pricelist

effective April 3, 2023

GSA Contract GS-28F-0030U
SIN #33721

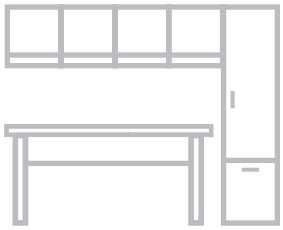
SEATING



JSI

JSI Price Lists

Tables + Casegoods



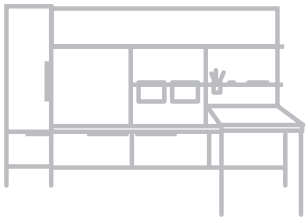
Apogee
Bourne Tables
Brogan
Collective Conference
Finale
Lincoln
Native
Nosh
Privacy Program
Post
Reef
Romy
Strata
Traditional
Trail
Walden
Wellington
Accessories

Lok



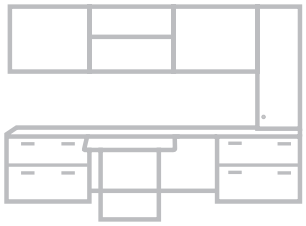
Training Tables
Teamwork Tables
Conference Tables
Occasional Tables

Flux



Private Office

Vision



Casegoods
Tables

Seating



Addison
Americana
Ansen
Arwyn
Avalon
Avini
BeSpace
Boston
Bourne Seating
Bryn
Caav
Cabaret
Class Act
Collective Motion
Connect
Encore
Esque
Finn
Finn Nu
Garvey R5
Gatsby
Harbor
Hoopz
Indie
Jude
Knox
Kyla
Lauren
Mackey
Madison
Melrose
Millie
Moto
Murphy
Newton
Oxley
Pillow
Poet
Protocol
Proxy
Ramona
Ria
Sosa
Tara
Teekan
Totem
Trinity
Tyler
Wink
Ziva

Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

MISSION
To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

LOCATION
Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

PACKAGING
We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

REGULATORY
All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

TEXTILES
Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

WOOD
Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

WOOD OPTIONS
Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818 - GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

PARTNERSHIPS
BIFMA
Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association
USGBC
United States Green Building Council
IIDA
International Interior Design Association
FSC
Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland
UL GreenGuard
Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry - Classified Forest, Wildlands Program

Lifetime Warranty

JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

Exceptions to Warranty:

12 Years (from date of purchase)

- Wood Seating
- Seating Controls
- Veneer Surfaces
- Laminate Surfaces
- Pneumatic Cylinders

5 Years (from date of purchase)

- Glides
- Casters
- Task Lights
- Mesh/Knit Material
- Foam
- Florette Plastic Frame Chairs
- Electrical Components
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases

This Warranty Does Not Cover:

- Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control.
- Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions.
- Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.

Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers

JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configuration, and textures. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

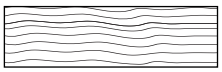
At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.

Flat (Plain) Cut as shown in diagram



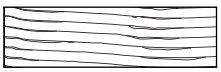
Quarter Sliced as shown in diagram



Double Cut as shown in diagram



Rift Cut as shown in diagram



Double Cut

The Double Cut veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Laminates (Veneer Series)

An alternative HPL (Higher Pressure Laminate) laminate work surface can be specified on most of our casegood product lines. The specification pages will also list the available coordinating finishes.

Laminate Series

JSI laminate series offer a full laminated product with imprinted grain to hide finger prints and provide durability. The worksurface tops are HPL (High Pressure Laminate) or TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate). TFL is used on the product's chassis.

Please reference the featured highlights of each product line to identify the species, grain patterns, finishes for that product series

Finish - Top Coat

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. It significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

Finish - Color/Stains

A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

Finish - Matching

Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber to coordinate with the requested finish on our veneer products. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

Finish Sheen

All casegood veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven, which is only offered in 15 sheen. All other finishes are available in 15 sheen, with a 5% upcharge, per model

Custom/Special Finishes

JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one time charge of **$372 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Samples
Samples of standard wood finishes, paints colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab)
JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Email – customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com

Pricing
Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

Orders
Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail – JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax – 812-482-1548
Email – orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

Product Modifications
While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

Order Acknowledgments
All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the order was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

Quickship
JSI offers select Vision models, with select options, in our Quickship program. These items ship within 10 business days after receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Items should be placed on order separate from standard lead time models.

Product for up to 10 offices or 10 tables can be included on a single Quickship order. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified by JSI customer service. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances, nor are modifications to the predetermined Quickship offering. Limit one order per project.

Delivery
Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate **75 foot trucks**. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does **not** include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for non-standard deliveries are listed below.

Standard Delivery Time
Between 8AM and 3PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

Cancellations and Changes
All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times

No Touch Freight
Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

On-Site Deliveries
Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

Detention Fees

· Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
· Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads

*Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.

Fees

Orders of less than $1,000 net . . . . . $90 net per order
(If order is UPS shippable, the handling fee is waived and customer is invoiced for exact shipping charges.)
Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times $300
Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday) $600
Liftgate Deliveries. . . . . $500 minimum 7% of net price
Driver Assist $90
Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery . . . . . $150 per truck
Inside Delivery (first floor inside only) - no installation
or carton removal. . . . . $250 minimum 7% of net price
NO RESIDENTIAL DELIVERIES

Warehouse/Storage Fees

Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

Please be Advised

· Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
· Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
· Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special . . crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
· Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

Freight Damage

JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact the carrier immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify the carrier and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

Repairs

JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

Replacement Parts

Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

Returns

JSI products are made to order and may not be returned for credit. No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. RGA's will be considered for the following reasons:

1. Manufacturing defect (validated by JSI representative).
2. JSI order processing error.
3. Shipping error.
4. Mis-marked cartons.
5. Duplicate shipments.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

If you have questions as to whether your reason for return qualifies for consideration, please contact Customer Service. At the discretion of JSI, returns on stocked items may be considered with the following stipulations:

1. 60% restocking fee.
2. All return freight charges must be prepaid by dealer.
3. Product was never removed from the original carton.
4. Product must be returned withing 30 days of RGA issue date.
5. Credit will not be issued if producted returned is damaged.
6. Under no circumstances can we accept COD (Cash on Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will refused.

Please note most models on Quickship are produced on demand and cannot be returned. Modified, special or custom-built product is not eligible for return.

Fire Retardancy

All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. This standard requires upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)

JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is **$78 list per yard** of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples - representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units - to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

Flame Spread
All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

Solid Wood - Class C
Topcoats - Class A
Carded Fabric - Class A
Composite Panels - Class C
Laminate - Class B

Plastics - According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.

Textile Carded Programs
JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultrafabrics, Camira and Cortina Leather. Please refer to our website for our standard patterns, along with the current grade.

https://www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles

Textile Grade-In Programs
For the convenience of our specifiers, we offer an extensive graded in program. Please reference our website for the most up to date information on our graded in program.
https://www.jsifurniture.com/resources/textile-partner-info/overview/

For additional specifications on the pattern or to order memo samples, please contact the textile suppliers directly:

Arc Com www.arc-com.com
Camira www.camirafabrics.com
Designtex www.designtex.com
Maharam www.maharam.com
Mayer www.mayerfabrics.com
Momentum www.themomgroup.com
Spradling www.spradlingvinyl.com
Stinson www.cfstinson.com
Ultrafabrics www.ultrafabricsllc.com
Cortina Leather www.cortinaleathers.com

Any textile not graded in or pre-approved for COM/COL will require application test approval prior to order entry and shipment of fabric or leather to JSI. For current JSI grades and application status by series visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM; Graded-In + COM.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

COM/COL Address
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Department
Receiving B
Dock 71
201 East Martin St.
Orleans, IN 47452

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy
Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:
+ approval of COM/COL to be used
  (see policy on the next page)
+ fabric repeats greater that 3"
+ fabric less than 54" wide
+ leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
+ special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:
+ model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
+ COM/COL textile supplier's name
+ name of pattern and color of the textile
+ any special application request

Visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

COM Fabric Repeat Guide

Roll Width	Plain Fabric	1" - 5" Repeat	6"- 10" Repeat	11"- 15" Repeat	16"- 20" Repeat	21"- 30" Repeat	31" - 40" Repeat	41"- 50" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%
53" to 51"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%	60%
50" to 48"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	70%	90%
47" to 36"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	100%	120%

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage. Contact Customer Service for repeats greater than 50".

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods.

We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

JSI

COM Fabric/COL Hide Process for JSI Seating

General COM Fabric and COL Hide Policy also apply.

JSI will approve or disapprove COM/COL on all products. An approval of a textile from JSI makes no claim that performance, durability or tailoring of COM/COL will result in satisfactory upholstery. Every effort will be made to meet customer's expectation, but fabrics/leathers have unforeseen inherent characteristics that may limit JSI's ability to deliver a well tailored product.

Approval COM Textile/COL Hide Process for Seating

Follow the Steps Below:

1. Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4")
   JSI
   Attn: COM/COL Approval Department
   201 East Martin Street
   Receiving B, Dock 71
   Orleans, IN 47452

2. Call our Customer Service Department at 812-482-3204 to request an electronic version of approval form.

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

Please send sample to:
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Approval Depart.
201 East Martin St.
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Please forward a copy of this form to your JSI CSR for record keeping

(1) **Order Information:**

Quote #: **Purchase Order #:**

Customer Service:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

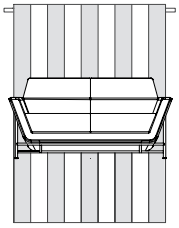
Address:

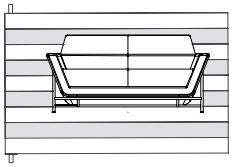
Phone: **Email**:

Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:

(2) **Select off the bolt application:** *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**





(3) **Additional information:**

(4)

Attach sample here.

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

Custom Options

Wood Laser Engraved Back

Many of our seating models are available with a custom wood laser engraved back. University seals, logos, unique designs, or any type of graphic can be designed into the seating back for a custom creation. Copyright approval may be required. Consult JSI Customer Service for pricing and artwork specifications. Artwork must be submitted as a JPG or PDF file.



Wood Laser Engraved Back General Pricing

* must order plain back when choosing these options

For Artwork 4" x 4" or Less	$56 list per chair
For Artwork Less than 6" x 6"	$99 list per chair
For Artwork Larger than 6" x 6"	Call For Pricing

For orders fewer than 50 pieces, add $153 list per design, per order. This pricing reflects etching (leaving the wood dark). If additional painted colors are added to artwork please call customer service for pricing.

A $134 list set-up fee applies.

Care and Maintenance

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breath.

Care of Metal Finishes

Wash you powder-coated item at least one every six months. Use soft rags only - No abrasives. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water mixture. Combine 1 gallon of water and 1 cup of the neutral detergent in the bucket. Mix it up by swirling one of the rags around in it. Wipe down the powder coat with a rag that has been dampened with the cleaning solution. Do not scrub, but use gentle, repetitive pressure to remove any built-up grime. Rinse the powder coat off with a rag dampened with clear, clean water. Do not spray it down, but rather wipe it off with the rag. You may need to do this several times to get all the soap off. Wipe the powder coat down with a clean dry rag. This will prevent streaking and spotting.

Care of Frosted Glass

Use a clean, dry lint free cloth to wipe the surface. Follow with warm water and a clean rag; no soap or chemicals. Wipe dry with a clean, dry lint free cloth. Cleaning the frosted side is not recommended, if desired to clean use the above method but do not spray the water on the frosted side, use a clean rag. Please allow 48 hours for the frosted side to dry and not to show cloudiness.

Tempered Glass Information

JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of “cubes” rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or “inclusion” that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as “spontaneous” breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.

Care of Dry Erase Boards

Erase after every use to eliminate ghosting. Clean weekly with a Dry Erase Cleaner. Avoid the use of orange and red Dry Erase Markers. Follow manufacturers cleaning instructions for the eraser. If ghosting or staining remains use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel to remove.

Care of Solid Surface

Although liquids cannot penetrate Solid Surface, it is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Generally, a damp microfiber cloth used with a standard household kitchen spray should remove most stains.

For most residues, all you need to clean your Solid Surface countertops is a warm soapy water, ammonia-based household cleaner or a dedicated countertop cleaner. Do avoid window cleaners; however, as they can leave a waxy build-up that dulls the surface. Always clean using a circular motion.

Film will build up on countertops if water is left to dry on the surface. This film will dull the countertop surface, making the finish appear blotchy and uneven. To prevent film build-up, it is very important to wipe the countertop completely dry immediately after spills and cleaning.

Some color of Solid Surface may require more frequent cleaning to maintain a uniform finish. Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your countertop will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may show light scratches more readily.

Specification Tools

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could affect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casegood and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

CET Designer, by Configura is an all-in-one software solution for space planning and configuration of products. The intuitive workflow guides you through entire process from idea to reality - supporting every step of the sales process

ProjectMatrix, Inc. offers a full software solution for the contract furniture industry. Their software can help you create space plans to specifications for ease of specifying our JSI Casegood and Seating product lines. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

GSAdvantage is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website **jsifurniture.com** provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

GSA Terms and Conditions

GSA Contract Holder
Contract # GS-28F-0030U

In addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

Contract Number
GS-28F-0030U

Contract Period
June 24, 2013 - June 24, 2028

Statement of Intended Use
The furniture covered by special item number 33721 Office Furniture shall comply with the requirements defined in purchase description 3QSAB 09-608. All furniture offered under this SIN shall be GSA Chassis Grade 1, 2, 3 or NA, GSA Drawer Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or NA, Design A B or C, as defined in 3QSAB 09-608.

Description of Special Item Number SIN #33721

Cooperative Purchasing
No

Set Aside
No

FSC/PSC Code
7125

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing 1000 employees

Includes all furniture placed in an office, such as chairs, desks, etc. In addition, ancillary services are included, however services performed shall not be the primary purpose of the work ordered.

Lowest Price Model

SIN #	Model Number	Net Price
33721	VS-LBRKT-20	$28.03

Maximum Order
$250,000 net

Geographic Coverage
48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

Point of Production
Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana
Orleans, Orange County, Indiana

Discount
Discount 61.6%* off list.

*Discount for Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

Discount Quantity
Walden and Wellington only
$300,000 to $350,000 Net = 0.5%
$350,001 to $400,000 Net = 1%
$400,001 to $450,000 Net = 1.5%

Prompt Payment Terms
1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold

Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold

Foreign Terms
Not applicable.

Time of Delivery
30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

Expedited Delivery
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

Overnight and 2-day Delivery
Not applicable.

Urgent Requirements
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

F.O.B. Points
F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Ordering Address
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. d/b/a JSI
Attn: Participating Dealer
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax: 812-482-1548
Phone: 800-457-4511
Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

Order Procedures:
Per contract

Payment Address
JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Warranty Provision
Limited Lifetime

Export Package Charges
Quoted on project-by-project basis.

Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance
Accepted.

Rental, Maintenance, and Repair
Not applicable.

Terms and Conditions of installation
12% of net purchase order for installation services up to $250,000.00 of net purchase price.

Terms and conditions of repair parts, etc.
See warranty.

List of service and distribution points
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

List of participating dealers
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

Preventive Maintenance
N/A

Environmental Attributes
GreenGuard Certified and recycled wood waste and fabric remnants

Section 508 Compliance.
N/A

DUNS #
00-636-7767

CCR and SAMS Registration
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. is registered
Cage Code #31881
Federal ID #35-0420370
UEI #DDJ2GKQM7M84

Product Modifications
We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modification information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price

Acceptance, Modification, Assignment
By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

Payment
Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S. funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

Attorneys' Fees
Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less than 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

Remedies
The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

Insolvency
Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Limitation of Liability
The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience cause by or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

Returns and Allowances
Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

Security Agreement
The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

Governing Law
All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

Mitigation
If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

Integration
This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes
All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact march to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

Company's Performance of Its Obligation
The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

Seating Price List

General Information

Environmental Mission II
Warranty. III
Laminate and Veneer Characteristics III
Samples. IV
Order Procedures IV
Quickship Program. IV
Delivery IV
Freight Damage V
Repairs and Returns V
Fire Retardancy / CAL 133 V
Textile Information / COM and COL Policy. . .VI
Custom Options VII
Care and Maintenance. IX
Specification Tools X
GSA Terms and Conditions XI

A

Addison AD2
Guest AD3
Stools AD3

Americana AM1
Guest AM2-AM4
Swivel AM2
Stools AM4-AM5
Benches. AM6-AM7

Ansen AS2
Stools AS4

Arwyn. AW1
Lounge AW8-AW15
Guest + Crossover AW16-AW23
Swivel AW24
Occasional Tables AW25-AW31

Avalon AO1
Guest AO2-AO10
Stools . . AO2-AO4, AO6-AO8, AO10-AO12

Avini AV1
Guest AV2
Stools AV3-AV4

B

BeSpace BS2
Guest BS14
Lounge BS14-BS28
Casegoods BS30-BS43
Occasional Tables BS29

Boston BO2
Guest BO3-BO4
Swivel BO3
Benches. BO4-BO5

Bourne BUS2
Guest BUS6
Lounge BUS6
Stools BUS7
Occasional Tables BUS8-BUS9

Bryn BY2
Guest BY4-BY6
Stools BY6-BY8

C

Caav CV1
Lounge CV8-CV33
Casegoods CV34-CV39

Cabaret CR2
Guest CR5
Swivel CR3

Class Act. CA1
Guest CA2-CA11-

Collective Motion CC2
Guest CC6
Lounge CC7-CC9
Tables CC10-CC14
Meeting Tables. CC14
Casegoods CC15-CC17

Connect CT2
Lounge CT10-CT53
Occasional Tables CT56-CT58
Casegoods CT62-CT65

E

Encore EN2
Lounge EN4-EN7, EN11-EN16
Benches. EN12-EN13
Occasional Tables EN8-EN10

Esque ES2
Lounge ES2

F

Finn FI2
Lounge FI3
Benches. FI5
Occasional Tables FI6-FI7

Finn Nu. FI8
Lounge FI9
Benches. FI10
Occasional Tables FI11-FI12

G

Garvey R5 . . . . . GV2
Swivel GV3

Gatsby GT2
Guest GT3

H

Harbor HB2
Guest HB5
Lounge HB7
Swivel HB3

Hoopz HZ2
Guest HZ3
Stools HZ5

I

Indie IN2
Lounge IN8
Occasional Tables IN24
Tiles, Screens, Accessories IN36

J

Jude JU1
Guest JU2
Stools JU3
Lounge JU5

K

Knox KN2
Guest KN10-KN45
Occasional Tables KN47
Stools KN48-KN59
Swivel KN60-KN61

Kyla. KY2
Stools KY3-KY4

L

Laurel LA1
Guest LA2-LA5
Occasional Tables LA6

M

Mackey. MY1
Stools MY3

Madison MA2
Swivel MA3-MA5
Guest MA6-MA11

Melrose MR2
Guest MR3-MR6
Stools MR3-MR6

Seating Price List

M (continued)

Millie MI2
Guest MI3
Stools MI4-MI5

Moto MT2
Lounge MT16-MT33
Occasional Tables MT36-MT37
Casegoods MT38-MT63

Murphy MU1
Guest MU2
Stools MU2

N

Newton NW1
Swivel NW2-NW3

O

Oxley OX2
Benches OX4-OX5

P

Pillows PW2

Poet PL2
Peb PL10
Cube PL42
Tables PL74

Protocol PT2
Swivel PT4-PT19

Proxy PX2
Swivel PX4-PX29

R

Ramona RA2
Guest RA3-RA4

Ria RI1
Guest RI2

S

Sosa SA1
Guest SA2-SA4

T

Tara TA1
Swivel TA2-TA7
Guest TA8-TA9

Teekan TK2
Lounge TK4-TK14

Totem TM2
Guest TM3

Trinity TR2
Guest TR4

Tyler TY1
Swivel TY2-TY3

W

Wink WK1
Guest WK3-WK6
Stools WK7-WK10

Z

Ziva ZV1
Lounge ZV8-ZV37
Occasional Tables ZV38-Z V39

Addison Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG casters - add $66 list; specify seat height NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

353C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

Color - Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

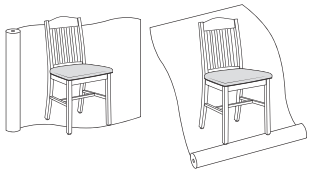
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless



353A
all wood



353C
uph. seat

353A All Wood
353C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $66 list for set of 2 casters
- coordinating Children's collection

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	18	34½
Seat	15½	18	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$431
COM	$490
A	$511
B	$528
COL/C	$562
D	$605
E	$648
F	$697
G	$763
H	$831
I	$938
J	$1,073
L1	$773
L2	$844

Barstool



358A
all wood



358C
uph. seat

358A All Wood
358C Uph. Seat

- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20⅜	18	46¾
Seat	15½	18	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$522
COM	$580
A	$598
B	$620
COL/C	$653
D	$697
E	$740
F	$786
G	$855
H	$922
I	$1,029
J	$1,162
L1	$865
L2	$935

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $66 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Addison Children's Order Check List:



ADDISON

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

356C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium	SABC	Sable Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VALC	Valley Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FLX	Flax		
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

Color - Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

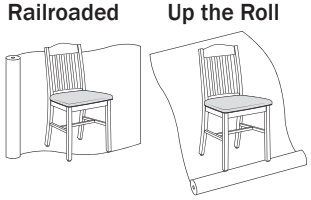
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Docks 71-73
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All C.O.M. orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of C.O.M. except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description

Armless



356A
all wood



356C
uph. seat

❶ Model

356A All Wood
356C Uph. Seat

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15	15	29
Seat	13	15	16

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	6

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$424
COM	$518
A	$535
B	$556
COL/C	$590
D	$634
E	$678
F	$723
G	$790
H	$859
I	$966
J	$1,098
L1	$802
L2	$870

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $66 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Americana Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Upholstered seat style - horseshoe style available; add $27 list per chair/barstool; add $34 list per bench**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Optional FRONT LEG casters - add $66 list; specify seat height NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
- ☐ **7.Optional Trim Nails; add $128 list per chair/barstool; add $161 list per bench. Standard trim nail color is Antique Brass. Optional Black trim nails available.**
- ☐ **8.Optional 1¾" Circle Back Cut Out - add $21 list per chair (select models)**
- ☐ **9.Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

301C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium	SABC	Sable Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VALC	Valley Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FLX	Flax		
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

Color - Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Upholstered Seat Style - standard with fully upholstered seat. Optional horseshoe style with welt cord available; add $27 list per chair/barstool; add $34 list per bench.

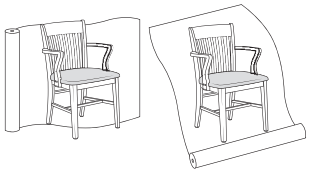
5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

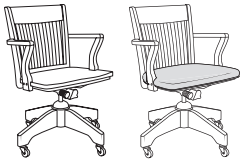
7. Optional Trim Nails - add $128 per chair/barstool; add $161 list per bench. Standard trim nail color is Antique Brass. Optional Black trim nails are available. Optional Black trim nails must be specified when ordering.

8. Optional Back Cut Out - 1¾" circle; add $21 list per chair, on select models.



Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Swivel



300A all wood **300C** uph. seat



optional jury base

300A All Wood
300C Uph. Seat

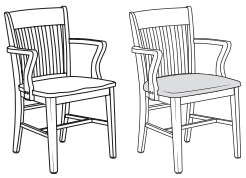
- optional five star base with pneumatic lift - add $80 list
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts - add $203 list
- optional jury base does not include site installation hardware

- optional five star and jury base only available on GSA

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	23½	33-35¾
Seat	17½	19½	16¼-19
Arm			25½-28¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$758
COM	$826
A	$848
B	$867
COL/C	$898
D	$940
E	$982
F	$1,028
G	$1,090
H	$1,159
I	$1,261
J	$1,388
L1	$1,103
L2	$1,168

Arm



301A all wood **301C** uph. seat

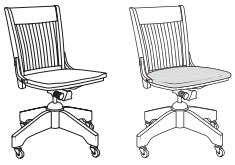
301A All Wood
301C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $66 list for set of 2 casters
- coordinating Children's Collegian collection

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	23	34½
Seat	17¾	19¼	18¼
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$597
COM	$651
A	$672
B	$689
COL/C	$722
D	$764
E	$806
F	$852
G	$914
H	$980
I	$1,084
J	$1,212
L1	$926
L2	$991

Armless



302A all wood **302C** uph. seat



optional jury base

302A All Wood
302C Uph. Seat

- optional five star base with pneumatic lift - add $80 list
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts- add $203 list

- optional five star and jury base only available on GSA

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28	33-36¾
Seat	16¾	18¼	16¼-20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$714
COM	$784
A	$806
B	$826
COL/C	$858
D	$899
E	$940
F	$986
G	$1,049
H	$1,119
I	$1,218
J	$1,346
L1	$1,060
L2	$1,129

Specification information shown at right.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless



303A
all wood



303C
uph. seat

303A All Wood
303C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $66 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	18½	34½
Seat	16¼	18¼	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$450
COM	$505
A	$523
B	$541
COL/C	$572
D	$617
E	$656
F	$702
G	$764
H	$831
I	$937
J	$1,060
L1	$776
L2	$843

Armless



313A
all wood



313C
uph. seat

313A All Wood
313C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $66 list for set of 2 casters
- optional 1¾" circle back cut out - add $21 list per chair
- coordinating Children's Collegian collection

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	18½	35¼
Seat	16¼	18½	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$450
COM	$507
A	$525
B	$543
COL/C	$578
D	$619
E	$660
F	$705
G	$768
H	$833
I	$939
J	$1,065
L1	$778
L2	$847

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Seating Finish/Color Options
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $27 list per chair/barstool; add $34 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $66 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $128 list per chair/barstool; add $161 list per bench Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $21 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1" high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Barstool 43″ H



307A
all wood



307C
uph. seat

307A All Wood
307C Uph. Seat

- 43½″ back height
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	43½
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$632
COM	$684
A	$705
B	$723
COL/C	$758
D	$800
E	$839
F	$885
G	$947
H	$1,013
I	$1,120
J	$1,245
L1	$961
L2	$1,028

Barstool 46″h



308A
all wood



308C
uph. seat

308A All Wood
308C Uph. Seat

- 46″ back height
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	46
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$601
COM	$652
A	$673
B	$693
COL/C	$723
D	$765
E	$807
F	$853
G	$917
H	$981
I	$1,088
J	$1,213
L1	$927
L2	$993

Tablet



309A
all wood



309C
uph. seat

309A All Wood
309C Uph. Seat

- 11 x 11½ standard size tablet
- optional 11 x 17 tablet arm available - add $43 upcharge
- tablet standard on right
- available with left tablet - please specify when ordering
- optional front leg casters available - add $66 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28¼	24½	34½
Seat	14	20	18¼
Arm			29½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	33
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	14

All Wood	$604
COM	$678
A	$697
B	$714
COL/C	$750
D	$789
E	$831
F	$878
G	$939
H	$1,006
I	$1,111
J	$1,238
L1	$950
L2	$1,018

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Barstool



319A
all wood



319C
uph. seat

319A All Wood
319C Uph. Seat

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	18¾	46¾
Seat	16	18½	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$728
COM	$777
A	$800
B	$820
COL/C	$852
D	$891
E	$933
F	$979
G	$1,041
H	$1,106
I	$1,213
J	$1,340
L1	$1,053
L2	$1,122

Barstool 44″h



317A
all wood



317C
uph. seat

317A All Wood
317C Uph. Seat

- 43½″ back height
- optional 1¾″ circle back cut out - add $21 list per chair
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	43½
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$632
COM	$684
A	$705
B	$723
COL/C	$758
D	$800
E	$839
F	$885
G	$947
H	$1,013
I	$1,120
J	$1,245
L1	$961
L2	$1,028

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Seating Finish/Color Options
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $27 list per chair/barstool; add $34 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $66 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $128 list per chair/barstool; add $161 list per bench Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $21 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Barstool 46″h



318A
all wood



318C
uph. seat

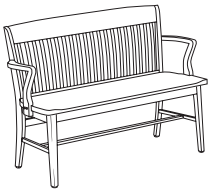
318A All Wood
318C Uph. Seat

- 46″ back height
- optional 1¾″ circle back cut out - add $21 list per chair
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

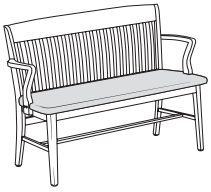
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	46
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$601
COM	$652
A	$673
B	$693
COL/C	$723
D	$765
E	$807
F	$853
G	$917
H	$981
I	$1,088
J	$1,213
L1	$927
L2	$993

Bench 52″w



321A
all wood



321C
uph. seat

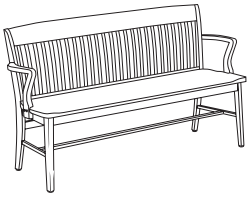
321A All Wood
321C Uph. Seat

- casters not available

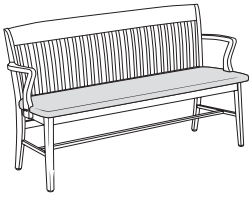
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	52¼	34¾
Seat	17	48¼	18
Arm			27¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	31

All Wood	$2,485
COM	$2,638
A	$2,699
B	$2,744
COL/C	$2,820
D	$2,918
E	$3,015
F	$3,118
G	$3,266
H	$3,422
I	$3,666
J	$3,959
L1	$3,296
L2	$3,450

Bench 63″w



322A
all wood



322C
uph. seat

322A All Wood
322C Uph. Seat

- casters not available

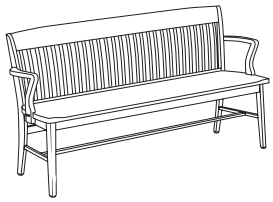
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	63	34¾
Seat	17	59	18
Arm			27¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	40

All Wood	$2,809
COM	$2,992
A	$3,061
B	$3,104
COL/C	$3,179
D	$3,276
E	$3,376
F	$3,477
G	$3,625
H	$3,783
I	$4,023
J	$4,318
L1	$3,654
L2	$3,809

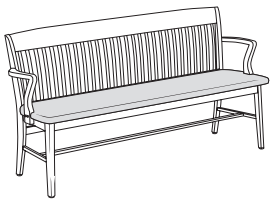
Specification information shown at right.

Description

Bench 72″w



323A
all wood



323C
uph. seat

❶ Model

323A All Wood
323C Uph. Seat
· casters not available

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	71¾	34¾
Seat	17	67¾	18
Arm			27¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	41

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$3,109
COM	$3,306
A	$3,383
B	$3,439
COL/C	$3,539
D	$3,661
E	$3,790
F	$3,921
G	$4,110
H	$4,312
I	$4,626
J	$5,004
L1	$4,148
L2	$4,349

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Seating Finish/Color Options
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $27 list per chair/barstool; add $34 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $66 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $128 list per chair/barstool; add $161 list per bench Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $21 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Ansen Order Check List:





Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Scuff Plate - Brass (BRASS), Matte Black (BLACK) or Polished Aluminum (PAM) - add $23 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

AS1414D (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**HRV** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)	**PAM** (scuff plate)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Finish Options:

Maple Finish

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

Color: Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

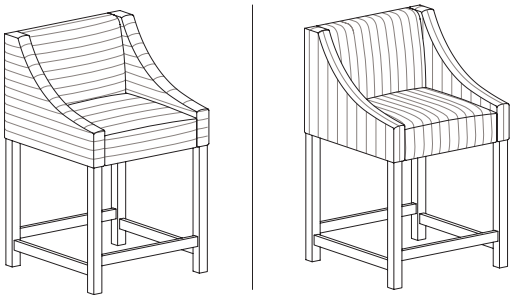
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabrics:

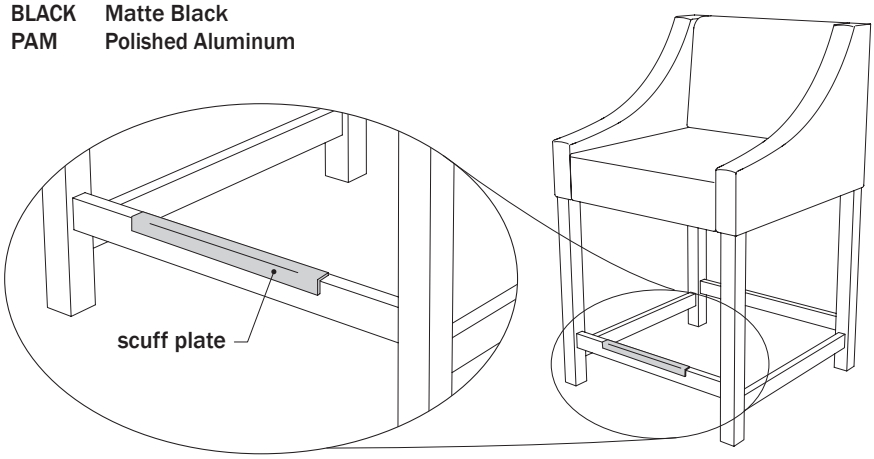


Railroaded | Up the Roll

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Scuff Plate - add $23 list; specify color

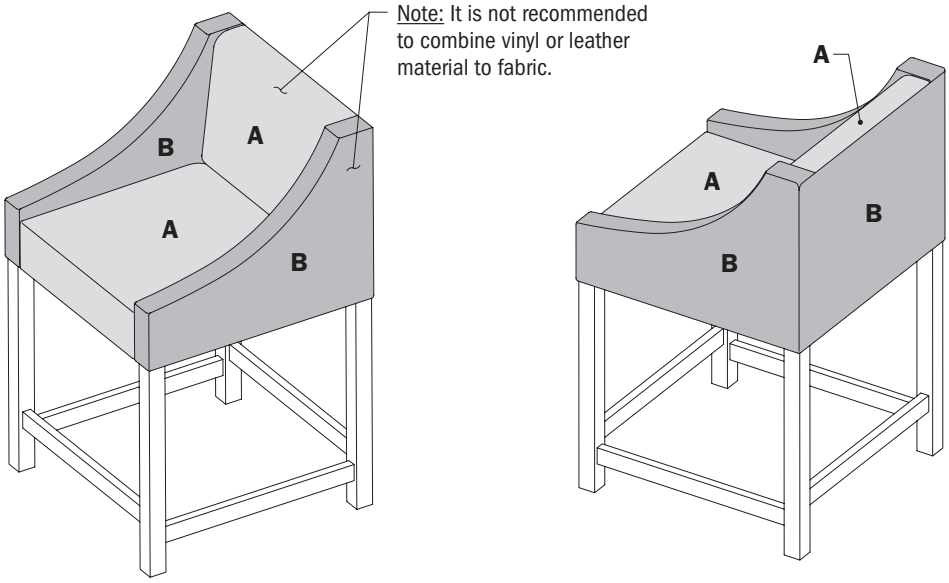
BRASS	Brass
BLACK	Matte Black
PAM	Polished Aluminum



6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

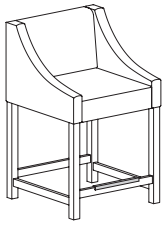
Contrasting Upholstery

Ansen stools can be specified with contrasting upholstery.
When specified, the unit will be priced based on the highest grade fabric selected.
Specify seat/interior back fabric (A), and arms/exterior back fabric (B) on your order. See below:



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Counter Height Stool



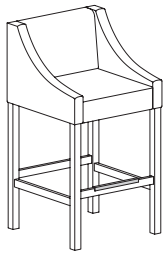
AS1414D

- upholstered seat and back
- optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $23 list each

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¾	22	35¾
Seat	18	17½	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	49	Cu Ft	12

COM	$994
A	$1,024
B	$1,086
COL/C	$1,193
D	$1,332
E	$1,469
F	$1,685
G	$1,917
H	$2,161
I	$2,547
J	$3,007
L1	$2,331
L2	$2,700

Barstool



AS1418D

- upholstered seat and back
- optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $23 list each

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¾	22	41¾
Seat	18	17½	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	49	Cu Ft	12

COM	$994
A	$1,024
B	$1,086
COL/C	$1,193
D	$1,332
E	$1,469
F	$1,685
G	$1,917
H	$2,161
I	$2,547
J	$3,007
L1	$2,331
L2	$2,700

To Order, Specify:

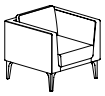
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Frame Finish See Wood Frame Finish Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Paint Color - upcharge applies
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Scuff Plate - Matte Black (BLK), Brass (BRASS), Polished Aluminum (PAM) - add $23 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

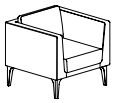
- Wood Species - Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 2″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
- Back is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Arwyn - Overview

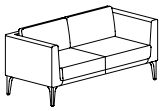
Lounge - Cushion Back



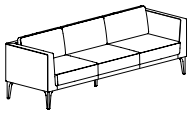
Single Seat, Small Scale



Single Seat

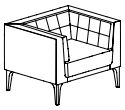


Two Seat



Three Seat

Lounge - Quilted Wrap



Single Seat

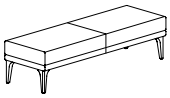


Two Seat

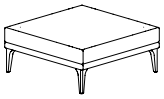


Three Seat

Lounge - Benches/Ottomans



Rectangular Benches



Square Ottomans

Guest + Crossover with Wood Leg



Guest



High Back



Ottoman

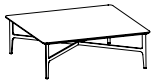
Tables with Wood Legs



19"h



21"h



16"h

Guest + Crossover with Metal Leg



Guest



High Back



Ottoman

Tables with Metal Legs



19"h



21"h



16"h

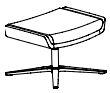
Swivel Guest + Crossover with 4 Star Base



Swivel Guest



High Back



Ottoman

Swivel Guest with 5 Star Base



Swivel Guest

Arwyn Lounge Order Check List:







Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Frame/Apron - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Back Cushion/Quilt Wrap - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Seat Cushion - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **3. Back Cushion - Plain (PBC) or Quilted (QBC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Seat Cushion - Plain (PSC) or Quilted (QSC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Foot Option**
  - **A. Wood (WF)**
  - **B. Metal Finish (MF)**
- ☐ **6. Arm Caps - Wood (W) add $195, Solid Surface (S) add $314 or 3D Black Laminate (B3L), add $195 list per set**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power in the Side Arm - Black (B) or White (W); add $385 list each, specify location (as seated)**

Example:

AW6011 (model #)	**Maharam** (fabric vendor)	**Mode** (pattern name)	**Sycamore** (pattern color)	**QBC** (back cushion)	**WF** (foot option)	**TOF** (finish)	**No** (power)
	fabric specified per zone						

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

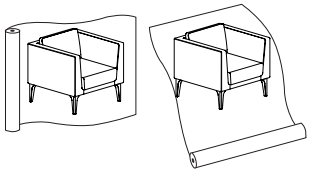
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Back Cushion:
Available in Plain (PBC) or Quilted (QBC).

4. Seat Cushion:
Available in Plain (PSC) or Quilted (QSC).

5. Foot Options:

A. Wood Maple Foot (WF)

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		Coordinate

B. Metal Foot (MF)

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	PAM	Polished Aluminum
GLD	Gold	SBZ	Soft Bronze
MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel

6. Arm Cap

A. Wood (WAC)

ALM	Ale Medium
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BARC	Barrel Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
RAVC	Raven Coordinate
SABC	Sable Coordinate
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

B. Solid Surface (SAC)

ARM	Armadillo
BLP	Black Pearl
PEB	Pebble Pearl
PUR	Pure White

C. Black 3D Laminate (B3LAC)

---

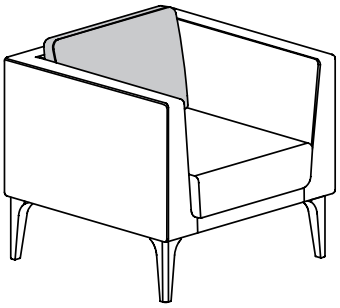
7. Optional Power in the Side Arm

Available in Black (B) or White (W), add $385 list each, specify location (as seated)

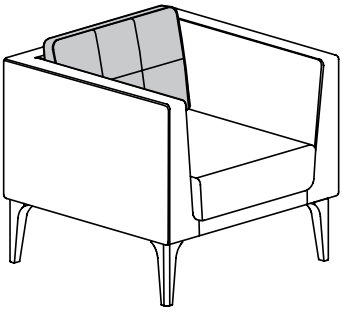
Arwyn Lounge

Lounge Single, Two and Three seat models offer two back styles for aesthetic appeal. Models can be selected with fixed cushion back or quilted wrap. In addition the cushion back models can be specified with plain or quilted back. All cushions are fixed.

Cushion Back

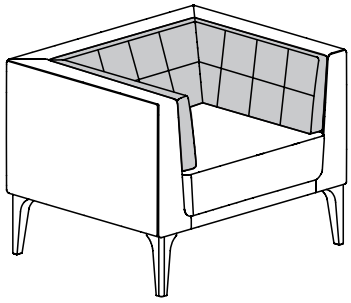


Plain Back



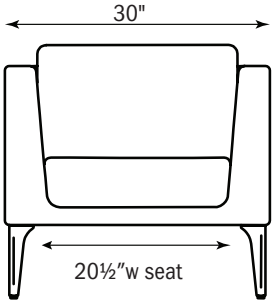
Quilted Back

Quilted Wrap

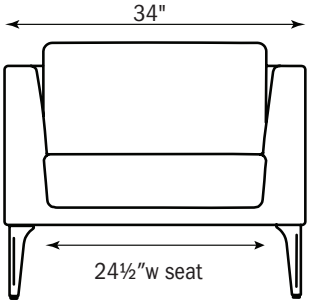


Seat Width

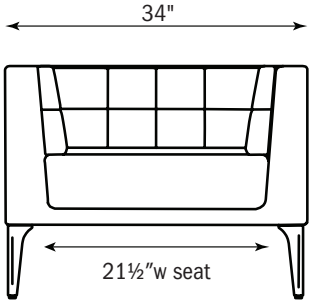
Arwyn Single Seat with Cushion Back offers a small scale option, which also reduces the seating space.



Small Scale Cushion Back



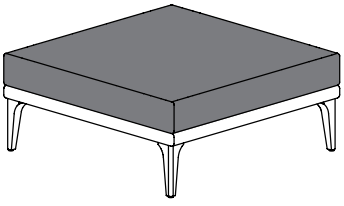
Cushion Back



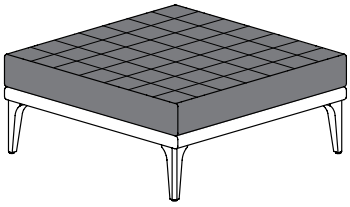
Quilted Wrap

Seat Cushion

Ottoman and benches offer a choice of plain or quilted seat fixed cushion..

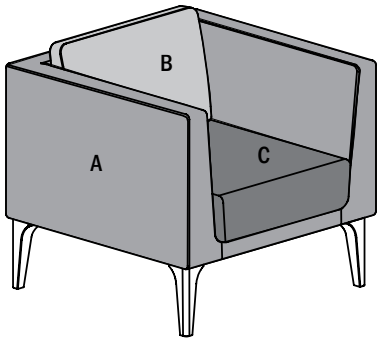


Plain Seat

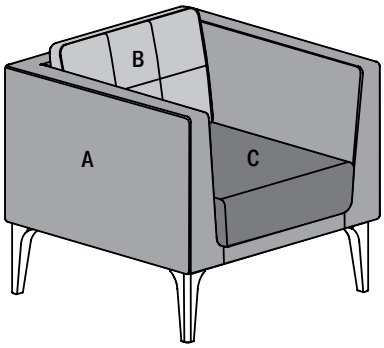


Quilted Seat

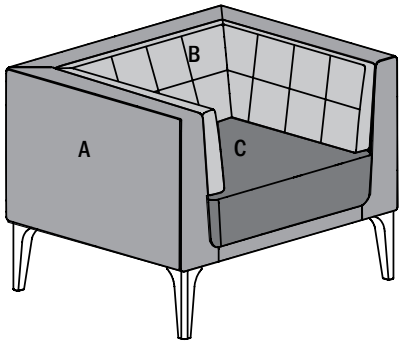
Fabric Application
Arwyn affords the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit.



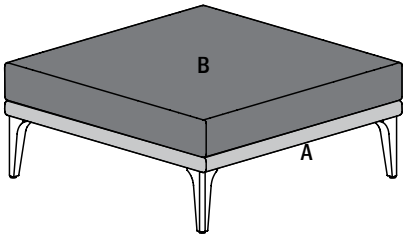
Plain Back Cushion
A = Frame
B = Back Cushion
C = Seat Cushion



Quilted Back Cushion
A = Frame
B = Quilted Back Cushion
C = Seat Cushion

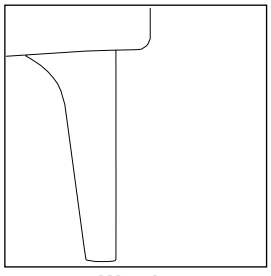


Quilted Wrap
A = Frame
B = Quilt Wrap
C = Seat Cushion

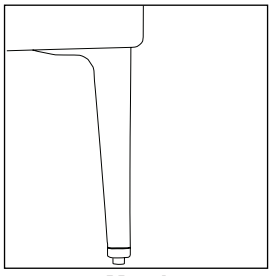


Ottoman
A = Apron
B = Seat Cushion

Foot Option
Lounge, benches and ottoman models are available with options of wood or metal feet.



Wood

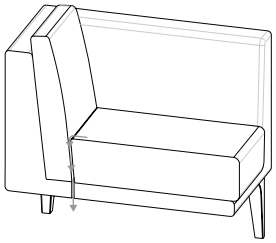


Metal

Discreet Cleanout

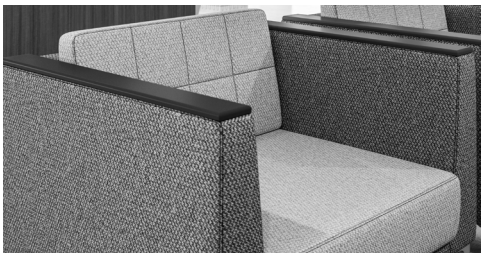
Single seat with cushion back models (AW6010-CO and AW6011-CO) offer a discreet cleanout for ease in cleaning. Cleanout is incorporated in such a way as to not be noticeable from the approach, as well as provide sufficient pass through to an opening in the bottom of the chair.

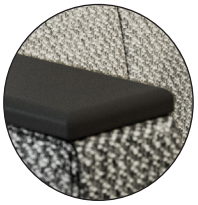




Arm Caps

Available in wood, solid surface and 3D Black Laminate. 3D Black laminate is fully sealed to prevent water, bacteria and dirt from penetrating through surface.





Wood - add $195

ALM	Ale Medium
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BARC	Barrel Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
RAVC	Raven Coordinate
SABC	Sable Coordinate
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Solid Surface - add $314

ARM	Armadillo
BLP	Black Pearl
PEB	Pebble Pearl
PUR	Pure White

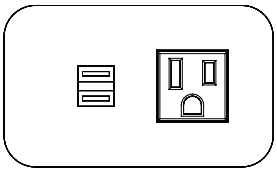
3D Black Laminate - add $195

"available in Black ONLY"

Optional Power in the Side Arm

Specify optional power in the left or right side arm of lounge models or in both arms of two and three seaters; add $385 list per powered arm.



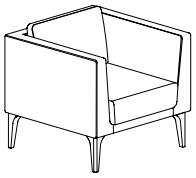


EC48

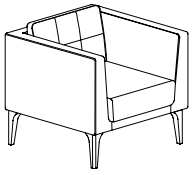
- One 12A, 120 VAC spill resistant receptacles
- Two 2.1A (11W) USB charging ports
- Cord Length 108"
- 90" Flat Plug with 45 degree rotation
- Specify Black (B) or White (W)
- Factory Installed
- ETL Listed

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Lounge, Small Scale - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

AW6010

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $117 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

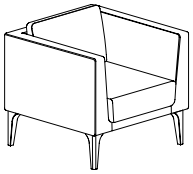
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	30	29½
Seat	20	20½	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	85	Cu Ft	18

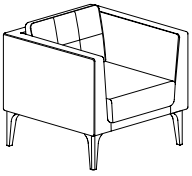
Frame	
COM Ydg	3¼
COL Sq Ft	64
Back Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	13
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,086
A	$2,134
B	$2,226
COL/C	$2,386
D	$2,593
E	$2,800
F	$3,122
G	$3,466
H	$3,834
I	$4,409
J	$5,098
L1	$3,718
L2	$4,178

Single Seat Lounge, Small Scale - Cushion Back with Discreet Cleanout



plain back shown



quilted back shown

AW6010-CO

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier clean between the back and the seat
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $117 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	30	29¼
Seat	20	20½	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	85	Cu Ft	18

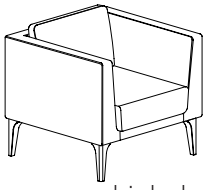
Frame	
COM Ydg	3¼
COL Sq Ft	64
Back Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	13
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,186
A	$2,233
B	$2,325
COL/C	$2,485
D	$2,693
E	$2,900
F	$3,221
G	$3,566
H	$3,934
I	$4,509
J	$5,197
L1	$3,819
L2	$4,278

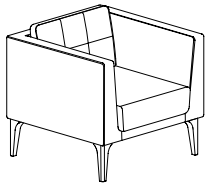
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Lounge - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

AW6011

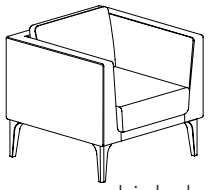
- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $117 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	34	29¼
Seat	20	24½	16¼
Arm			26¼

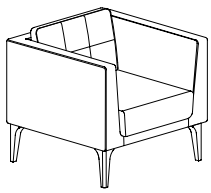
Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	100	Cu Ft	21
Frame			
COM Ydg	3¾		
COL Sq Ft	75		
Back Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	13		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1 5⁄16		
COL Sq Ft	26		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,224
A	$2,278
B	$2,386
COL/C	$2,575
D	$2,818
E	$3,062
F	$3,441
G	$3,846
H	$4,279
I	$4,954
J	$5,766
L1	$4,144
L2	$4,685

Single Seat Lounge - Cushion Back with Discreet Cleanout



plain back shown



quilted back shown

AW6011-CO

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier clean between the back and the seat
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $117 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	34	29¼
Seat	20	24½	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	71
COL Sq Ft	100	Cu Ft	21
Frame			
COM Ydg	3¾		
COL Sq Ft	75		
Back Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	13		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1 5⁄16		
COL Sq Ft	26		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,333
A	$2,385
B	$2,487
COL/C	$2,668
D	$2,899
E	$3,130
F	$3,489
G	$3,875
H	$4,286
I	$4,928
J	$5,698
L1	$4,157
L2	$4,671

To Order, Specify:

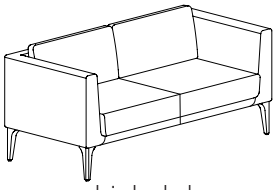
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  a.) Frame
  b.) Back Cushion
  c.) Seat Cushion
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Back Cushion
  a.) Plain (PBC)
  b.) Quilted (QBC) - upcharge applies
❹ Foot Option
  a.) Wood - See Wood Foot Option
  b.) Metal Finish - See Metal Foot Option
❺ Arm Caps - Wood (W) add $195, Solid Surface (S) add $314 or 3D Black Laminate (B3L) add $195 list per set
❻ Optional Power in the Side Arm - Black (B) or White (W) - indicate left or right (as seated) add $385 each

Specifications

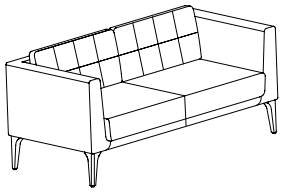
- Frame constructed of hardwood solids and plywood. Joinery includes puzzle joints and lap joints with metal fasteners.
- Wood legs include metal mounting plate and fixed metal glides.
- Metal legs feature adjustable foot with nylon glide and ½" adjustment range.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 2½ at top - 4¾ at bottom.

Description

Two Seat - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

❶ Model

AW6012

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $176 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	63	29¼
Seat	20	56½	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	193	Cu Ft	37

Frame	
COM Ydg	4⅝
COL Sq Ft	101
Back Cushion	
COM Ydg	2
COL Sq Ft	44
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	2½
COL Sq Ft	55

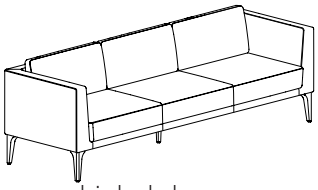
List Price Per Grade

COM	$3,149
A	$3,247
B	$3,442
COL/C	$3,783
D	$4,220
E	$4,659
F	$5,340
G	$6,071
H	$6,849
I	$8,065
J	$9,526
L1	$6,996
L2	$8,065

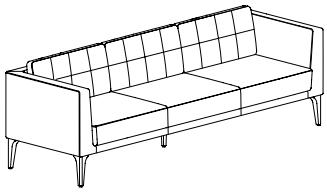
Specification information shown at right.

Description

Three Seat - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

❶ Model

AW6013

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $234 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	90	29¼
Seat	20	80½	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	12¼	Ctn Wt	140
COL Sq Ft	294	Cu Ft	52

Frame Upholstery	
COM Ydg	5½
COL Sq Ft	132
Back Cushion	
COM Ydg	3
COL Sq Ft	72
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	3¾
COL Sq Ft	90

List Price Per Grade

COM	$4,056
A	$4,192
B	$4,455
COL/C	$4,920
D	$5,516
E	$6,113
F	$7,039
G	$8,033
H	$9,093
I	$10,749
J	$12,737
L1	$9,822
L2	$11,413

To Order, Specify:

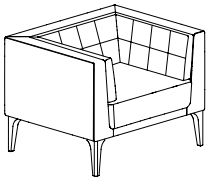
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
a.) Frame
b.) Back Cushion
c.) Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Back Cushion
a.) Plain (PBC)
b.) Quilted (QBC) - upcharge applies
❹ Foot Option
a.) Wood - See Wood Foot Option
b.) Metal Finish - See Metal Foot Option
❺ Arm Caps - Wood (W) add $195, Solid Surface (S) add $314 or 3D Black Laminate (B3L) add $195 list per set
❻ Optional Power in the Side Arm - Black (B) or White (W) - indicate left or right (as seated) add $385 each

Specifications

- Frame constructed of hardwood solids and plywood. Joinery includes puzzle joints and lap joints with metal fasteners.
- Wood legs include metal mounting plate and fixed metal glides.
- Metal legs feature adjustable foot with nylon glide and ½" adjustment range.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 2½ at top - 4¾ at bottom.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat - Quilted Wrap



AW6021

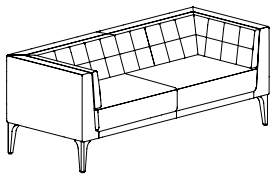
- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on quilted wrap and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	34	26½
Seat	20	21	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	19
Frame			
COM Ydg	3¾		
COL Sq Ft	75		
Quit Wrap			
COM Ydg	1¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1 5⁄16		
COL Sq Ft	26		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,711
A	$2,767
B	$2,875
COL/C	$3,063
D	$3,307
E	$3,551
F	$3,929
G	$4,335
H	$4,768
I	$5,442
J	$6,254
L1	$4,631
L2	$5,173

Two Seat - Quilted Wrap



AW6022

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on quilted wrap and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	63	26½
Seat	20	51	16¼
Arm			26¼

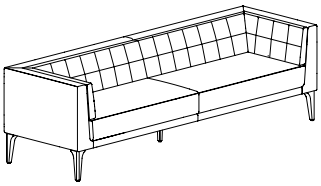
Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	220	Cu Ft	34
Frame			
COM Ydg	4⅝		
COL Sq Ft	101		
Quit Wrap			
COM Ydg	2		
COL Sq Ft	42		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	2½		
COL Sq Ft	55		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,462
A	$3,550
B	$3,721
COL/C	$4,026
D	$4,414
E	$4,805
F	$5,410
G	$6,058
H	$6,751
I	$7,833
J	$9,130
L1	$6,880
L2	$7,833

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Three Seat - Quilted Wrap



❶ Model

AW6023

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on quilted wrap and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	90	26½
Seat	20	78	16¼
Arm			26½

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	12½	Ctn Wt	160
COL Sq Ft	300	Cu Ft	48

Frame	
COM Ydg	5½
COL Sq Ft	132
Quit Wrap	
COM Ydg	3
COL Sq Ft	72
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	3¾
COL Sq Ft	90

List Price Per Grade

COM	$4,536
A	$4,628
B	$4,813
COL/C	$5,136
D	$5,548
E	$5,962
F	$6,606
G	$7,294
H	$8,031
I	$9,179
J	$10,557
L1	$8,536
L2	$9,639

ARWYN

To Order, Specify:

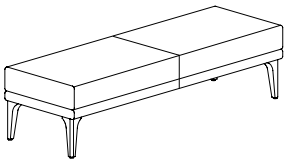
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
a.) Frame
b.) Quilt Wrap
c.) Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Foot Option
a.) Wood - See Wood Foot Option
b.) Metal Finish - See Metal Foot Option
❹ Arm Caps - Wood (W) add $195, Solid Surface (S) add $314 or 3D Black Laminate (B3L) add $195 list per set
❺ Optional Power in the Side Arm - Black (B) or White (W) - indicate left or right (as seated) add $385 each

Specifications

- Frame constructed of hardwood solids and plywood. Joinery includes puzzle joints and lap joints with metal fasteners.
- Wood legs include metal mounting plate and fixed metal glides.
- Metal legs feature adjustable foot with nylon glide and ½" adjustment range.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 2½ at top - 4¾ at bottom.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

19 x 60″ Rectangular Bench″



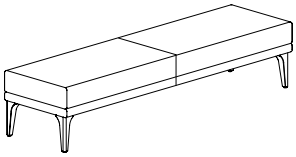
AW1960

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat
- quilted bench seat cushion available, specify and add $147 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	60	15 ¼
Overall Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	63
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	13
Apron			
COM Ydg	1 ¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1 ¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		

COM	$1,890
A	$1,911
B	$1,955
COL/C	$2,031
D	$2,127
E	$2,226
F	$2,375
G	$2,539
H	$2,711
I	$2,982
J	$3,307
L1	$2,657
L2	$2,875

19 x 72″ Rectangular Bench″



AW1972

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat
- quilted bench seat cushion available, specify and add $234 list

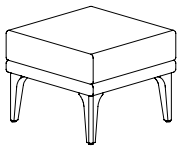
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	72	15 ¼
Overall Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	16
Apron			
COM Ydg	2 ½		
COL Sq Ft	50		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	2 ½		
COL Sq Ft	50		

COM	$2,033
A	$2,058
B	$2,107
COL/C	$2,192
D	$2,302
E	$2,411
F	$2,582
G	$2,765
H	$2,959
I	$3,262
J	$3,628
L1	$2,898
L2	$3,142

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

19½ Square Ottoman"



AW2020

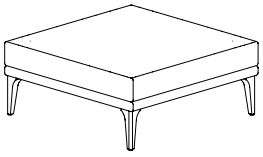
- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat
- quilted ottoman seat cushion available, specify and add $117 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	15¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	7
Apron			
COM Ydg	½		
COL Sq Ft	10		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	15		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$946
A	$956
B	$978
COL/C	$1,016
D	$1,064
E	$1,114
F	$1,188
G	$1,270
H	$1,357
I	$1,492
J	$1,653
L1	$1,330
L2	$1,439

36 Square Ottoman"



AW3636

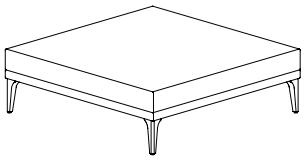
- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat
- quilted ottoman seat cushion available, specify and add $176 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	36	15¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	72
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	14
Apron			
COM Ydg	½		
COL Sq Ft	10		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,911
A	$1,936
B	$1,985
COL/C	$2,070
D	$2,181
E	$2,290
F	$2,459
G	$2,642
H	$2,837
I	$3,141
J	$3,506
L1	$2,775
L2	$3,019

48 Square Ottoman"



AW4848

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat
- quilted ottoman seat cushion available, specify and add $205 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48	48	15¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	25
Apron			
COM Ydg	½		
COL Sq Ft	10		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	2½		
COL Sq Ft	50		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,135
A	$2,165
B	$2,225
COL/C	$2,327
D	$2,462
E	$2,596
F	$2,804
G	$3,026
H	$3,265
I	$3,637
J	$4,084
L1	$3,191
L2	$3,488

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
a.) Apron
b.) Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Seat Cushion
a.) Plain (PSC)
b.) Quilted (QSC) - upcharge applies
❹ Foot Option
a.) Wood - See Wood Foot Option
b.) Metal Finish - See Metal Foot Option

Specifications

- Frame constructed of hardwood plywood with metal fasteners.
- Wood legs include metal mounting plate and fixed metal glides.
- Metal legs feature adjustable foot with nylon glide and ½" adjustment range.
- Upholstery grade plywood with 5" of foam creates the seat suspension box.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 4¼".

Arwyn Guest + Crossover Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Extreme Back & Arm - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Interior Back & Arm - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Apron (Ottoman) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **D. Seat Cushion - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **3. Leg Finish**
  - **A. Wood**
  - **B. Metal - see below**
    - *** Star Bases are always Polished Aluminum (PAM)**
- ☐ **4. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $366 list**

Example:

AW6011 (model #)	**Maharam** (fabric vendor)	**Kvadrat Molly** (pattern name)	**170** (pattern color)	**TOF** (leg option)
	fabric specified per zone			

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

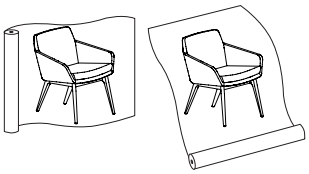
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Leg Finish:

A. Wood Maple Leg

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

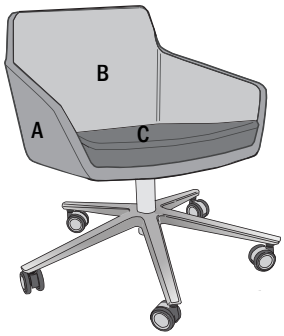
B. Metal Leg

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
CHR	Chrome (upcharge applies)	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

4. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $366 list

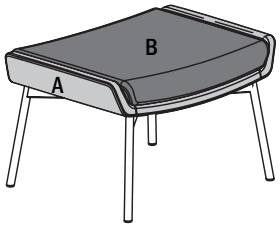
Fabric Application
Arwyn affords the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit.

Please note that the same pattern must be specified for the Extreme and Interior Back/Arm. Different colorways from the same pattern may be selected to create contrast. The seat cushion may be different pattern.



Guest and Crossover
(all legs/base styles)

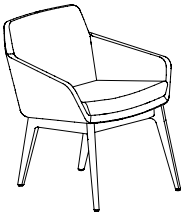
A = Extreme Back & Arm
B = Interior Back & Arm
C = Seat Cushion



Crossover Ottoman
A = Apron
B = Seat Cushion

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair - Wood Leg



AW6000WL

- maple wood leg
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern.

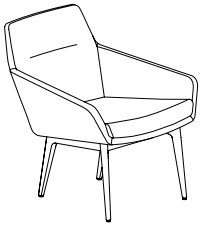
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	26	32
Seat	18	19	18½
Arm			26½

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	17

Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¼
COL Sq Ft	25
Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

COM	$1,633
A	$1,658
B	$1,708
COL/C	$1,792
D	$1,902
E	$2,012
F	$2,183
G	$2,365
H	$2,560
I	$2,862
J	$3,228
L1	$2,498
L2	$2,742

Mid Back Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



AW6001WL

- maple wood leg
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	33
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			25

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	20

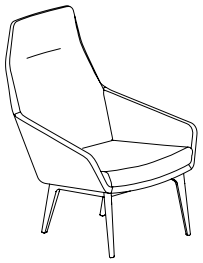
Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¾
COL Sq Ft	35
Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

COM	$1,784
A	$1,815
B	$1,874
COL/C	$1,978
D	$2,112
E	$2,247
F	$2,453
G	$2,677
H	$2,915
I	$3,287
J	$3,734
L1	$2,841
L2	$3,137

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



AW6005WL

- maple wood leg
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

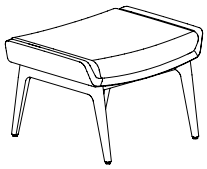
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	41
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			25

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	24

Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¾
COL Sq Ft	35
Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,816
A	$1,850
B	$1,915
COL/C	$2,028
D	$2,173
E	$2,320
F	$2,548
G	$2,791
H	$3,051
I	$3,456
J	$3,943
L1	$2,969
L2	$3,293

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



AW6004WL

- maple wood leg
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	26½	17¼
Seat	19½	26½	17

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7

Apron Upholstery	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18
Seat Cushion Upholstery	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,213
A	$1,229
B	$1,262
COL/C	$1,318
D	$1,390
E	$1,465
F	$1,578
G	$1,699
H	$1,830
I	$2,032
J	$2,276
L1	$1,724
L2	$1,870

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
- a.) Extreme Back & Arm
- b.) Interior Back & Arm
- c.) Apron (Ottoman)
- d.) Seat Cushion

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Wood Leg Finish - see Wood Leg Finish

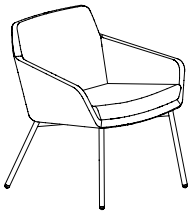
Specifications

Crossover
- Compound curved plywood shell construction, arms attached with custom hardwood supports.
- Wood leg frame made of high grade exterior solid lumber using mortise and tenon and dowel construction. Nail in metal glides standard.
- Leg frame fasten to the shell with pre-bored fastening wood screws.
- Seat cushion thickness 2½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 1" tapered to 2" (top to bottom).

Ottoman
- Seat has curved plywood shell construction.
- Wood leg frame made of high grade exterior solid lumber using mortise and tenon and dowel construction. Nail in metal glides standard.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½"

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair - Metal Leg



AW6000ML

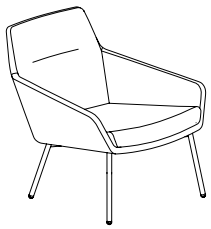
- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $489 list
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	26	32
Seat	18	19	18½
Arm			26½

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	17
Extreme Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1¼		
COL Sq Ft	25		
Interior Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	20		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	15		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,697
A	$1,721
B	$1,770
COL/C	$1,856
D	$1,965
E	$2,075
F	$2,245
G	$2,428
H	$2,622
I	$2,926
J	$3,292
L1	$2,561
L2	$2,805

Mid Back Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



AW6001ML

- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $539 list
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	33
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			26½

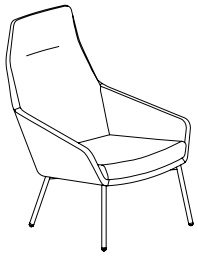
Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	20
Extreme Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		
Interior Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	20		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	15		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,881
A	$1,913
B	$1,972
COL/C	$2,075
D	$2,209
E	$2,344
F	$2,551
G	$2,774
H	$3,012
I	$3,384
J	$3,830
L1	$2,938
L2	$3,235

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



AW6005ML

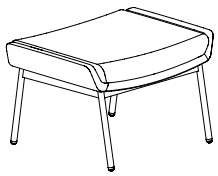
- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $539 list
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	41
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			25

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	24
Extreme Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		
Interior Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	20		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	15		

COM	$1,915
A	$1,948
B	$2,014
COL/C	$2,126
D	$2,273
E	$2,418
F	$2,645
G	$2,888
H	$3,149
I	$3,554
J	$4,042
L1	$3,067
L2	$3,392

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



AW6004ML

- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $512 list
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	26½	17¼
Seat	19½	26½	17

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7
Apron			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	18		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	18		

COM	$1,329
A	$1,344
B	$1,377
COL/C	$1,433
D	$1,507
E	$1,581
F	$1,694
G	$1,815
H	$1,945
I	$2,148
J	$2,392
L1	$1,840
L2	$1,986

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
- a.) Extreme Back & Arm
- b.) Interior Back & Arm
- c.) Apron (Ottoman)
- d.) Seat Cushion

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Metal Leg Option
- a.) Metal Finish - See Metal Leg Option

Specifications

Crossover
- Compound curved plywood shell construction, arms attached with custom hardwood supports.
- Metal leg frame with ⅞" dia. legs. Legs have metal foot with domed nylon glide and ½" adjustment range.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 2½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 1" tapered to 2" (top to bottom).

Ottoman
- Seat has curved plywood shell construction.
- Metal leg frame with ⅞" diameter legs. Legs have metal foot with domed nylon glide and ½" adjustment range.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½"

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Guest Chair with 4 Star Base



AW6000B

- four star 28″ diameter base, always polished aluminum
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	26	32
Seat	18	19	17
Arm			26½

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	17

Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¼
COL Sq Ft	25
Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,603
A	$1,627
B	$1,676
COL/C	$1,761
D	$1,872
E	$1,982
F	$2,151
G	$2,334
H	$2,528
I	$2,833
J	$3,198
L1	$2,467
L2	$2,711

Mid Back Crossover Lounge with 4 Star Base



AW6001B

- four star 32″ diameter base, always polished aluminum
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	33
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			25

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	20

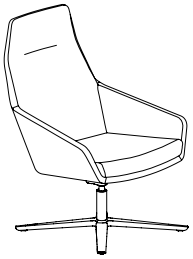
Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¾
COL Sq Ft	35
Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,772
A	$1,802
B	$1,861
COL/C	$1,965
D	$2,100
E	$2,234
F	$2,441
G	$2,664
H	$2,902
I	$3,275
J	$3,720
L1	$2,828
L2	$3,126

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back Crossover Lounge with 4 Star Base



AW6005B

- four star 32″ diameter base, always polished aluminum
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	41
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			25

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	24

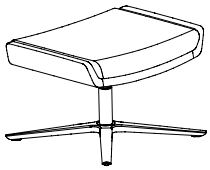
Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¾
COL Sq Ft	35

Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20

Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,848
A	$1,880
B	$1,945
COL/C	$2,059
D	$2,205
E	$2,351
F	$2,577
G	$2,820
H	$3,082
I	$3,487
J	$3,973
L1	$3,000
L2	$3,325

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - 4 Star Base



AW6004B

- four star 28″ diameter base, always polished aluminum
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	26½	17¼
Seat	19½	26½	17

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7

Apron	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18

Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,188
A	$1,206
B	$1,239
COL/C	$1,294
D	$1,367
E	$1,442
F	$1,555
G	$1,675
H	$1,807
I	$2,008
J	$2,252
L1	$1,700
L2	$1,848

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

a.) Extreme Back & Arm
b.) Interior Back & Arm
c.) Apron (Ottoman)
d.) Seat Cushion

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

Crossover

- Compound curved plywood shell construction, arms attached with custom hardwood supports.
- Control mechanism features forward and back limited tilt with fixed height cylinder with auto return.
- 4 Star aluminum base with fixed nylon glides.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 2½″.
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 1″ tapered to 2″ (top to bottom).

Ottoman

- Seat has curved plywood shell construction.
- Ottoman has fixed height control and cylinder with auto return.
- 4 Star aluminum base with fixed nylon glides.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½″

Description

Swivel Guest Chair with 5 Star Base



❶ Model

AW6000C

- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern
- five star 26" diameter base with casters, always polished aluminum
- standard black (BLK) casters, specify optional premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane (PPG) and add $366 list
- swivel base offers limited tilt, height adjustment
- overall height range is 32 - 35½
- seat height range is 17 - 18½ - 22
- arm height range is 17 - 26½ - 30

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	26	32
Seat	18	19	18½
Arm			26½

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	17

Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¼
COL Sq Ft	25
Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,578
A	$1,603
B	$1,652
COL/C	$1,738
D	$1,848
E	$1,957
F	$2,126
G	$2,309
H	$2,504
I	$2,808
J	$3,174
L1	$2,442
L2	$2,686

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
a.) Extreme Back & Arm
b.) Interior Back & Arm
c.) Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $366

Specifications

- Compound curved plywood shell construction, arms attached with custom hardwood supports.
- Control mechanism features forward and back limited with height adjustable cylinder.
- 5 Star aluminum base with casters.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 2½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 1" tapered to 2" (top to bottom).

Arwyn Occasional Tables Order Check List:






Specify:

☐ **1. Model Number**

☐ **2. Top Material**
- **a.) Veneer**
  - **1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Black Oak (BO1) or Double Cut (DC1)**
  - **2.) Wood Finish**
- **b.) Laminate**
  - **1.) Laminate Color**
- **c.) Solid Surface**
  - **1.) Solid Surface Color - Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB) or Pure White (PUR)**
- **d.) Glass**
  - **1.) Glass Color - Black Back Painted Matte (MBB) or White Back Painted (WBP)**

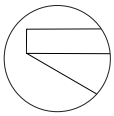
☐ **3. Leg Finish**
- **a.) Wood** Note: when wood top is selected, leg finish defaults to match
- **b.) Metal**

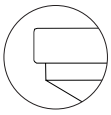
Example:

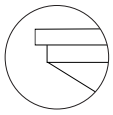
AMV1616-19SQML	WA1	MCH	SNK
(model #)	(veneer species)	(wood finish)	(metal leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:


Veneer


Solid Surface


Glass

Veneer

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

BBM	Bourbon Medium	CLL	Collectors
BRM	Brighton Medium	HRV	Harvest
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber
SIE	Sienna		

BO1 Black Oak *Flat Cut Veneer*

RAV	Raven

DC1 Double Cut Veneer *Eased Edge Only*

BAR	Barrel - Oak Pattern	KHK	Khaki
BUF	Buff - Oak Pattern	MIN	Mineral - Oak Pattern
CIN	Cinder - Oak Pattern	RYE	Rye - Oak Pattern
COF	Coffee	SAB	Sable - Oak Pattern
EGR	Egret - Oak Pattern	SAD	Saddle - Oak Pattern
FAW	Fawn	STU	Studio Teak
GRH	Graphite	VAL	Valley

Laminate

TFL - HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

ALL	Ale Light	MIN	Mineral
BOL	Bourbon Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BZW	Brazilwood	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BGL	Brighton Light	STU	Studio Teak
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
GRH	Graphite	WEA	Weathered Ash

TFL - HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	DWH	Designer White
BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey

Solid Surface

ARM	Armadillo	PEB	Pebble Pearl
BLP	Black Pearl	PUR	Pure White

Glass

MBB	Black Back Painted Matte	WBP	White Back Painted

3. Leg Finish:

Wood Finish:

ALM	**Ale Medium**	**CGR**	**Graphite Coordinate**
CAL	**Ale Light Coordinate**	**HRV**	**Harvest**
BBM	**Bourbon Medium**	**CKC**	**Khaki Coordinate**
CBZ	**Brazilwood Coordinate**	**MINC**	**Mineral Coordinate**
BARC	**Barrel Coordinate**	**MCH**	**Mocha**
CBO	**Bourbon Light Coordinate**	**CPI**	**Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate**
CBG	**Brighton Light Coordinate**	**PRL**	**Praline**
BRM	**Brighton Medium**	**RAVC**	**Raven Coordinate**
BUT	**Butterscotch**	**SABC**	**Sable Coordinate**
CINC	**Cinder Coordinate**	**SIE**	**Sienna**
CLA	**Classic**	**CST**	**Studio Teak Coordinate**
CLL	**Collectors**	**TRF**	**Truffle**
EGRC	**Egret Coordinate**	**UMB**	**Umber**
ESP	**Espresso**	**VALC**	**Valley Coordinate**
FAWC	**Fawn Coordinate**	**VEN**	**Venetian**
FLX	**Flax**	**CWE**	**Weathered Ash Coordinate**

Metal:

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter	CHR	Chrome (upcharge applies)
GLD	Gold	SBZ	Soft Bronze		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round Side Table - Wood Legs	18	18	19	20	5	**AWV0018-19RDWL**	**$1,350**	**$1,375**	**$1,671**	**$1,752**



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

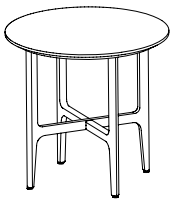
Square Side Table - Wood Legs	16	16	19	20	4	**AWV1616-19SQWL**	**$1,352**	**$1,377**	**$1,611**	**$1,685**



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

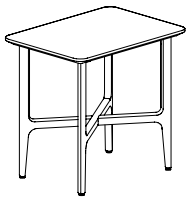
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round End Table - Wood Legs	22	22	21	25	8	**AWV0022-21RDWL**	**$1,400**	**$1,424**	**$1,868**	**$1,972**



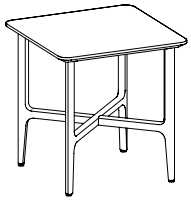
- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Rectangular End Table - Wood Legs	22	16	21	25	6	**AWV1622-21TTWL**	**$1,408**	**$1,432**	**$1,753**	**$1,840**



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Square End Table - Wood Legs	20	20	21	26	6	**AWV2020-21SQWL**	**$1,446**	**$1,507**	**$1,840**	**$1,917**



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Black Oak (BO1) or Double Cut (DC1)
    - a.) Wood Finish
- b.) Laminate
- c.) Solid Surface
  - 1.) Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB) or Pure White (PUR)
- d.) Glass
  - 1.) Black Back Painted Matte (MBB) or White Back Painted (WBP)

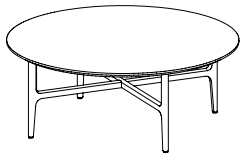
❸ Leg Finish
- a.) Wood Finish - see Wood Leg Finish

Note: when wood top is selected, leg finish defaults to match

Specifications

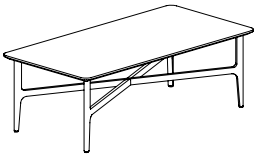
- Solid Maple hardwood table base with tenon and lap joint construction. Concealed metal X-brace for joint reinforcement.
- Nail in metal glides standard.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round Coffee Table - Wood Legs	42	42	16	55	20	AWV0042-16RDWL	$1,743	$1,806	$3,408	$3,804
	36	36	16	44	15	AWV0036-16RDWL	$1,667	$1,703	$2,887	$3,249



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Rectangular Coffee Table - Wood Legs	24	48	16	50	14	AWV2448-16TTWL	$1,717	$1,755	$2,815	$2,815



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Square Coffee Table - Wood Legs	42	42	16	68	20	AWV4242-16SQWL	$1,880	$1,942	$3,519	$3,946
	36	36	16	54	15	AWV3636-16SQWL	$1,765	$1,808	$2,997	$3,255



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Black Oak (BO1) or Double Cut (DC1)
    - a.) Wood Finish
- b.) Laminate
- c.) Solid Surface
  - 1.) Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB) or Pure White (PUR)
- d.) Glass
  - 1.) Black Back Painted Matte (MBB) or White Back Painted (WBP)

❸ Leg Finish
- a.) Wood Finish - see Wood Leg Finish

Note: when wood top is selected, leg finish defaults to match

Specifications

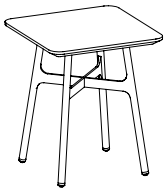
- Solid Maple hardwood table base with tenon and lap joint construction. Concealed metal X-brace for joint reinforcement.
- Nail in metal glides standard.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round Side Table - Metal Legs	18	18	19	20	5	**AWV0018-19RDML**	**$1,382**	**$1,407**	**$1,702**	**$1,784**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $217 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Square Side Table - Metal Legs	16	16	19	21	4	**AWV1616-19SQML**	**$1,583**	**$1,608**	**$1,842**	**$1,915**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $264 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Material
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Black Oak (BO1) or Double Cut (DC1)
    - a.) Wood Finish
- b.) Laminate
- c.) Solid Surface
  - 1.) Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB) or Pure White (PUR)
- d.) Glass
  - 1.) Black Back Painted Matte (MBB) or White Back Painted (WBP)

❸ Metal Leg Option
- a.) Metal Finish - See Metal Leg Option

Specifications

- Metal leg frame with ⅞″ dia. legs with fabricated metal stretchers.
- Legs have metal foot with nylon glide and ½″ adjustment range.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round End Table - Metal Legs	22	22	21	18	8	**AWV0022-21RDML**	**$1,615**	**$1,640**	**$2,083**	**$2,187**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $264 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Rectangular End Table - Metal Legs	22	26	21	18	9	**AWV1622-21TTML**	**$1,617**	**$1,642**	**$1,961**	**$2,048**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $264 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

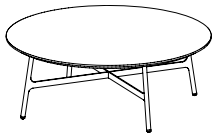
Square End Table - Metal Legs	20	20	21	18	6	**AWV2020-21SQML**	**$1,588**	**$1,650**	**$1,983**	**$2,060**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $264 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round Coffee Table - Metal Legs	42	42	16	29	20	**AWV0042-16RDML**	**$1,970**	**$2,032**	**$3,635**	**$4,031**
	36	36	16	26	15	**AWV0036-16RDML**	**$1,770**	**$1,808**	**$2,991**	**$3,352**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $322 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Rectangular Coffee Table - Metal Legs	24	48	16	29	14	**AWV2448-16TTML**	**$1,895**	**$1,933**	**$2,992**	**$2,992**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $322 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Square Coffee Table - Metal Legs	42	42	16	37	20	**AWV4242-16SQML**	**$1,978**	**$2,039**	**$3,618**	**$4,572**
	36	36	16	30	15	**AWV3636-16SQML**	**$1,913**	**$1,956**	**$3,145**	**$3,503**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $322 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Material
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Black Oak (BO1) or Double Cut (DC1)
    - a.) Wood Finish
- b.) Laminate
- c.) Solid Surface
  - 1.) Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB) or Pure White (PUR)
- d.) Glass
  - 1.) Black Back Painted Matte (MBB) or White Back Painted (WBP)

❸ Metal Leg Option
- a.) Metal Finish - See Metal Leg Option

Specifications

- Metal leg frame with ⅞″ dia. legs with fabricated metal stretchers.
- Legs have metal foot with nylon glide and ½″ adjustment range.

Avalon Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Seat Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Metal Frame Color**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $26 list per chair for set of 4**

Example:

163C	B	HRV	MBK	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(metal frame)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		Coordinate

Color - Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black

Tier 2: add $150 list

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Tier 3: add $170 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)
CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)	SKY	Sky Blue (RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:

Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:

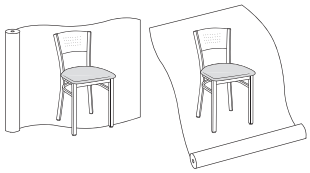
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:

Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless Stacker



162A
wood seat



162C
uph. seat



stacking frame

162A Wood Seat
162C Uph. Seat

- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$493
COM	$507
A	$527
B	$546
COL/C	$583
D	$630
E	$675
F	$747
G	$824
H	$907
I	$1,034
J	$1,188
L1	$839
L2	$920

Armless



163A
wood seat



163C
uph. seat

163A Wood Seat
163C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$493
COM	$507
A	$527
B	$546
COL/C	$583
D	$630
E	$675
F	$747
G	$824
H	$907
I	$1,034
J	$1,188
L1	$839
L2	$920

Barstool



168A
wood seat



168C
uph. seat

168A Wood Seat
168C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$573
COM	$585
A	$605
B	$626
COL/C	$662
D	$708
E	$756
F	$825
G	$905
H	$986
I	$1,113
J	$1,268
L1	$918
L2	$1,000

Specification information shown at right.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Swivel Barstool



169A
wood seat



169C
uph. seat

169A Wood Seat
169C Uph. Seat

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$734
COM	$743
A	$763
B	$785
COL/C	$817
D	$867
E	$912
F	$984
G	$1,060
H	$1,142
I	$1,273
J	$1,425
L1	$1,075
L2	$1,160

Armless Stacker



172A
wood seat



172C
uph. seat



stacking
frame

172A Wood Seat
172C Uph. Seat

- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$493
COM	$507
A	$527
B	$546
COL/C	$583
D	$630
E	$675
F	$747
G	$824
H	$907
I	$1,034
J	$1,188
L1	$839
L2	$920

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color See Wood Seat Finish/Color Options
❹ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $26 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Standard with 1¼" clear K-resin rocker glides.
- Legs 1¼" square tube.
- Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾" square tube.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



173A
wood seat



173C
uph. seat

173A Wood Seat
173C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$493
COM	$507
A	$527
B	$546
COL/C	$583
D	$630
E	$675
F	$747
G	$824
H	$907
I	$1,034
J	$1,188
L1	$839
L2	$920

Barstool



178A
wood seat



178C
uph. seat

178A Wood Seat
178C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$573
COM	$585
A	$605
B	$626
COL/C	$662
D	$708
E	$756
F	$825
G	$905
H	$986
I	$1,113
J	$1,268
L1	$918
L2	$1,000

Swivel Barstool



179A
wood seat



179C
uph. seat

179A Wood Seat
179C Uph. Seat
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$734
COM	$743
A	$763
B	$785
COL/C	$817
D	$867
E	$912
F	$984
G	$1,060
H	$1,142
I	$1,273
J	$1,425
L1	$1,075
L2	$1,160

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless Stacker	**182A Wood Seat** **182C Uph. Seat** · upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking · stacks five high	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$493**
 **182A** wood seat		Overall	17	17	31½	**COM**	**$507**
 **182C** uph. seat		Seat	15½	17	18½	**A**	**$527**
 stacking frame		**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**B**	**$546**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21	**COL/C**	**$583**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	**D**	**$630**
						E	**$675**
						F	**$747**
						G	**$824**
						H	**$907**
						I	**$1,034**
						J	**$1,188**
						L1	**$839**
						L2	**$920**
Armless	**183A Wood Seat** **183C Uph. Seat**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$493**
 **183A** wood seat		Overall	17	17	31½	**COM**	**$507**
 **183C** uph. seat		Seat	15½	17	18½	**A**	**$527**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$546**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21	**COL/C**	**$583**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	**D**	**$630**
						E	**$675**
						F	**$747**
						G	**$824**
						H	**$907**
						I	**$1,034**
						J	**$1,188**
						L1	**$839**
						L2	**$920**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color See Wood Seat Finish/Color Options
❹ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $26 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· 18 gauge metal frame.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
· Legs 1¼″ square tube.
· Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool



188A wood seat



188C uph. seat

188A Wood Seat
188C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$573
COM	$585
A	$605
B	$626
COL/C	$662
D	$708
E	$756
F	$825
G	$905
H	$986
I	$1,113
J	$1,268
L1	$918
L2	$1,000

Swivel Barstool



189A wood seat



189C uph. seat

189A Wood Seat
189C Uph. Seat
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$734
COM	$743
A	$763
B	$785
COL/C	$817
D	$867
E	$912
F	$984
G	$1,060
H	$1,142
I	$1,273
J	$1,425
L1	$1,075
L2	$1,160

Armless Stacker



192A wood seat



192C uph. seat



stacking frame

192A Wood Seat
192C Uph. Seat
- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$493
COM	$507
A	$527
B	$546
COL/C	$583
D	$630
E	$675
F	$747
G	$824
H	$907
I	$1,034
J	$1,188
L1	$839
L2	$920

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless	**193A Wood Seat** **193C Uph. Seat**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$493**
		Overall	17	17	31½	**COM**	**$507**
		Seat	15½	17	18½	**A**	**$527**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$546**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21	**COL/C**	**$583**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	**D**	**$630**
						E	**$675**
						F	**$747**
						G	**$824**
						H	**$907**
						I	**$1,034**
						J	**$1,188**
						L1	**$839**
						L2	**$920**



193A
wood seat



193C
uph. seat

Barstool	**198A Wood Seat** **198C Uph. Seat**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$573**
		Overall	16½	17	41½	**COM**	**$585**
		Seat	15½	17	31	**A**	**$605**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$626**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28	**COL/C**	**$662**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	**D**	**$708**
						E	**$756**
						F	**$825**
						G	**$905**
						H	**$986**
						I	**$1,113**
						J	**$1,268**
						L1	**$918**
						L2	**$1,000**



198A
wood seat



198C
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color See Wood Seat Finish/Color Options
❹ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $26 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
- Legs 1¼″ square tube.
- Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Barstool



199A
wood seat



199C
uph. seat

199A Wood Seat
199C Uph. Seat
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$734
COM	$743
A	$763
B	$785
COL/C	$817
D	$867
E	$912
F	$984
G	$1,060
H	$1,142
I	$1,273
J	$1,425
L1	$1,075
L2	$1,160

Armless Stacker



202A
wood seat



202B
uph. back

202A Wood Seat
202B Uph. Back
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII for details. (A model only)
- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$481
COM	$527
A	$541
B	$557
COL/C	$581
D	$609
E	$641
F	$690
G	$739
H	$794
I	$880
J	$984
L1	$749
L2	$807

Armless Stacker



202C Uph. Seat
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII for details.
- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$494
A	$513
B	$532
COL/C	$570
D	$615
E	$662
F	$734
G	$811
H	$894
I	$1,020
J	$1,174
L1	$825
L2	$908

Armless Stacker



202D Uph. Seat/Back
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing
- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$606
A	$632
B	$658
COL/C	$704
D	$766
E	$828
F	$922
G	$1,025
H	$1,137
I	$1,308
J	$1,512
L1	$1,047
L2	$1,158

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



203A
wood seat



203B
uph. back

203A Wood Seat
203B Uph. Back
· optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII for details. (A model only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$481
COM	$527
A	$541
B	$557
COL/C	$581
D	$609
E	$641
F	$690
G	$739
H	$794
I	$880
J	$984
L1	$749
L2	$807

Armless



203C Uph. Seat
· optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII for details.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$494
A	$513
B	$532
COL/C	$570
D	$615
E	$662
F	$734
G	$811
H	$894
I	$1,020
J	$1,174
L1	$825
L2	$908

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color See Wood Seat Finish/Color Options
❹ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $26 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications
· Wood species - Beech.
· 18 gauge metal frame.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Standard with 1¼" clear K-resin rocker glides.
· Legs 1¼" square tube.
· Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾" square tube.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



203D Uph. Seat/Back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$606
A	$632
B	$658
COL/C	$704
D	$766
E	$828
F	$922
G	$1,025
H	$1,137
I	$1,308
J	$1,512
L1	$1,047
L2	$1,158

Barstool



208A
wood seat



208B
uph. back

208A Wood Seat
208B Uph. Back
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII for details. (A model only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$560
COM	$606
A	$620
B	$638
COL/C	$661
D	$691
E	$722
F	$768
G	$819
H	$874
I	$962
J	$1,062
L1	$831
L2	$884

Barstool



208C Uph. Seat
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII for details.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

COM	$573
A	$593
B	$613
COL/C	$649
D	$696
E	$743
F	$813
G	$893
H	$971
I	$1,103
J	$1,256
L1	$907
L2	$989

Barstool



208D Uph. Seat/Back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

COM	$685
A	$709
B	$735
COL/C	$785
D	$847
E	$908
F	$1,003
G	$1,106
H	$1,215
I	$1,384
J	$1,589
L1	$1,127
L2	$1,234

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Barstool



209A
wood seat



209B
uph. back

209A Wood Seat
209B Uph. Back

- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII for details (A model only)
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$722
COM	$762
A	$782
B	$793
COL/C	$816
D	$849
E	$878
F	$928
G	$980
H	$1,034
I	$1,118
J	$1,223
L1	$991
L2	$1,045

Swivel Barstool



209C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII for details
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

COM	$728
A	$753
B	$771
COL/C	$808
D	$854
E	$900
F	$970
G	$1,048
H	$1,132
I	$1,258
J	$1,414
L1	$1,066
L2	$1,147

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color See Wood Seat Finish/Color Options
❹ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $26 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Standard with 1¼" clear K-resin rocker glides.
- Legs 1¼" square tube.
- Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾" square tube.

Description

Swivel Barstool



❶ Model

209D Uph. Seat/Back

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade

COM	$839
A	$867
B	$895
COL/C	$943
D	$1,003
E	$1,066
F	$1,161
G	$1,263
H	$1,373
I	$1,543
J	$1,749
L1	$1,283
L2	$1,393

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color See Wood Seat Finish/Color Options
❹ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $26 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Standard with 1¼" clear K-resin rocker glides.
- Legs 1¼" square tube.
- Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾" square tube.

Avini Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

AV1021W (model #)	M (wood species)	HRV (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

Color - Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

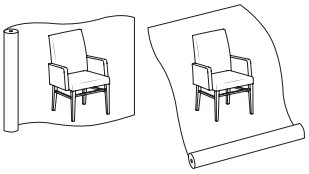
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless



AV1023D

· upholstered seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	21½	37
Seat	18	21½	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14

COM $1,140
A $1,184
B $1,241
COL/C $1,342
D $1,469
E $1,597
F $1,797
G $2,009
H $2,239
I $2,592
J $3,018
L1 $2,053
L2 $2,278

Armless



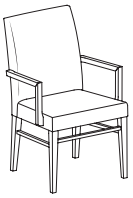
AV1023E

· upholstered seat and back
· solid maple crown

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	21½	37
Seat	18	21½	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14

COM $1,240
A $1,287
B $1,345
COL/C $1,444
D $1,572
E $1,703
F $1,902
G $2,113
H $2,342
I $2,694
J $3,122
L1 $2,157
L2 $2,384

Wood Arm



AV1021W

· upholstered seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23½	37
Seat	18	21½	18½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14

COM $1,170
A $1,217
B $1,275
COL/C $1,372
D $1,500
E $1,629
F $1,827
G $2,038
H $2,268
I $2,622
J $3,048
L1 $2,083
L2 $2,311

Upholstered Arm



AV1021U

· upholstered seat. back and arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	24	37
Seat	18	21½	18½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14

COM $1,485
A $1,549
B $1,635
COL/C $1,785
D $1,975
E $2,168
F $2,467
G $2,788
H $3,127
I $3,660
J $4,298
L1 $2,849
L2 $3,192

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Counter Height Stool	**AV1024D** · upholstered seat and back · stainless steel foot rest	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,338** **A $1,387** **B $1,443** **COL/C $1,544** **D $1,670** **E $1,799** **F $1,996** **G $2,211** **H $2,438** **I $2,794** **J $3,220** **L1 $2,252** **L2 $2,481**
		Overall	22	17½	40	
		Seat	16½	17½	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11	
Counter Height Stool	**AV1024E** · upholstered seat and back · solid maple crown · stainless steel foot rest	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,439** **A $1,489** **B $1,547** **COL/C $1,647** **D $1,773** **E $1,904** **F $2,101** **G $2,314** **H $2,542** **I $2,896** **J $3,325** **L1 $2,358** **L2 $2,586**
		Overall	22	17½	40	
		Seat	16½	17½	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 2½" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
· Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
· Arms are upholstered with polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Barstool	**AV1028D** · upholstered seat and back · stainless steel foot rest	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,338 A $1,387 B $1,443 COL/C $1,544 D $1,670 E $1,799 F $1,996 G $2,211 H $2,438 I $2,794 J $3,220 L1 $2,252 L2 $2,481
		Overall	22	17½	46	
		Seat	16½	17½	30½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	*2*	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	12	
Barstool	**AV1028E** · upholstered seat and back · solid maple crown · stainless steel foot rest	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,439 A $1,489 B $1,547 COL/C $1,647 D $1,773 E $1,904 F $2,101 G $2,314 H $2,542 I $2,896 J $3,325 L1 $2,358 L2 $2,586
		Overall	22	17½	46	
		Seat	16½	17½	30½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	*2*	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	12	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 2½" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
· Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
· Arms are upholstered with polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

BeSPACE Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)**
- ☐ **3. Finish Option - CLK (Clear on Rift Cut White Oak) or CLW (Clear on Flat Cut Walnut)**
- ☐ **4. Door or Drawer Front Optional Paint Color (see below for paint color options); add $45 list per item**
- ☐ **5. Metal Leg Color - See Below**
- ☐ **6. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Seat - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Back - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Deck or Deck and Arm (s) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **7. Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $583 list each**
- ☐ **9. Optional Black Grommet; add $105 list each**

Example:

BS2	WA1	CLW	SNK	MOMENTUM	INSIGHT	FOSSIL
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(metal leg color)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CLK	Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW	Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

4. Door or Drawer Front Optional Paint Color -
Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

5. Metal Leg Color:

ABZ	Aged Bronze**	SBZ	Soft Bronze**
GLD	Gold **	SNK	Soft Nickel **
MBK	Matte Black	STS	Stardust Silver
PEW	Pewter **		

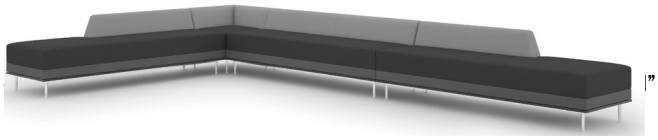
**** Add $150 list per item for select metal finishes**

6. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

Contrasting Upholstery - Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the higher grade fabric** selected for the seat, back, deck or deck and arm(s).

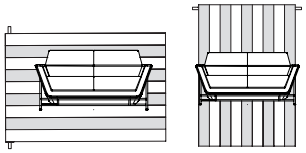
When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly the upholstery to be applied to the seat , back, deck or deck and arm(s).



All COM orders must include the following:
- Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



7. Glass Color:

GTC01	Clear	GTC04	Smoke

8. Optional Power Center (EC22) - add $583 list, specify color and location

9. Optional Black Grommet - add $105 list each

Seating
Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are laminated veneers either in plain sliced walnut or rift cut white oak.

Seating exterior components are made up of layers of hardwood veneer molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for a uniform grain pattern. Exterior plywood is 5/8 " thick.

Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4 " interior grade plywood.

Metal Materials
Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and welded to pre-set standards.

Construction
Seating interior frames are constructed with upholstery grade plywood with precisely cut interlocking joints. All joints are glued and reinforced with staples. Critical joints are fastened with screws to reinforce the joint. Frame components are assembled using t-nuts for metal to metal connection.

Upholstery Details
Seating suspension for modular units has a 3-1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability. Back and arm foam is a high density foam for comfort and durability.

Freestanding upholstered units have 6" thick high-resilience seat foam for durability. The bottom of the seat plywood is ventilated to allow the seat foam to breathe. Back and arm foam is a high density foam for comfort and durability.

Single needle top stitch is used on all BeSPACE models.

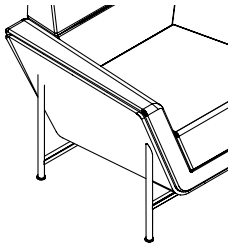
Exterior Metal Components
Leg frame is welded to pre-set standards and then the outer surfaces are prepared for powder coating. Leg frame and glide will be same color.

Powder coat finishes available:

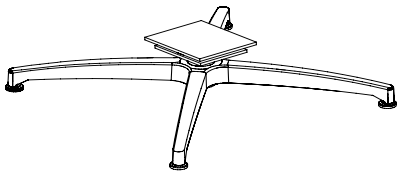
ABZ	**Aged Bronze****	**SBZ**	**Soft Bronze****
GLD	**Gold ****	**SNK**	**Soft Nickel**
MBK	**Matte Black**	**STS**	**Stardust Silver**
PEW	**Pewter**		

** Select metal finishes - Add $150 list per item

Legs with adjustable glides are mounted with internal connections which are embedded into the plywood exterior. The angular cut matches up with the plywood exterior for a floating appearance.



Special Features
Model BS-1 Lounge Chair with the swivel mechanism and four prong base with non-adjustable push-in glides features a 360° swivel. The standard 3.5° rearward tilt is welded in to the spindle of the mechanism plate, the spindle sits into a passive hub of the prong base.



Finish
To accentuate the beauty of the walnut or white oak veneers a clear finish coat is applied to the exposed plywood shells and platforms.

Exterior Seating Plywood Shell and Platforms are available in two finishes:

Clear Coat on Walnut	CLW
Clear Coat on Rift Cut White Oak	CLK

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially design top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

DuraTex™, offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance , but has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Care and Maintenance
Care of Upholstery Surfaces
Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at www.jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts
Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions however lubricant can be used if needed.

Metal Components
Wipe smooth powder coat finishes and textured metals with a damp cloth. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water. Lightly brush textured metals with a soft , dry brush to remove dirt.

Casegoods

Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are laminated veneers either in plain sliced walnut or rift cut white oak.

Casegood tops are made up of layers of hardwood veneers molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for uniform grain patterns. All casegood tops are 3/4 " thick plywood.

Casegood chassis, doors and drawer fronts consist of veneer over composite wood core; all wood core components are 3/4 " thick.

Metal Materials

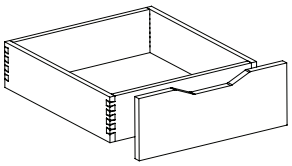
Exterior feet are fabricated using 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Construction

Casegoods are constructed with a series of glued wood dowels and metal-to -wood fastening hardware to reinforce critical joints.

Feet are field installed to prevent shipping damage, pre-bored holes make installation easy. Instructions, feet, and other hardware will be packed inside the carton.

Drawer boxes are constructed from plywood components with dovetail joinery, providing superior tensile strength to the box. Under-mount drawer suspensions are "full extension" which allows the drawers to open fully. The "soft-close" mechanism allows the drawers to close with a slight push. Drawer and door fronts feature a finger pull and are non-locking. Drawers in the BeSPACE product line are not intended for filing.



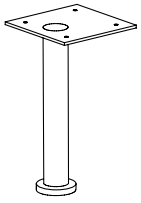
5-sided drawer box

Casegood Feet

Feet are fabricated with a flat plate which is screwed to the bottom of the casegoods. The feet have an adjustable glide for ease of leveling.

Powder coat finishes available:

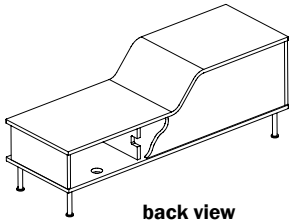
ABZ	Aged Bronze**	SBZ	Soft Bronze**
GLD	Gold **	SNK	Soft Nickel **
MBK	Matte Black	STS	Stardust Silver
PEW	Pewter **		



** Select metal finishes - Add $150 list per item

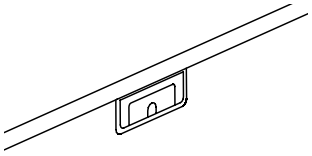
Glide matches powder coat finish selected on feet.

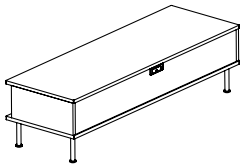
Credenza units have wire pass through incorporated into the interior dividers and bottom panels to allow for wiring to pass easily through the unit. A metal stress-bar runs the full length on the bottom side of the credenzas providing additional support.



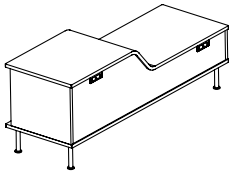
back view

Optional matte black grommets are available in the back panel but must be specified. Grommets are located as shown, center on single height units and two locations on transition height units.





single height



transition height

Finish

To accentuate the beauty of the walnut or white oak veneer a clear finish coat is applied to the chassis of the BeSPACE products. Drawer and door fronts can be matched with the same clear coat finish on the veneer or may be specified with a painted finish.

Chassis and Drawer or Door Fronts
Clear Coat on Rift Cut White Oak - CLW
Clear Coat on Walnut - CLK

Drawer/Door Fronts (optional Paint on Maple Veneer) - Add **$45** list per item

Backdrop	BKD	Greek Villa	GRV
Black Fox	BFX	Network Gray	NET
Bright White	BWH	Nonchalant White	NWH
Cargo Pants	CGP	Storm	STM
Chatroom	CHT	Tricorn Black	TRC
French Roast	FRR		

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, but has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Glass Tables

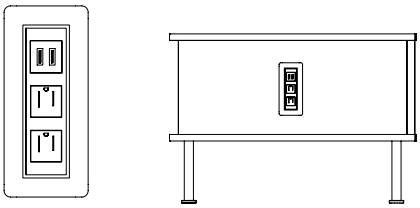
Glass Tops are 1/2" thick tempered and are available in Clear (low iron) or Smoke. Pliable polyurethane bumpers, along with the weight of the top, keeps the glass in place.

Clear	GTC01
Smoke	GTC04

Optional Data/Electrical Components

EC22 Power Center- Flush Mount

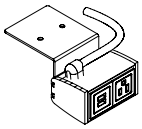
EC22 unit provides electric for two 110 devices and one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging. This factory installed unit is mounted in the front or back panel(s) of modular closed tables. When ordering specify color and location, see below. Power is connected to the building supply with 10' standard three prong cord. Access and storage of excess power cord is provided in the cavity of the tables.



Note: Power Center color, Black (B) or White (W) must be specified.

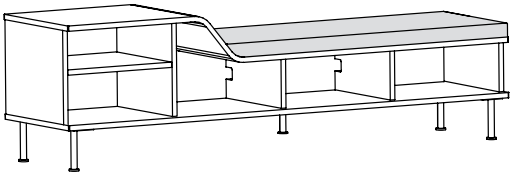
EC21 Power Center - Under Mount

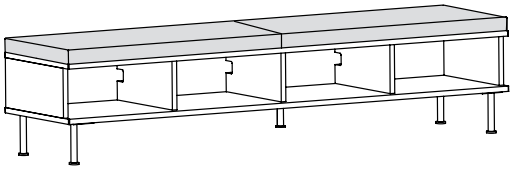
This accessory item features one 110 device and one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging. The EC21 unit is ordered separately and can be mounted on the bottom platform of casegoods and lounge seating, see "Power Center Under Mount".



Credenza with Optional Cushions

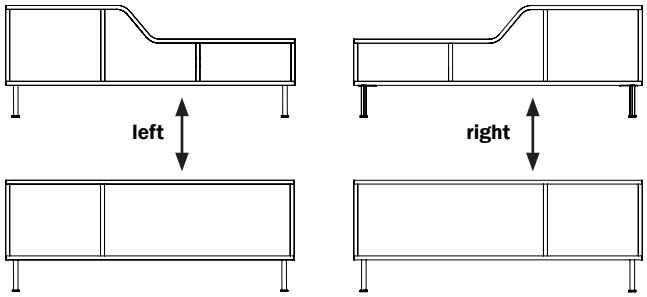
Bench Height and Transitional Height credenza units can be ordered with an optional factory installed cushion. (Select appropriate fabric grade when pricing the unit). Cushion should not be removed due to permanent attachment.





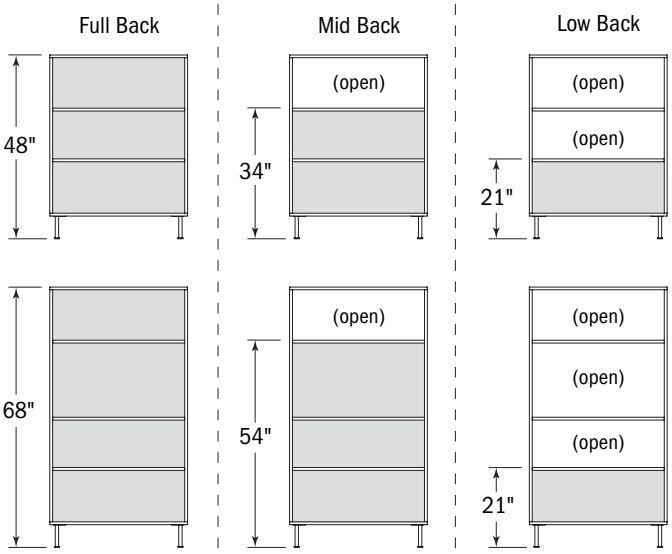
How to determine Left and Right

Left and right is determined by facing the unit; the transitional height unit determines the left or right orientation.



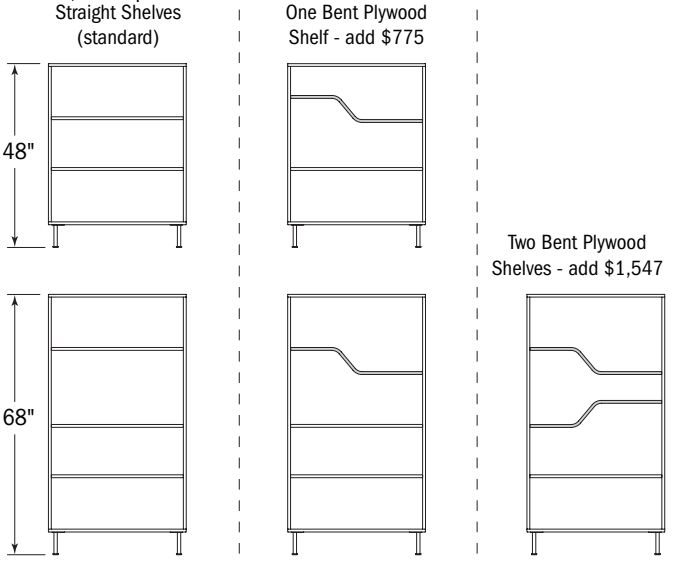
Bookcase Back Heights

Bookcases are available in two heights, 48 and 68 inches tall. When ordering, please specify one of the three back height options; Full Back, Mid Back or Low Back.



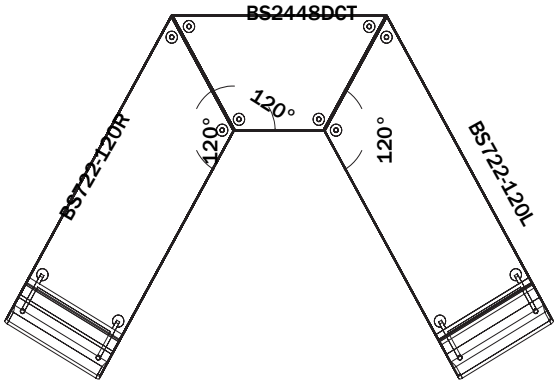
Bookcase Shelving

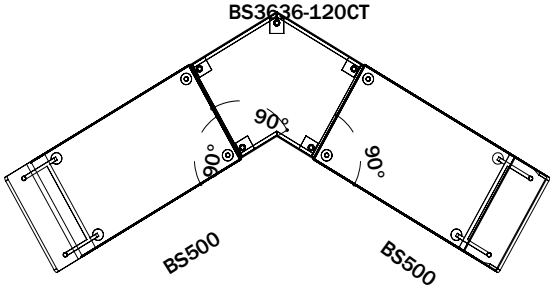
All bookcase shelves are offered straight as standard. The lowest shelf is always fixed and straight. Upper shelves are adjustable and available with optional bent plywood. The bent plywood shelves are reversible, they can slope in either direction. When ordering bookcases with bent plywood shelves, please specify and add $775 for one shelf, and $1,547 for two shelves, to list price.

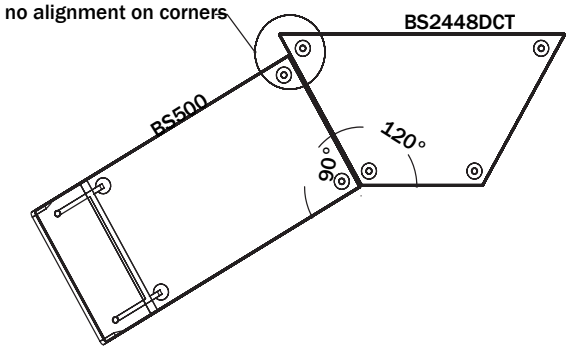


Modular Tables and Modular Lounge - Connecting

1. To create turns with in a product run, connect 120° units with other 120° units or 90° (square end) units with other 90° (square end) units to create turns.

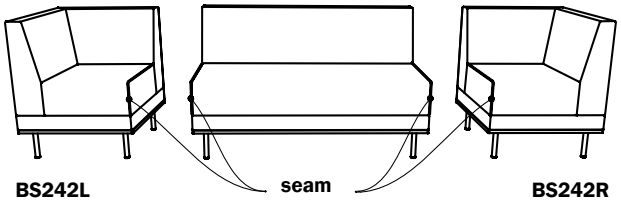


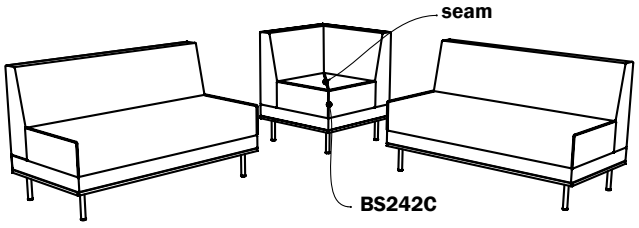




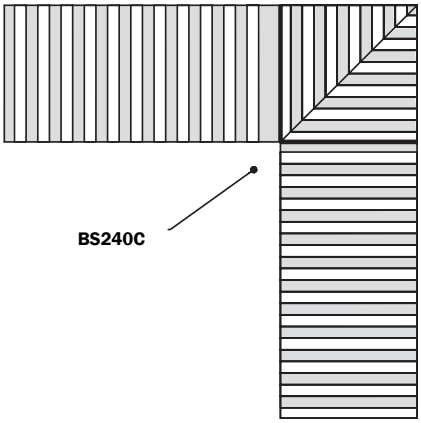
Note: 120° and 90° (square end) units cannot be connected to one another

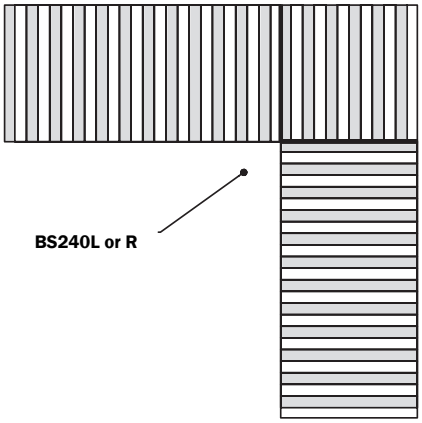
2. For a flat tailored surface corner units will have a seam on the linking side.



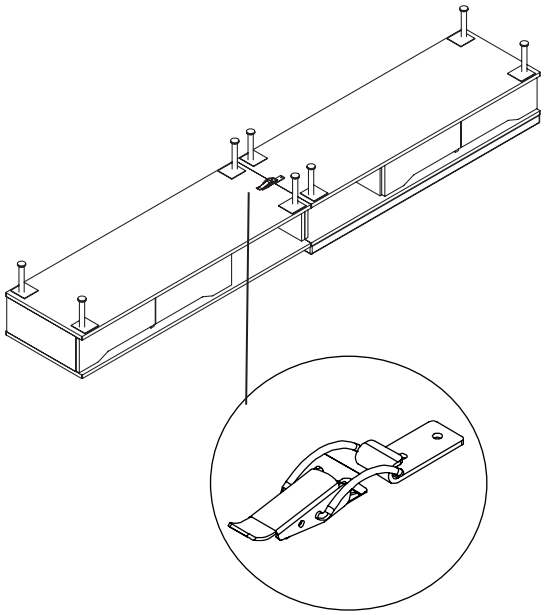


3. When using textiles with a pattern or large repeats we recommend specifying the corner units with “C” at the end of the model number. Note there will be a diagonal seam allowing for a textile match. If the upholstery cover is non-directional the diagonal seam will be eliminate

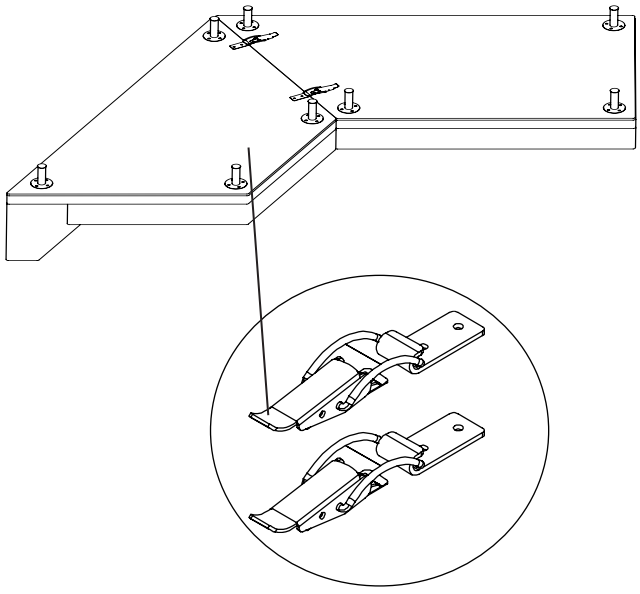




4. Modular tables are shipped with connecting hardware to secure units together. The draw catch style hardware makes connection easy. Pre-bore holes are standard.

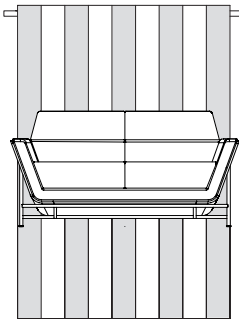


5. Modular lounge units are shipped with two sets of connecting hardware to secure them together. The draw catch style hardware makes connection easy. Pre-bore holes are standard.

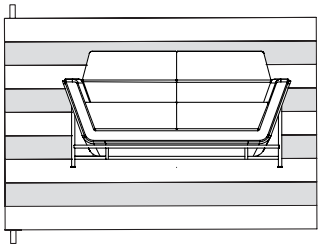


Upholstery Application
Unless the customer specifies the fabric to be "railroaded", the fabric will be "cut up the roll". Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and textile repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions.

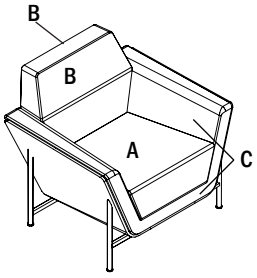
"Nap" or "Up the Roll" (standard)

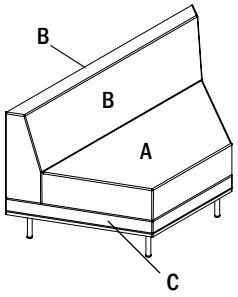


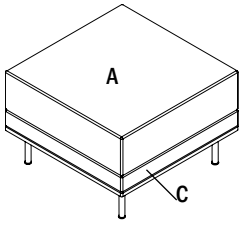
Railroaded (upon request)

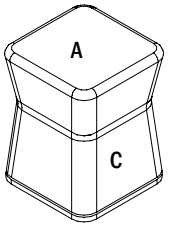


Contrasting Upholstery
Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the highest grade fabric**. At the time of ordering identify the location of each textile according to the following code.



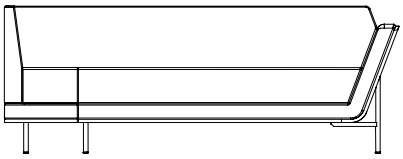




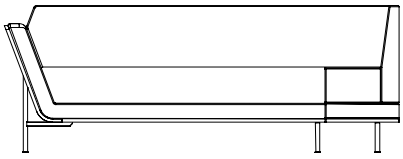


A = Seat
B = Front Back/Extreme Back
C = Deck or Deck and Arm (s)

How to Determine Left and Rights
Left and right is determined as you are seated in the chair.

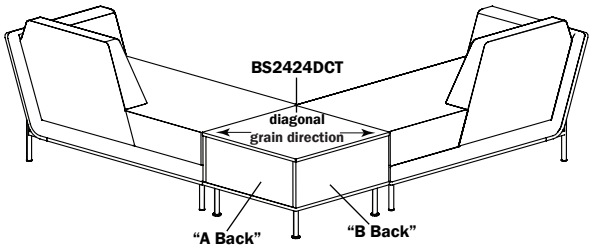


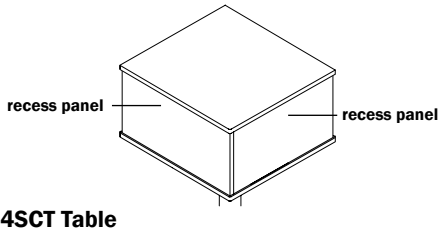
left shown



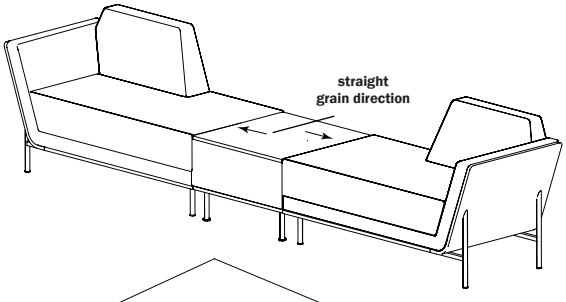
right shown

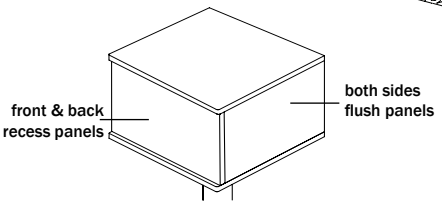
BS2424DCT Table
This corner table is designed to create a 90° (square end) turn with two modular components as shown in the example below. The "A" or "B" back panels are identified to help specify the location of the EC22 power data unit. When ordering an EC22 specify "A" and/or "B" location. The two back panels are slightly recessed. The grain runs diagonal on the table top.





BS2424SCT Table
This table is designed to create a straight run of modular components as shown in the example below. The EC22 can be installed in the front or back panel. The front and back panel are slight recessed. The grain on this top runs side to side.



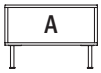
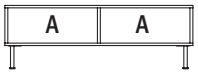
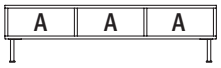
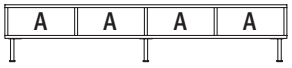
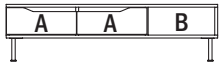
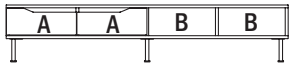
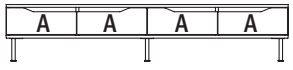
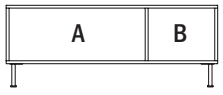
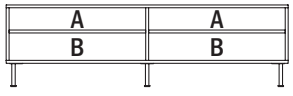
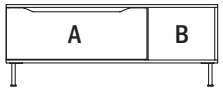
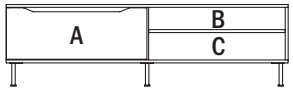
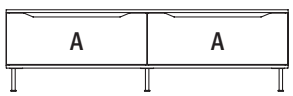
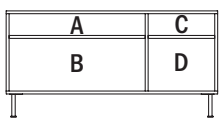


COM Yardage Requirements for Multiple Fabrics

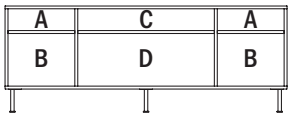
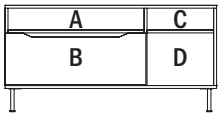
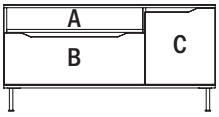
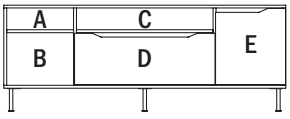
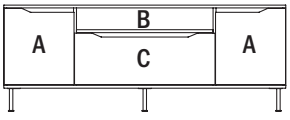
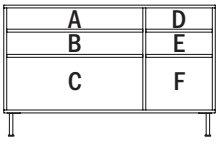
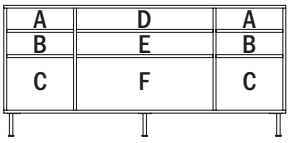
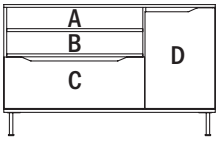
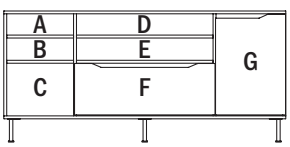
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Deck and Arm(s) Only COM Ydg	Deck Only COM Ydg
BS1	Lounge Chair	1.25	1	1.5	0
BS1-S	Swivel Lounge Chair	1.25	1	1.5	0
BS140	Upholstered Pod	0.75	0	0	0.75
BS140W	Upholstered Table	0.75	0	0	0.75
BS2	Sette Lounge	2.5	2	1.5	0
BS230	Ottoman	1	0	0	0
BS240	24" Straight Bench	1.25	0	0	0.5
BS240-122	120° Connecting Bench	2	0	0	0.5
BS240C	24" Corner Bench	1.25	0	0	0.5
BS242-122	120° Connecting Bench with Back	2	2	0	0.5
BS242C	Corner Bench with Back, Center	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS242L	Corner Bench with Back, Left	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS242R	Corner Bench with Back, Right	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS3	Sofa Lounge	3.75	3	1.5	0
BS480	48" Straight Bench	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-120L	48" Angled Bench, Left	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-120R	48" Angled Bench, Right	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-122	48" Dual Angled Bench	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS481L	48" Partial Back Bench, Left	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS481R	48" Partial Back Bench, Right	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482	48" Straight Bench with Back	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-120L	48" Angled Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-120R	48" Angled Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-122	48" Dual Angled Bench with Back	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS500	50" Open Side Bench	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS500-120L	50" Angled Open Side Bench, Left	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS500-120R	50" Angled Open Side Bench, Right	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS501L	50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS501R	50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502-120L	50" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502-120R	50" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502L	50" Open Side Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502R	50" Open Side Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS720	72" Straight Bench	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-120L	72" Angled Bench, Left	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-120R	72" Angled Bench, Right	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-122	72" Dual Angled Bench	3	0	0	0.75
BS721L	72" Partial Back Bench, Left	3	2.25	0	0.75
BS721R	72" Partial Back Bench, Right	3	2.25	0	0.75
BS722	72" Straight Bench with Back	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-120L	72" Angled Bench with Back, Left	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-120R	72" Angled Bench with Back, Right	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-122	72" Dual Angled Bench with Back	3	3	0	0.75
BS740	74" Open Side Bench	3	0	1.5	0
BS740-120L	74" Angled Open Side Bench, Left	3	0	1.5	0
BS740-120R	74" Angled Open Side Bench, Right	3	0	1.5	0
BS741L	74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Left	3	2.25	1.5	0
BS741R	74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Right	3	2.25	1.5	0
BS742-120L	74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Left	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742-120R	74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Right	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742L	74" Open Side Bench with Back, Left	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742R	74" Open Side Bench with Back, Right	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS750	Freestanding Bench	2.75	0	0	1

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes

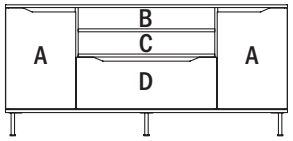
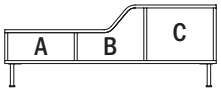
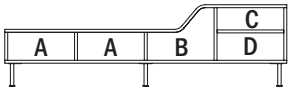
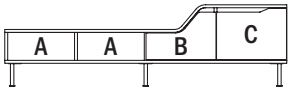
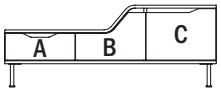
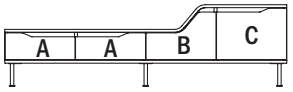
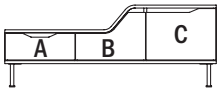
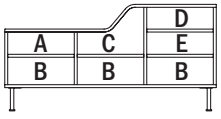
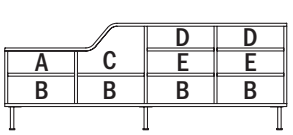
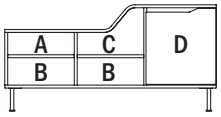
All sizes are rounded down to the nearest ¼" - sizes for drawers are interior dimensions of drawer boxes.
Unless noted sizes listed are dimensions for the interior compartments – compartment shelves are fixed, shelves are non-adjustable.

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS2424OCT	9 H 22 W 22 1/4 D					
	BS2448OCT	9 H 22 3/4 W 22 3/8 D					
	BS1854-16SOS	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D					
	BS1872-16SOS	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D					
	BS1854-16SDWR BS1854-16SDWL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-16SDWR BS1872-16SDWL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-16SFS	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior					
	BS1854-20SOSR BS1854-20SOSL	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-20SOS	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1854-20SDWR BS1854-20SDWL	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-20SDWR BS1872-20SDWL	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D			
	BS1872-20SFS	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior					
	BS1854-27SOSR BS1854-27SOSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		

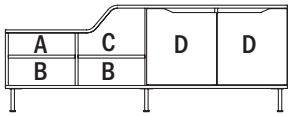
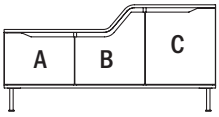
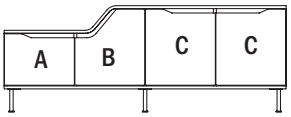
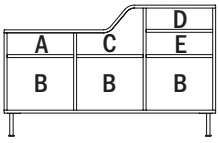
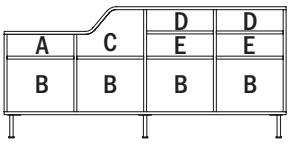
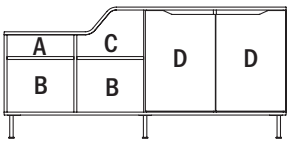
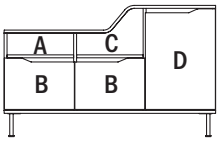
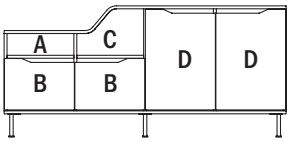
BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-27SOS	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1854-27SDWR BS1854-27SDWL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1854-27SFSR BS1854-27SFSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1872-27SSR BS1872-27SSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	
	BS1872-27SFS	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-33SOSR BS1854-33SOSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D
	BS1872-33SOS	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D
	BS1854-33SFSR BS1854-33SFSL	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1872-33SSR BS1872-33SSL	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior G 5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-33SFS	5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior		
	BS1854-20TOSR BS1854-20TOSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 13 1/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D			
	BS1872-20TOSR BS1872-20TOSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 13 1/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1872-20TSR BS1872-20TSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-20TFSR BS1854-20TFSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1872-20TFSR BS1872-20TFSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-20TDSR BS1854-20TDSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	13 1/4 H 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1854-27TOSR BS1854-27TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-27TOSR BS1872-27TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1854-27THDR BS1854-27THDL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	15 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-27TSR BS1872-27TSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1854-27TFSR BS1854-27TFSL	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1872-27TFSR BS1872-27TFSL	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1854-33TOSR BS1854-33TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-33TOSR BS1872-33TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-33TSR BS1872-33TSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1854-33TFSR BS1854-33TFSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1872-33TFSR BS1872-33TFSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		

Freestanding

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Lounge Chair



BS1-S

- single seat lounge
- four prong swivel base with self-returing mechanism
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	33 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	21 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,652
A	$3,702
B	$3,799
COL/C	$3,974
D	$4,198
E	$4,418
F	$4,764
G	$5,136
H	$5,528
I	$6,145
J	$6,890
L1	$5,406
L2	$5,851

Ottoman



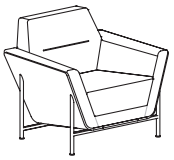
BS230

- four prong swivel base
- bent ply shell

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	23 1/4	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	5

COM	$1,852
A	$1,864
B	$1,890
COL/C	$1,937
D	$1,997
E	$2,055
F	$2,147
G	$2,245
H	$2,351
I	$2,517
J	$2,714
L1	$2,318
L2	$2,438

Lounge Chair



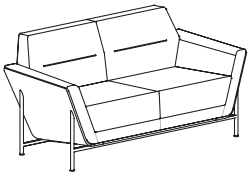
BS1

- single seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	33 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	21 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,652
A	$3,702
B	$3,799
COL/C	$3,974
D	$4,198
E	$4,418
F	$4,764
G	$5,136
H	$5,528
I	$6,145
J	$6,890
L1	$5,406
L2	$5,851

Settee Lounge



BS2

- two seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	58 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	46 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	36

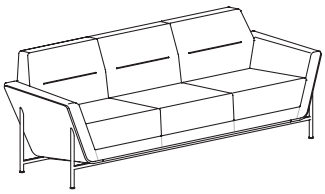
COM	$5,082
A	$5,160
B	$5,320
COL/C	$5,597
D	$5,954
E	$6,306
F	$6,862
G	$7,453
H	$8,087
I	$9,075
J	$10,262
L1	$7,887
L2	$8,599

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Sofa Lounge



BS3

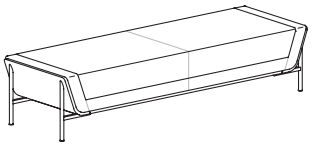
- three seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	82 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	70 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8 1/4	Ctn Wt	244
COL Sq Ft	165	Cu Ft	50

COM	$6,080
A	$6,189
B	$6,406
COL/C	$6,787
D	$7,275
E	$7,766
F	$8,525
G	$9,340
H	$10,211
I	$11,570
J	$13,200
L1	$9,939
L2	$10,917

Freestanding Bench



BS750

- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	74 1/2	17
Seat	24	66 3/4	17

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	22

COM	$3,132
A	$3,171
B	$3,250
COL/C	$3,389
D	$3,567
E	$3,745
F	$4,022
G	$4,317
H	$4,636
I	$5,131
J	$5,720
L1	$4,693
L2	$5,089

To Order, Specify:

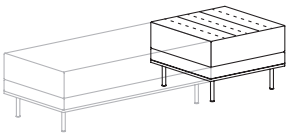
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Freestanding units have 6" thick high-resilience seat foam for durability.
- Freestanding back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.
- Ottoman and bench unit have a high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

24″ Straight Bench



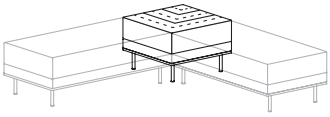
BS240

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	16 1/2
Seat	24	24	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 3/4	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	6

COM	$1,334
A	$1,359
B	$1,405
COL/C	$1,484
D	$1,589
E	$1,693
F	$1,854
G	$2,026
H	$2,212
I	$2,499
J	$2,845
L1	$2,152
L2	$2,361

24″ Corner Bench



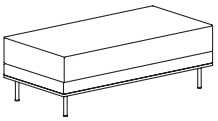
BS240C

- diagonal seam
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	16 1/2
Seat	24	24	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 3/4	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	6

COM	$1,334
A	$1,359
B	$1,405
COL/C	$1,484
D	$1,589
E	$1,693
F	$1,854
G	$2,026
H	$2,212
I	$2,499
J	$2,845
L1	$2,152
L2	$2,361

48″ Straight Bench



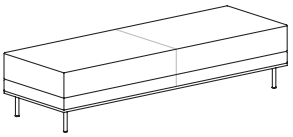
BS480

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	16 1/2
Seat	24	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,915
A	$1,942
B	$1,995
COL/C	$2,087
D	$2,203
E	$2,323
F	$2,506
G	$2,706
H	$2,915
I	$3,247
J	$3,640
L1	$2,850
L2	$3,087

72″ Straight Bench



BS720

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

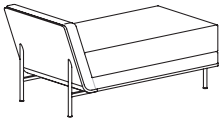
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	16 1/2
Seat	24	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,561
A	$2,612
B	$2,711
COL/C	$2,885
D	$3,106
E	$3,327
F	$3,673
G	$4,043
H	$4,439
I	$5,056
J	$5,796
L1	$4,513
L2	$5,007

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50″ Open Side Bench



BS500

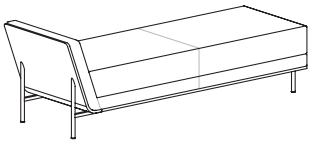
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 3/4	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	60 1/2	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,721
A	$2,759
B	$2,828
COL/C	$2,959
D	$3,123
E	$3,284
F	$3,537
G	$3,809
H	$4,100
I	$4,551
J	$5,097
L1	$4,155
L2	$4,516

74″ Open Side Bench



BS740

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,384
A	$3,446
B	$3,562
COL/C	$3,768
D	$4,035
E	$4,301
F	$4,718
G	$5,160
H	$5,636
I	$6,378
J	$7,268
L1	$5,727
L2	$6,319

To Order, Specify:

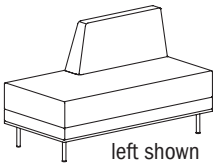
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

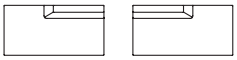
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Partial Back Bench





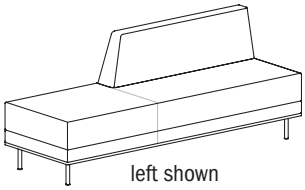
BS481R
BS481L

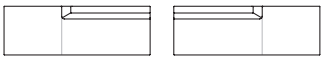
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,442
A	$2,487
B	$2,578
COL/C	$2,740
D	$2,948
E	$3,159
F	$3,480
G	$3,826
H	$4,194
I	$4,772
J	$5,460
L1	$4,261
L2	$4,725

72″ Partial Back Bench





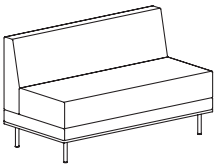
BS721R
BS721L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	132	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,528
A	$3,607
B	$3,763
COL/C	$4,040
D	$4,398
E	$4,750
F	$5,305
G	$5,899
H	$6,532
I	$7,519
J	$8,706
L1	$6,650
L2	$7,440

48″ Straight Bench with Back



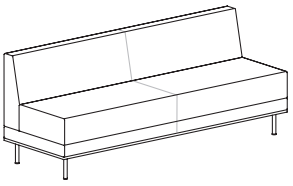
BS482

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9z for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	102
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,315
A	$2,364
B	$2,454
COL/C	$2,615
D	$2,823
E	$3,031
F	$3,355
G	$3,700
H	$4,069
I	$4,646
J	$5,336
L1	$4,136
L2	$4,600

72″ Straight Bench with Back



BS722

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

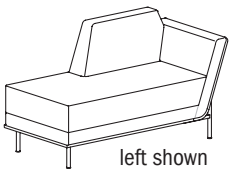
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	137
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

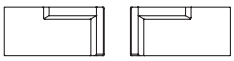
COM	$3,451
A	$3,541
B	$3,719
COL/C	$4,030
D	$4,431
E	$4,832
F	$5,453
G	$6,122
H	$6,831
I	$7,943
J	$9,278
L1	$6,964
L2	$7,852

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50″ Chaise Bench with Partial Back





BS501R
BS501L

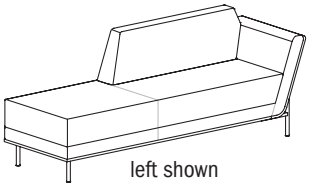
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

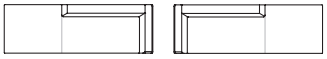
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	111
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

COM	$3,124
A	$3,184
B	$3,301
COL/C	$3,507
D	$3,776
E	$4,042
F	$4,460
G	$4,900
H	$5,375
I	$6,118
J	$7,006
L1	$5,465
L2	$6,056

74″ Chaise Bench with Partial Back





BS741R
BS741L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

COM	$4,186
A	$4,276
B	$4,451
COL/C	$4,764
D	$5,164
E	$5,564
F	$6,186
G	$6,855
H	$7,566
I	$8,677
J	$10,011
L1	$7,699
L2	$8,587

To Order, Specify:

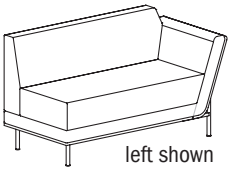
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

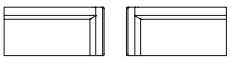
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50″ Open Side Bench with Back





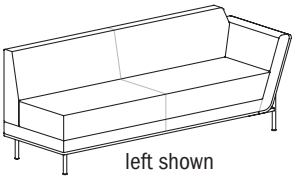
BS502R
BS502L

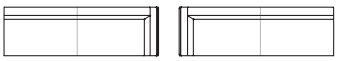
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	122
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

COM	$3,386
A	$3,448
B	$3,565
COL/C	$3,771
D	$4,038
E	$4,305
F	$4,721
G	$5,168
H	$5,641
I	$6,380
J	$7,270
L1	$5,729
L2	$6,322

74″ Open Side Bench with Back





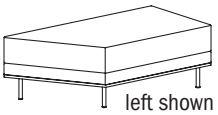
BS742R
BS742L

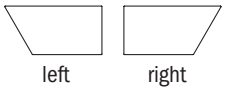
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7 3/4	Ctn Wt	188
COL Sq Ft	171	Cu Ft	34

COM	$4,317
A	$4,422
B	$4,624
COL/C	$4,982
D	$5,442
E	$5,901
F	$6,616
G	$7,382
H	$8,199
I	$9,476
J	$11,006
L1	$8,350
L2	$9,371

48″ Angled Bench





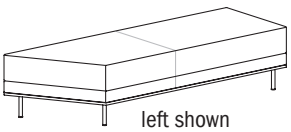
BS480-120R
BS480-120L

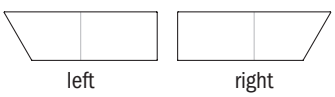
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	16 1/2
Seat	24	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11

COM	$2,011
A	$2,039
B	$2,090
COL/C	$2,183
D	$2,304
E	$2,419
F	$2,604
G	$2,803
H	$3,014
I	$3,344
J	$3,739
L1	$2,947
L2	$3,185

72″ Angled Bench





BS720-120R
BS720-120L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

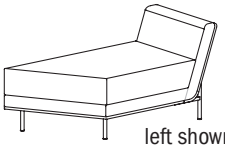
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	16 1/2
Seat	24	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17

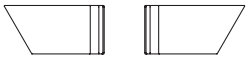
COM	$2,664
A	$2,715
B	$2,814
COL/C	$2,987
D	$3,210
E	$3,432
F	$3,777
G	$4,147
H	$4,542
I	$5,158
J	$5,901
L1	$4,615
L2	$5,110

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50″ Angled Open Side Bench





BS500-120R
BS500-120L

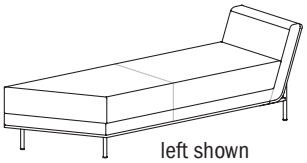
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

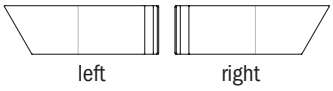
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 3/4	Ctn Wt	84
COL Sq Ft	60 1/2	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,782
A	$2,818
B	$2,890
COL/C	$3,019
D	$3,181
E	$3,344
F	$3,597
G	$3,870
H	$4,158
I	$4,612
J	$5,154
L1	$4,213
L2	$4,576

74″ Angled Open Side Bench





BS740-120R
BS740-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,458
A	$3,521
B	$3,636
COL/C	$3,844
D	$4,111
E	$4,379
F	$4,794
G	$5,237
H	$5,713
I	$6,453
J	$7,343
L1	$5,800
L2	$6,393

To Order, Specify:

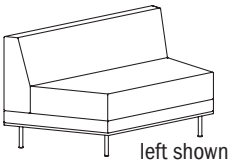
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

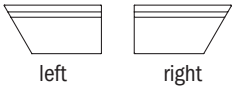
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Angled Bench with Back





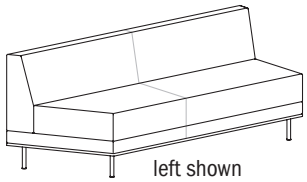
BS482-120R
BS482-120L

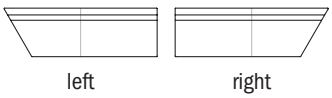
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	44	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	99
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,408
A	$2,454
B	$2,547
COL/C	$2,710
D	$2,915
E	$3,125
F	$3,448
G	$3,792
H	$4,163
I	$4,739
J	$5,429
L1	$4,231
L2	$4,691

72″ Angled Bench with Back





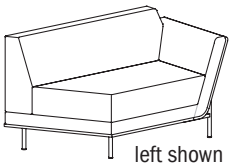
BS722-120R
BS722-120L

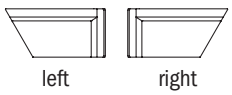
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	68	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	133
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,566
A	$3,656
B	$3,833
COL/C	$4,145
D	$4,546
E	$4,945
F	$5,566
G	$6,235
H	$6,946
I	$8,057
J	$9,392
L1	$7,080
L2	$7,969

50″ Angled Open Side Bench with Back





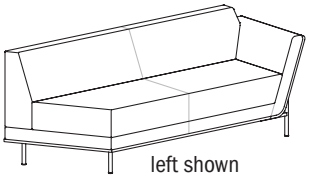
BS502-120R
BS502-120L

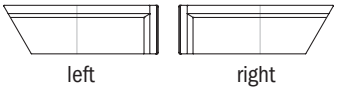
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	39	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	119
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

COM	$3,203
A	$3,265
B	$3,383
COL/C	$3,590
D	$3,857
E	$4,124
F	$4,538
G	$4,982
H	$5,457
I	$6,198
J	$7,087
L1	$5,546
L2	$6,139

74″ Angled Open Side Bench with Back





BS742-120R
BS742-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

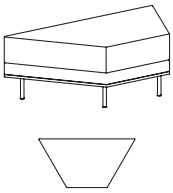
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	63	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7 3/4	Ctn Wt	184
COL Sq Ft	171	Cu Ft	34

COM	$4,366
A	$4,468
B	$4,671
COL/C	$5,031
D	$5,490
E	$5,950
F	$6,664
G	$7,431
H	$8,248
I	$9,524
J	$11,054
L1	$8,398
L2	$9,419

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Dual Angled Bench



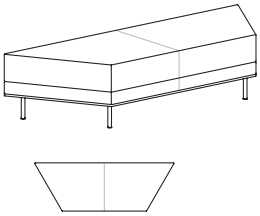
BS480-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	16 1/2
Seat	24	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11

COM	$2,020
A	$2,047
B	$2,100
COL/C	$2,193
D	$2,311
E	$2,428
F	$2,613
G	$2,813
H	$3,022
I	$3,352
J	$3,748
L1	$3,061
L2	$3,332

72″ Dual Angled Bench



BS720-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	16 1/2
Seat	24	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,674
A	$2,723
B	$2,821
COL/C	$2,996
D	$3,218
E	$3,438
F	$3,786
G	$4,156
H	$4,550
I	$5,170
J	$5,909
L1	$4,624
L2	$5,117

To Order, Specify:

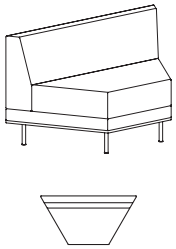
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Dual Angled Bench with Back



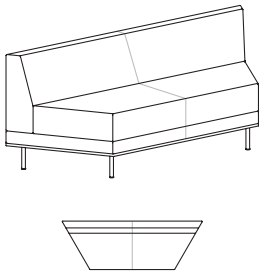
BS482-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	40	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	96
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,408
A	$2,454
B	$2,547
COL/C	$2,710
D	$2,915
E	$3,125
F	$3,448
G	$3,792
H	$4,163
I	$4,739
J	$5,429
L1	$4,231
L2	$4,691

72″ Dual Angled Bench with Back



BS722-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

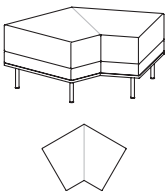
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	64	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	129
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,534
A	$3,625
B	$3,803
COL/C	$4,113
D	$4,514
E	$4,915
F	$5,537
G	$6,202
H	$6,913
I	$8,026
J	$9,362
L1	$7,047
L2	$7,938

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

120° Connecting Bench



BS240-122

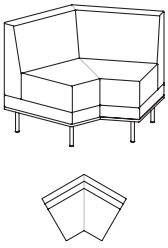
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)
- allows flat end modular units to complete 120° turn

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32 1/2	41 1/4	16 1/2
Seat	24	41 1/4	16 1/2

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 1/2	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,953
A	$1,986
B	$2,052
COL/C	$2,168
D	$2,315
E	$2,462
F	$2,692
G	$2,942
H	$3,206
I	$3,617
J	$4,111
L1	$3,124
L2	$3,419

120° Connecting Bench with Back



BS242-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)
- allows flat end modular units to complete 120° turn

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32 1/2	41 1/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	35	16 1/2

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	102
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,588
A	$2,647
B	$2,764
COL/C	$2,973
D	$3,238
E	$3,505
F	$3,921
G	$4,366
H	$4,838
I	$5,582
J	$6,469
L1	$4,692
L2	$5,224

To Order, Specify:

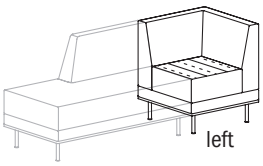
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

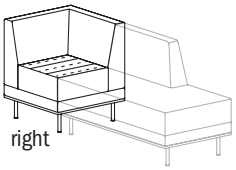
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Bench with Back





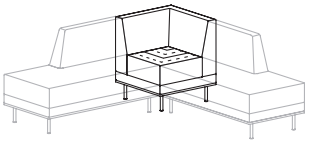
BS242R
BS242L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120º angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	28 1/2
Seat	17	17	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/4	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	11

COM	$2,068
A	$2,112
B	$2,197
COL/C	$2,347
D	$2,539
E	$2,734
F	$3,031
G	$3,354
H	$3,697
I	$4,233
J	$4,873
L1	$3,590
L2	$3,975

Corner Bench with Back



BS242C

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- diagonal seam
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120º angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	28 1/2
Seat	17	17	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/4	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	11

COM	$2,068
A	$2,112
B	$2,197
COL/C	$2,347
D	$2,539
E	$2,734
F	$3,031
G	$3,354
H	$3,697
I	$4,233
J	$4,873
L1	$3,590
L2	$3,975

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Pod



BS140

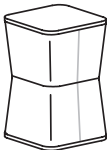
- plywood platform
- nylon glides
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13 1/2	13 1/2	18
Seat	13 1/2	13 1/2	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1 1/2	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	3

COM	$886
A	$907
B	$943
COL/C	$1,014
D	$1,102
E	$1,192
F	$1,332
G	$1,478
H	$1,636
I	$1,883
J	$2,180
L1	$1,586
L2	$1,768

Upholstered Table



BS140W

- plywood top
- plywood platform
- nylon glides
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13 1/2	13 1/2	21 1/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1 1/2	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	3

COM	$974
A	$996
B	$1,034
COL/C	$1,102
D	$1,192
E	$1,282
F	$1,419
G	$1,568
H	$1,728
I	$1,972
J	$2,269
L1	$1,676
L2	$1,855

To Order, Specify:

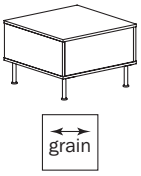
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

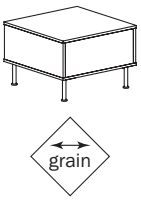
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424SCT**	**$1,227**



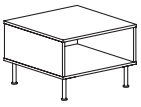
- straight grain top
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $583 list each

Square Corner Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424DCT**	**$1,303**



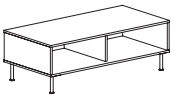
- diagonal grain top
- no opening
- for corner installation
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on back panel(s), specify and add $583 list each

Open Square Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424OCT**	**$1,173**



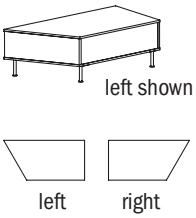
- straight grain top
- open front
- linking hardware

Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448OCT**	**$1,455**



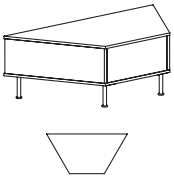
- straight grain top
- open front
- linking hardware

48″ Single Angled Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448SCTR**	**$1,570**
	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448SCTL**	**$1,570**



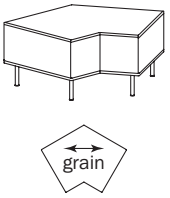
- one square end, one 120° angled end
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $583 list each
- square end links only to other square end units
- 120° angled end links only to other 120° angled end units

48″ Dual Angled Corner Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448DCT**	**$1,500**



- two 120° angled ends
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $583 list each
- 120° angled ends link only to other 120° angled end units

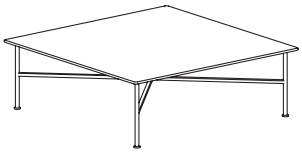
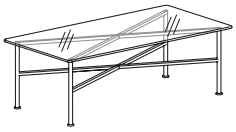
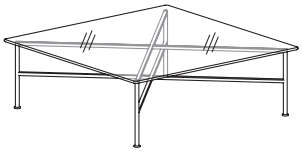
120° Connecting Table	36	36	16 1/4	50	9	**BS3636-120CT**	**$1,686**



- diagonal grain top
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and back panel(s), specify and add $583 list each
- optional EC22 on non-linking sides
- square ends link only to other square end units (cannot link to 120° angled ends)

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Side Wood Table	20	20	16 1/4	25	5	BS2020WTT	$3,394
 · 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame							
Rectangular Wood Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	35	14	BS2448WTT	$3,571
 · 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame							
Square Wood Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	55	26	BS4848WTT	$3,726
 · 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame							
Glass Side Table	20	20	16 1/4	30	5	BS2020GTT	$3,438
 · 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame							
Rectangular Glass Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	40	14	BS2448GTT	$3,686
 · 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame							
Square Glass Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	60	26	BS4848GTT	$3,997
 · 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame							

To Order, Specify:

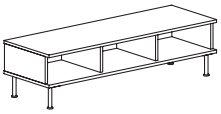
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Optional Power Center (see page BS5)

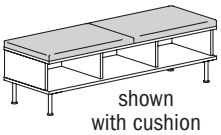
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- Linking Tables have 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	14 1/2	80	7	**BS1854-16SOS**	$1,769	COM $2,308 A $2,328 B $2,367 COL/C $2,437 D $2,526 E $2,614 F $2,754 G $2,900 H $3,058 I $3,307 J $3,604 L1 $3,010 L2 $3,187

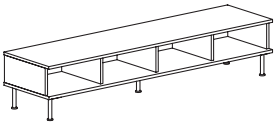


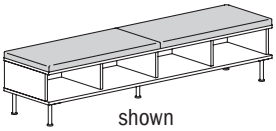


shown with cushion

- three open sections
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	14 1/2	90	9	**BS1872-16SOS**	$2,109	COM $2,792 A $2,816 B $2,860 COL/C $2,942 D $3,047 E $3,150 F $3,311 G $3,484 H $3,670 I $3,956 J $4,300 L1 $3,612 L2 $3,818



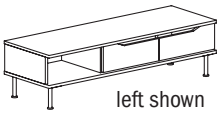


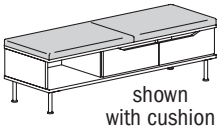
shown with cushion

- four open sections
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Specification information shown at right.

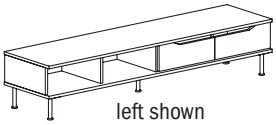
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	54	14 1/2	100	7	**BS1854-16SDWR**	$2,095	COM $2,636
	18	54	14 1/2	100	7	**BS1854-16SDWL**	$2,095	A $2,656
								B $2,694
								COL/C $2,764
								D $2,854
								E $2,944
								F $3,082
								G $3,227
								H $3,388
								I $3,635
								J $3,931
								L1 $3,338
								L2 $3,518

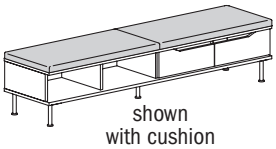

left shown


shown with cushion

- one open section, two drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/2

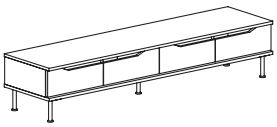
Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	72	14 1/2	100	9	**BS1872-16SDWR**	$2,414	COM $3,096
	18	72	14 1/2	100	9	**BS1872-16SDWL**	$2,414	A $3,122
								B $3,165
								COL/C $3,247
								D $3,351
								E $3,455
								F $3,616
								G $3,789
								H $3,974
								I $4,260
								J $4,606
								L1 $3,917
								L2 $4,123

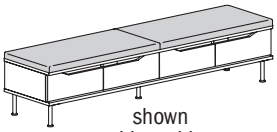

left shown


shown with cushion

- two open sections, two drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	72	14 1/2	120	9	**BS1872-16SFS**	$2,739	COM $3,422
								A $3,447
								B $3,492
								COL/C $3,571
								D $3,676
								E $3,782
								F $3,941
								G $4,113
								H $4,298
								I $4,584
								J $4,933
								L1 $4,241
								L2 $4,446




shown with cushion

- four drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color

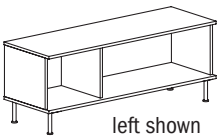
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

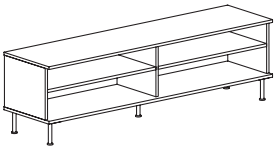
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Low Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	20	120	11	**BS1854-20SOSR**	**$1,840**
	18	54	20	120	11	**BS1854-20SOSL**	**$1,840**


left shown

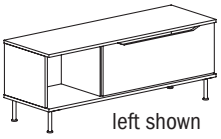
- open cabinet
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20	110	15	**BS1872-20SOS**	**$2,382**



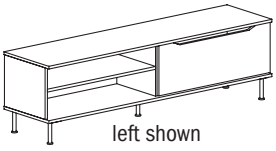
- two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza with Drawer	18	54	20	140	11	**BS1854-20SDWR**	**$2,121**
	18	54	20	140	11	**BS1854-20SDWL**	**$2,121**


left shown

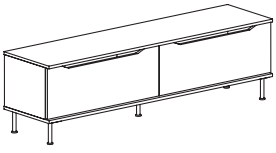
- one open cabinet, one storage drawer
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza with Drawer	18	72	20	130	15	**BS1872-20SDWR**	**$2,549**
	18	72	20	130	15	**BS1872-20SDWL**	**$2,549**


left shown

- one open cabinet with one fixed shelf, one storage drawer
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

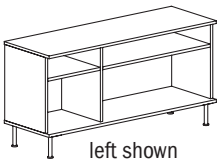
Low Height Credenza with Two Drawers	18	72	20	150	15	**BS1872-20SFS**	**$2,706**



- two storage drawers
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

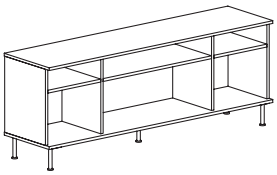
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	27	130	15	**BS1854-27SOSR**	**$2,167**
	18	54	27	130	15	**BS1854-27SOSL**	**$2,167**


left shown

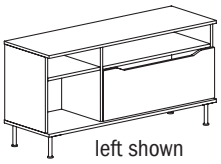
- open cabinet, two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	27	130	20	**BS1872-27SOS**	**$2,648**



- open cabinet, three fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Credenza with Drawer	18	54	27	140	15	**BS1854-27SDWR**	**$2,452**
	18	54	27	140	15	**BS1854-27SDWL**	**$2,452**


left shown

- open cabinet with fixed shelf, storage drawer with open compartment
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

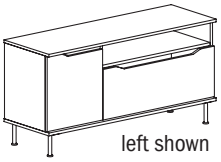
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4″ thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

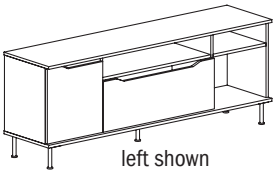
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	54	27	150	15	**BS1854-27SFSR**	**$2,564**
	18	54	27	150	15	**BS1854-27SFSL**	**$2,564**


left shown

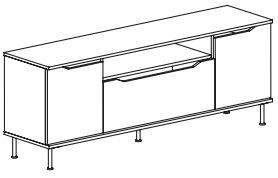
- one door with fixed shelf,
  storage drawer with open compartment
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	72	27	160	20	**BS1872-27SSR**	**$3,129**
	18	72	27	160	20	**BS1872-27SSL**	**$3,129**


left shown

- one door with fixed shelf,
  storage drawer with open compartment
  open storage one fixed shelf
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

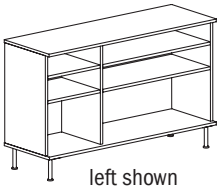
Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	72	27	170	20	**BS1872-27SFS**	**$3,226**



- one door with fixed shelf,
  one drawer with open compartment,
  one door with fixed shelf
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

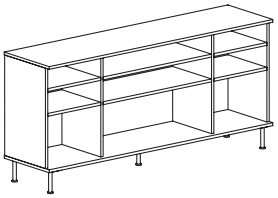
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Credenza Open Storage	18	54	33	140	19	**BS1854-33SOSR**	**$2,497**
	18	54	33	140	19	**BS1854-33SOSL**	**$2,497**


left shown

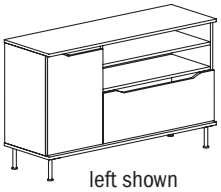
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Credenza Open Storage	18	72	33	140	25	**BS1872-33SOS**	**$2,898**



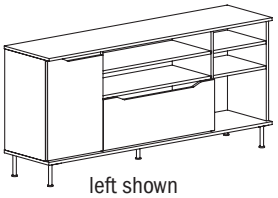
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	54	33	160	19	**BS1854-33SFSR**	**$2,917**
	18	54	33	160	19	**BS1854-33SFSL**	**$2,917**


left shown

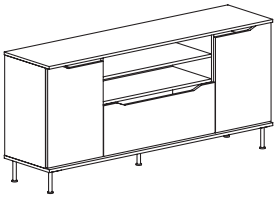
- one door with two fixed shelves,
  one storage drawer with two open compartments
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	72	33	170	25	**BS1872-33SSR**	**$3,311**
	18	72	33	170	25	**BS1872-33SSL**	**$3,311**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves,
  one storage drawer with two open compartments,
  one cabinet with two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	72	33	180	25	**BS1872-33SFS**	**$3,441**



- one door with two fixed shelves,
  one storage drawer with two open compartments,
  one door with two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $105 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

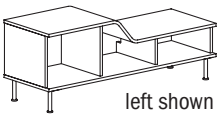
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

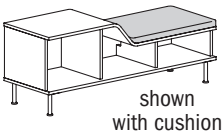
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4″ thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

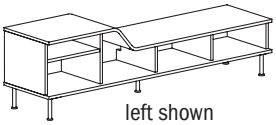
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	110	11	**BS1854-20TOSR**	$2,736	COM $3,185
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	110	11	**BS1854-20TOSL**	$2,736	A $3,197
								B $3,214
								COL/C $3,250
								D $3,295
								E $3,339
								F $3,411
								G $3,483
								H $3,562
								I $3,683
								J $3,833
								L1 $3,535
								L2 $3,625

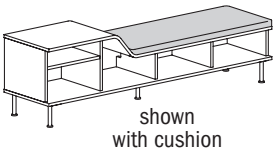

left shown


shown with cushion

- open cabinet
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

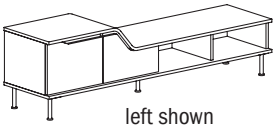
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	120	15	**BS1872-20TOSR**	$3,014	COM $3,679
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	120	15	**BS1872-20TOSL**	$3,014	A $3,697
								B $3,727
								COL/C $3,788
								D $3,863
								E $3,934
								F $4,050
								G $4,174
								H $4,305
								I $4,512
								J $4,759
								L1 $4,263
								L2 $4,412

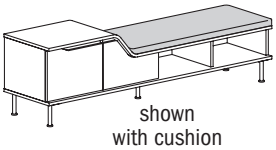

left shown


shown with cushion

- open cabinet, one fixed shelf
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	110	15	**BS1872-20TSR**	$3,355	COM $4,021
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	110	15	**BS1872-20TSL**	$3,355	A $4,037
								B $4,069
								COL/C $4,128
								D $4,204
								E $4,277
								F $4,391
								G $4,515
								H $4,647
								I $4,852
								J $5,100
								L1 $4,606
								L2 $4,752

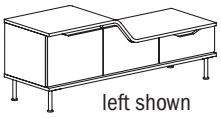

left shown

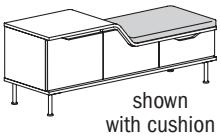

shown with cushion

- two drawers, open cabinet
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Specification information shown at right.

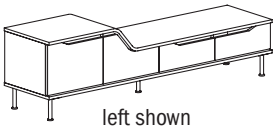
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	120	11	**BS1854-20TFSR**	$3,275	COM $3,724
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	120	11	**BS1854-20TFSL**	$3,275	A $3,737
								B $3,756
								COL/C $3,791
								D $3,834
								E $3,879
								F $3,951
								G $4,023
								H $4,103
								I $4,226
								J $4,373
								L1 $4,076
								L2 $4,166

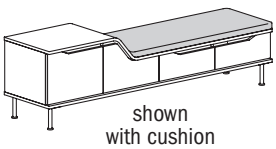

left shown


shown with cushion

- three drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

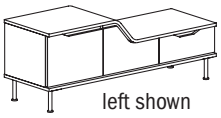
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	130	15	**BS1872-20TFSR**	$3,574	COM $4,240
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	130	15	**BS1872-20TFSL**	$3,574	A $4,256
								B $4,290
								COL/C $4,348
								D $4,424
								E $4,496
								F $4,611
								G $4,736
								H $4,868
								I $5,071
								J $5,320
								L1 $4,826
								L2 $4,972

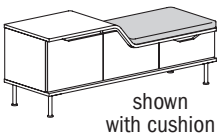

left shown


shown with cushion

- four drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	130	11	**BS1854-20TDSR**	$3,321	COM $3,771
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	130	11	**BS1854-20TDSL**	$3,321	A $3,785
								B $3,803
								COL/C $3,836
								D $3,882
								E $3,927
								F $3,995
								G $4,069
								H $4,149
								I $4,273
								J $4,422
								L1 $4,124
								L2 $4,212


left shown


shown with cushion

- one door with fixed shelf, two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Door and Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color

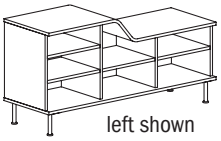
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

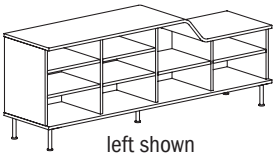
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	20 / 27	120	15	**BS1854-27TOSR**	**$3,298**
	18	54	20 / 27	120	15	**BS1854-27TOSL**	**$3,298**


left shown

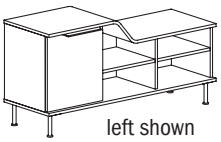
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20 / 27	130	20	**BS1872-27TOSR**	**$3,491**
	18	72	20 / 27	130	20	**BS1872-27TOSL**	**$3,491**


left shown

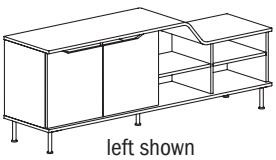
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza	18	54	20 / 27	130	15	**BS1854-27THDR**	**$3,405**
	18	54	20 / 27	130	15	**BS1854-27THDL**	**$3,405**


left shown

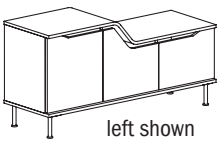
- one door with two fixed shelves, open cabinet with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20 / 27	140	20	**BS1872-27TSR**	**$3,707**
	18	72	20 / 27	140	20	**BS1872-27TSL**	**$3,707**


left shown

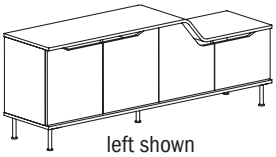
- two doors with two fixed shelves, open cabinets with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Full Storage	18	54	20 / 27	140	15	**BS1854-27TFSR**	**$3,654**
	18	54	20 / 27	140	15	**BS1854-27TFSL**	**$3,654**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

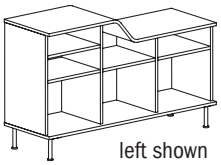
Standard Height Transition Credenza Full Storage	18	72	20 / 27	160	20	**BS1872-27TFSR**	**$4,132**
	18	72	20 / 27	160	20	**BS1872-27TFSL**	**$4,132**


left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves,
- two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

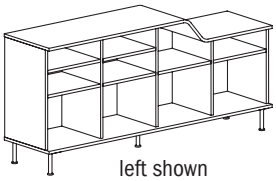
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	27 / 33	130	19	**BS1854-33TOSR**	**$3,416**
	18	54	27 / 33	130	19	**BS1854-33TOSL**	**$3,416**


left shown

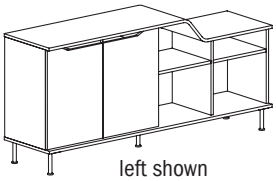
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	27 / 33	140	25	**BS1872-33TOSR**	**$3,722**
	18	72	27 / 33	140	25	**BS1872-33TOSL**	**$3,722**


left shown

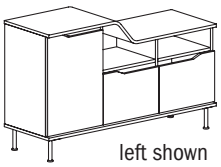
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	27 / 33	150	25	**BS1872-33TSR**	**$3,984**
	18	72	27 / 33	150	25	**BS1872-33TSL**	**$3,984**


left shown

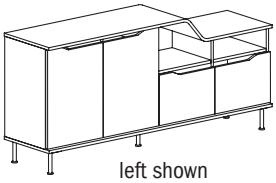
- two doors with two fixed shelves,
- open cabinet with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	27 / 33	150	19	**BS1854-33TFSR**	**$3,850**
	18	54	27 / 33	150	19	**BS1854-33TFSL**	**$3,850**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, two drawers with open compartments
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	27 / 33	170	25	**BS1872-33TFSR**	**$4,390**
	18	72	27 / 33	170	25	**BS1872-33TFSL**	**$4,390**


left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves, two drawers with open compartments
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

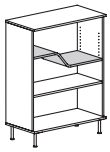
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Door/Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4″ thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	18	36	48	99	22	**BS1836-48OBC**	$2,300

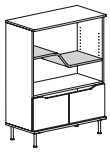

straight shelf


optional bent plywood

- open cabinet, two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $775 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back
- linking hardware

Open Bookcase with Lower Doors	18	36	48	115	22	**BS1836-48SBC**	$2,467


straight shelf


optional bent plywood

- two doors, open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $775 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back
- linking hardware

Open Storage Bookcase with Tower	18	54	48	165	33	**BS1854-48OBCR**	$2,793
	18	54	48	165	33	**BS1854-48OBCL**	$2,793


straight shelf


optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- open cabinet, four shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelf, specify and add $775 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Lower Doors and Tower	18	54	48	181	33	**BS1854-48DBCR**	$2,976
	18	54	48	181	33	**BS1854-48DBCL**	$2,976


straight shelf

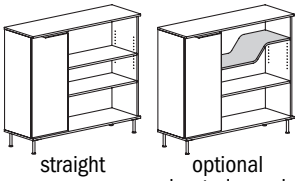

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- two doors, open cabinet
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelf, specify and add $775 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Specification information shown at right.

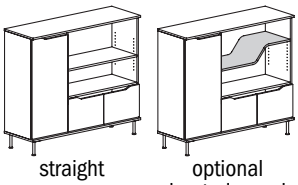
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Tower Door	18	54	48	185	33	**BS1854-48TBCR**	$2,976
	18	54	48	185	33	**BS1854-48TBCL**	$2,976



lefts shown

- tower door with two shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on upper shelf, specify and add $775 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Full Door Set and Tower	18	54	48	201	33	**BS1854-48SBCR**	$3,119
	18	54	48	201	33	**BS1854-48SBCL**	$3,119



lefts shown

- tower door with two shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelf, specify and add $775 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

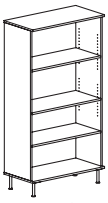
To Order, Specify:

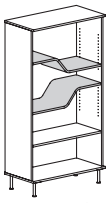
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Door Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Back Height - Full Back, Mid Back, Low Back
❻ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

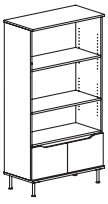
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	18	36	68	114	31	**BS1836-68OBC**	$2,692

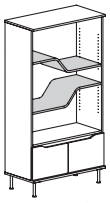

straight shelves


optional bent plywood

- open cabinet, three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $775 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Open Bookcase with Lower Doors	18	36	68	130	31	**BS1836-68SBC**	$2,862

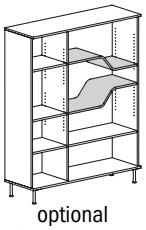

straight shelves


optional bent plywood

- two doors, open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $775 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Open Storage Bookcase with Tower	18	54	68	209	46	**BS1854-68OBCR**	$3,203
	18	54	68	209	46	**BS1854-68OBCL**	$3,203

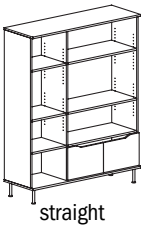

straight shelves

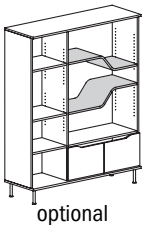

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- open cabinet, six shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- four upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelves, specify and add $775 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Lower Doors and Tower	18	54	68	225	46	**BS1854-68DBCR**	$3,364
	18	54	68	225	46	**BS1854-68DBCL**	$3,364


straight shelves

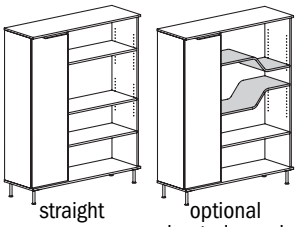

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- two doors, open cabinet with six shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- four upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelves, specify and add $775 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Specification information shown at right.

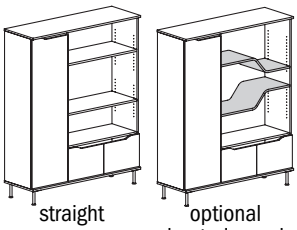
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Tower Door	18	54	68	234	46	**BS1854-68TBCR**	$3,364
	18	54	68	234	46	**BS1854-68TBCL**	$3,364



lefts shown

- tower door with three shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelves, specify and add $775 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Full Door Set and Tower	18	54	68	250	46	**BS1854-68SBCR**	$3,506
	18	54	68	250	46	**BS1854-68SBCL**	$3,506



lefts shown

- tower door with three shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight;
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelves, specify and add $775 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

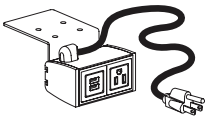
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Door Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Back Height - Full Back, Mid Back, Low Back
❻ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center Under Mount	6	3 5/8	2 1/2	4	1	**EC21**	**$525**



- mounts under platform or surface
- field installable
- one power receptacle - 110 volt, one dual USB port
- 10′ power cord with molded plug
- specify Black (B) or White (W) finish

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Boston Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $66 list; specify seat height - NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES**
☐ **6. Optional Trim Nails - add $134 list per chair; add $170 list per bench**
☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

981C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		Coordinate

Color - Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

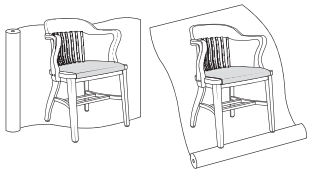
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional trim nails - add $134 list per chair; add $170 list per bench

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Chair with Arms, Wood Back and Seat



980A
all wood



980C
uph. seat

980A All Wood
980C Uph. Seat

- optional five star base with pneumatic lift - add $91 list
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts- add $203 list
- optional jury base does not include site installation hardware

- optional five star and jury base only available on GSA

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	23 ¼	32 -36
Seat	17 ½	19 ¾	14 ⅝ - 18 ⅝
Arm			26-30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$1,650
COM	$1,752
A	$1,790
B	$1,817
COL/C	$1,866
D	$1,922
E	$1,981
F	$2,045
G	$2,134
H	$2,228
I	$2,380
J	$2,559
L1	$2,152
L2	$2,249

Guest Chair with Arms, Wood Back and Seat



981A
all wood



981C
uph. seat

981A All Wood
981C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $66 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23 ½	24	32 ¼
Seat	17 ¾	19 ¾	18 ½
Arm			28 ¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,282
COM	$1,392
A	$1,424
B	$1,453
COL/C	$1,499
D	$1,556
E	$1,618
F	$1,678
G	$1,769
H	$1,866
I	$2,015
J	$2,192
L1	$1,788
L2	$1,881

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $66 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES
❻ Optional Trim Nails - add $134 list per chair; add $170 list per bench
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1 ½" high density polyurethane foam and features horseshoe style upholstery.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair Armless, Wood Back and Seat



983A
all wood



983C
uph. seat

983A All Wood
983C Uph. Seat
- optional front leg casters available
  - add $66 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	20	32¼
Seat	18¼	20¾	19¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,178
COM	$1,293
A	$1,326
B	$1,351
COL/C	$1,397
D	$1,458
E	$1,515
F	$1,582
G	$1,669
H	$1,762
I	$1,914
J	$2,091
L1	$1,686
L2	$1,784

Guest Chair with Low Arms, Wood Back and Seat



984A
all wood



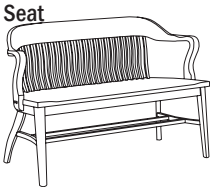
984C
uph. seat

984A All Wood
984C Uph. Seat
- low arm - 26" arm height
- optional front leg casters available
  - add $66 list for set of 2 casters

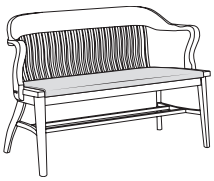
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	22¼	33
Seat	17¾	19½	18¼
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,409
COM	$1,514
A	$1,552
B	$1,577
COL/C	$1,624
D	$1,685
E	$1,746
F	$1,806
G	$1,897
H	$1,994
I	$2,142
J	$2,318
L1	$1,914
L2	$2,009

Bench 49 ½"w, Wood Back and Seat



991A
all wood



991C
uph. seat

991A All Wood
991C Uph. Seat
- casters not available

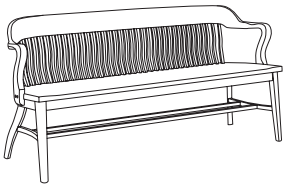
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	49½	33
Seat	17¾	45¼	18¼
Arm			28½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	76
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	31

All Wood	$4,561
COM	$4,624
A	$4,705
B	$4,730
COL/C	$4,768
D	$4,821
E	$4,873
F	$4,929
G	$5,008
H	$5,091
I	$5,222
J	$5,376
L1	$5,021
L2	$5,104

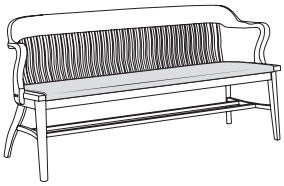
Specification information shown at right.

Description

Bench 69 ½"w, Wood Back and Seat



993A
all wood



993C
uph. seat

❶ Model

993A All Wood

993C Uph. Seat

- casters not available

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	69½	33½
Seat	18	66¼	18
Arm			28½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	47

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$5,116
COM	$5,305
A	$5,417
B	$5,474
COL/C	$5,579
D	$5,714
E	$5,848
F	$5,989
G	$6,188
H	$6,405
I	$6,740
J	$7,142
L1	$6,229
L2	$6,445

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $66 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES
❻ Optional Trim Nails - add $134 list per chair; add $170 list per bench
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam and features horseshoe style upholstery.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Bourne Seating Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M) or Walnut (W) upcharge applies when Walnut is specified**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Metal Foot Rail Color -**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

BU7511D	M	HRV	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M) or Walnut (W); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish Options:

Maple Frame

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		Coordinate

Walnut Frame (optional, upcharge applies)

ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber
SIE	Sienna		

3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying dual upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat/lower back and the upper back.

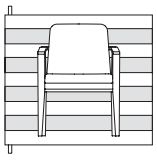
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

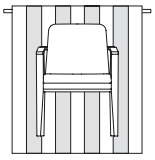
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Docks 71-73
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:

Railroaded



Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Metal Foot Rail Color - specify color:

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black		

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

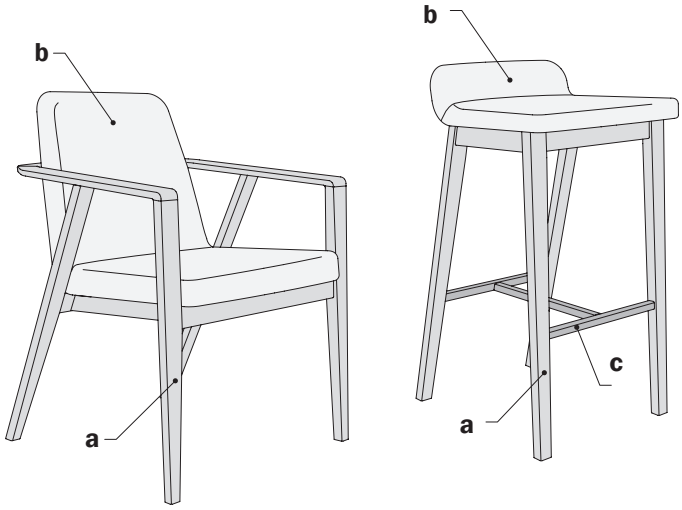
Single Textile Seating

a. frame species
(choose one)
_____ maple
_____ walnut *(upcharge applies)*

finish color:
(see previous page for finish choices) _____

b. fabric selection
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color

c. metal color *(if applicable)*
(choose one)

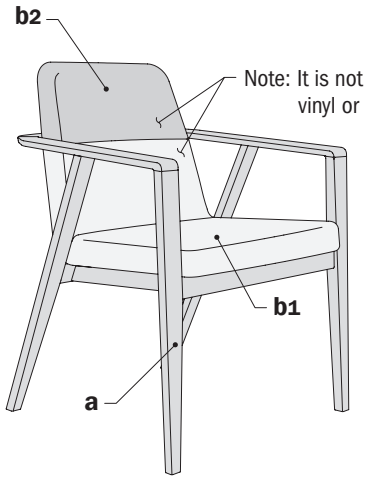


Dual Textile Seating

a. frame species
(choose one)
_____ maple
_____ walnut *(upcharge applies)*

finish color:
(see previous page for finish choices) _____

b. fabric selection;
b1.) seat and lower back
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color
b2.) upper back
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color



Note: It is not recommended to combine vinyl or leather material to fabric.

Bourne Tables Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
  - **a.) Veneer**
    - **1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Black Oak (BO1) or Double Cut (DC1)**
    - **2.) Wood Finish**
  - **b.) Laminate**
    - **1.) Laminate Color**
  - **c.) Solid Surface**
    - **1.) Solid Surface Color - Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB), or Pure White (PUR)**
- ☐ **3. Legs/Apron Wood Species**
  - **a.) Maple (M)**
    - **1.) Wood or Paint Color**
  - **b.) Walnut (W) (upcharge applies)**
    - **1.) Wood Finish**

Example:

BU2448-17TTWL	WA1	MCH	W	ESP
(model #)	(veneer species)	(wood finish)	(legs/apron species)	(wood finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

Veneer

CH1 Cherry ***Flat Cut Veneer***

BBM	Bourbon Medium	CLL	Collectors
BRM	Brighton Medium	HRV	Harvest
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline

MA1 Maple ***Flat Cut Veneer***

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian

WA1 Walnut ***Flat Cut Veneer***

ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber
SIE	Sienna		

BO1 Black Oak ***Flat Cut Veneer***

RAV	Raven

DC1 Double Cut Veneer

BAR	Barrel - Oak Pattern	KHK	Khaki
BUF	Buff - Oak Pattern	MIN	Mineral - Oak Pattern
CIN	Cinder - Oak Pattern	RYE	Rye - Oak Pattern
COF	Coffee	SAB	Sable - Oak Pattern
EGR	Egret - Oak Pattern	SAD	Saddle - Oak Pattern
FAW	Fawn	STU	Studio Teak
GRH	Graphite	VAL	Valley

Top Material Selection (continued):

Laminate

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

TFL - HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

ALL	Ale Light	MIN	Mineral
BOL	Bourbon Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BZW	Brazilwood	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BGL	Brighton Light	STU	Studio Teak
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
GRH	Graphite	WEA	Weathered Ash

TFL - HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	DWH	Designer White
BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey

Solid Surface

ARM	Armadillo	PEB	Pebble Pearl
BLP	Black Pearl	PUR	Pure White

3. Legs/Apron Selection:

Maple (MA1)

Wood Finish:

ALM	Ale Medium	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color:

BKD	Blackdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Nework Grey
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut (WA1) (upcharge applies)

Wood Finish:

ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber
SIE	Sienna		

Table Order Check List

a. worksurface - veneer, laminate, or solid surface choice

(choose one)

_____ cherry _____ double cut

_____ maple _____ laminate

_____ walnut _____ solid surface

_____ black oak

finish, laminate or solid surface color:

(see previous page for choices) _____

b. legs/apron

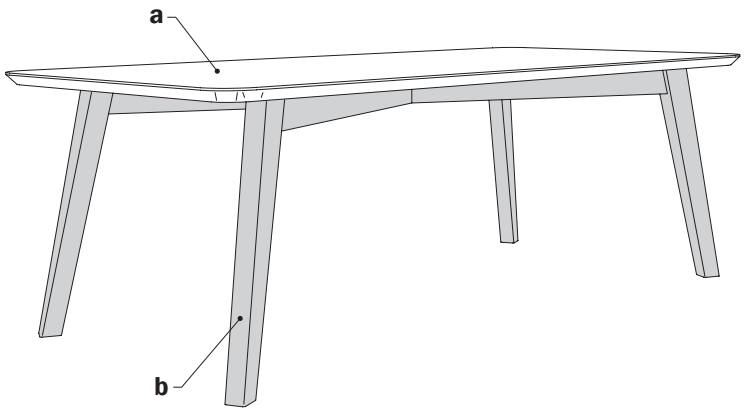
(choose one)

_____ maple

_____ walnut *(upcharge applies)*

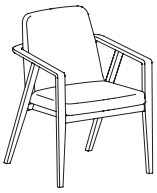
legs/apron finish/paint color:

(see above for choices) _____



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair - Single Textile

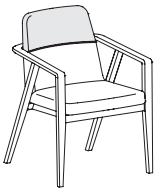


BU7511D
- wall saver
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $240 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	24¼	33
Seat	18	20¼	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,482
A	$1,495
B	$1,520
COL/C	$1,565
D	$1,623
E	$1,683
F	$1,772
G	$1,870
H	$1,972
I	$2,134
J	$2,328
L1	$1,941
L2	$2,070

Guest Chair - Dual Textile

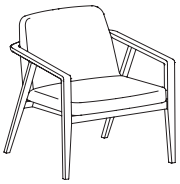


BU7511E
- wall saver
- dual textile back; specify two textiles when ordering, see page BUS3
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $240 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	24¼	33
Seat	18	20¼	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,549
A	$1,565
B	$1,596
COL/C	$1,650
D	$1,720
E	$1,791
F	$1,899
G	$2,015
H	$2,140
I	$2,332
J	$2,566
L1	$2,101
L2	$2,255

Lounge Chair - Single Textile

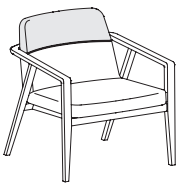


BU7521D
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $297 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29¼	28¾	30
Seat	21	24½	17¼
Arm			23
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,745
A	$1,761
B	$1,792
COL/C	$1,847
D	$1,916
E	$1,986
F	$2,095
G	$2,211
H	$2,335
I	$2,528
J	$2,762
L1	$2,296
L2	$2,451

Lounge Chair - Dual Textile



BU7521E
- dual textile back; specify two textiles when ordering, see page BUS3
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $297 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29¼	28¾	30
Seat	21	24½	17¼
Arm			23
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,817
A	$1,835
B	$1,872
COL/C	$1,935
D	$2,016
E	$2,098
F	$2,225
G	$2,361
H	$2,505
I	$2,731
J	$3,003
L1	$2,460
L2	$2,641

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



BU7504C

- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $101 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	22	13¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	10
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	5

COM	$987
A	$996
B	$1,011
COL/C	$1,038
D	$1,073
E	$1,109
F	$1,163
G	$1,220
H	$1,283
I	$1,380
J	$1,496
L1	$1,262
L2	$1,340

Counter Height Stool



BU7514D

- coordinates with counter height tables
- metal foot rail
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $180 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18¼	18	27½
Seat	14½	18	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,285
A	$1,294
B	$1,308
COL/C	$1,336
D	$1,371
E	$1,407
F	$1,461
G	$1,519
H	$1,581
I	$1,678
J	$1,794
L1	$1,561
L2	$1,638

Bar Stool



BU7518D

- coordinates with bar height tables
- metal foot rail
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $180 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18	33½
Seat	14½	18	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,285
A	$1,294
B	$1,308
COL/C	$1,336
D	$1,371
E	$1,407
F	$1,461
G	$1,519
H	$1,581
I	$1,678
J	$1,794
L1	$1,561
L2	$1,638

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Finish Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
a.) Seat and Lower Back
b.) Upper Back (only available on Dual Textile chairs)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Foot Rail Color - See Metal Foot Rail Color Options
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

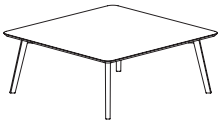
- Wood Species - Maple or Walnut.
- Seats are upholstered with high density polyurethane foam.
- Backs are tapered and upholstered with polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
Rectangular Coffee Table	24	48	17	39	11	BU2448-17TTWL	$1,633	$1,700	$2,617



- ships KD
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $172 list

Square Coffee Table	42	42	17	54	16	BU4242-17TTWL	$1,701	$1,770	$3,811



- ships KD
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $172 list

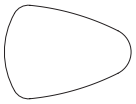
Round Coffee Table	42	42	17	45	16	BU42-17RDWL	$1,613	$1,680	$3,724
	36	36	17	36	12	BU36-17RDWL	$1,558	$1,626	$3,099



- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $172 list

Triangular Coffee Table	36	48	17	42	16	BU3648-17PKWL	$1,618	$1,684	$3,728





- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $172 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
Square Side Table	20	20	21	22	4	BU2020-21TTWL	$1,542	$1,608	$2,154



- ships KD
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $172 list

Round Side Table	24	24	21	23	6	BU24-21RDWL	$1,480	$1,548	$2,169



- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $172 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Finish Options

1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)

a.) Finish Color

b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Finish Options

1.) Laminate Color

c.) Solid Surface See Solid Surface Top Finish Options

❸ Legs/Apron Species:

a.) Maple (M) See Maple Legs/Apron Finish Options

1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs/apron

b.) Walnut (W) - See Walnut Legs/Apron Finish Options; upcharge applies

1.) Finish Color - walnut finishes only on walnut legs/apron

Bryn Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Plastic Color - Extra White (EWM), Gray Screen (GRS), Kiwi Green (KGR), Toile Red (TRD), or Tricorn Black (TBM)**
- ☐ **5. Metal Frame Tier/ Color:**
  - **A. Tier 1 - no upcharge**
  - **B. Tier 2 - add $150 list**
  - **C. Tier 3 - add $170 list**
- ☐ **6. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

BY2103WU (model #)	WK4 (wood species)	HRV (finish)	MBK (metal color)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MIN	Mineral
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BAR	Barrel	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAV	Raven
BUT	Butterscotch	SAB	Sable
CND	Cinder	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGR	Egret	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		Coordinate

4. Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	TRD	Toile Red
GRS	Gray Screen	TBM	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kiwi Green		

5. Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: add $150 list

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Tier 3: add $170 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)
CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)	SKY	Sky Blue (RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)

Chrome Frame dictate chrome glides/ back support bracketry.
Matte Black Frame dictate black glides/ back support bracketry.
All other Frame color dictates chrome glides/back support bracketry.

6. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

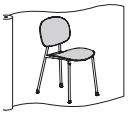
- Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:

Railroaded



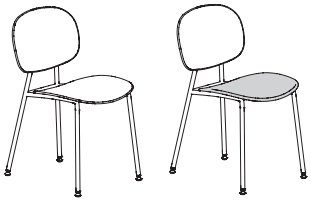
Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Guest Chair



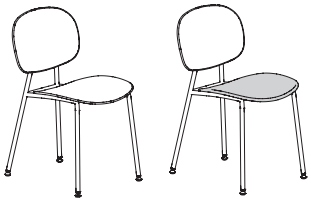
BY2103PP plastic seat BY2103PU uph. seat

BY2103PP - All Plastic
BY2103PU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22 ¾	17 ¼	31 ¼
Seat	18	17 ¼	17 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

All Plastic	$702
COM	$848
A	$858
B	$877
COL/C	$910
D	$949
E	$990
F	$1,055
G	$1,123
H	$1,197
I	$1,311
J	$1,451
L1	$1,174
L2	$1,265

Armless Guest Chair



BY2103WW wood seat BY2103WU uph. seat

BY2103WW - All Wood
BY2103WU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22 ¾	17 ¼	31 ¼
Seat	18	17 ¼	17 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$1,037
COM	$1,041
A	$1,049
B	$1,068
COL/C	$1,099
D	$1,139
E	$1,182
F	$1,245
G	$1,315
H	$1,388
I	$1,503
J	$1,640
L1	$1,365
L2	$1,458

Armless Guest Chair - Upholstered



BY2103UU
- seated height
- armless
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

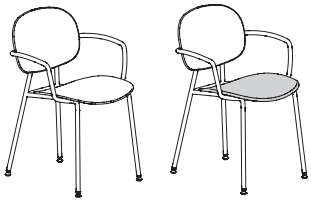
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22 ¾	17 ¼	31 ¼
Seat	18	17 ¼	17 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,040
A	$1,053
B	$1,079
COL/C	$1,121
D	$1,176
E	$1,232
F	$1,317
G	$1,409
H	$1,505
I	$1,658
J	$1,842
L1	$1,475
L2	$1,598

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



BY2101PP plastic seat BY2101PU uph. seat

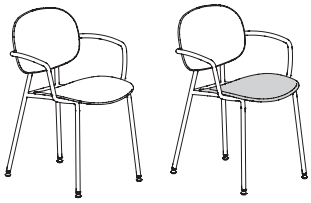
BY2101PP - All Plastic
BY2101PU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	14

All Plastic	$829
COM	$976
A	$984
B	$1,003
COL/C	$1,035
D	$1,077
E	$1,119
F	$1,183
G	$1,250
H	$1,324
I	$1,439
J	$1,576
L1	$1,301
L2	$1,393

Guest Chair



BY2101WW wood seat BY2101WU uph. seat

BY2101WW - All Wood
BY2101WU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	14

All Wood	$1,162
COM	$1,168
A	$1,178
B	$1,195
COL/C	$1,229
D	$1,267
E	$1,309
F	$1,373
G	$1,443
H	$1,515
I	$1,631
J	$1,771
L1	$1,493
L2	$1,586

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Color Options
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with felt glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



BY2101UU
- seated height
- arms
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,167
A	$1,181
B	$1,205
COL/C	$1,247
D	$1,301
E	$1,357
F	$1,443
G	$1,535
H	$1,632
I	$1,784
J	$1,971
L1	$1,602
L2	$1,725

Counter Height Stool



BY2104PP
plastic seat



BY2104PU
uph. seat

BY2104PP - All Plastic
BY2104PU - Uph. Seat
- counter height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	37
Seat	16	15¼	25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

All Plastic	$1,066
COM	$1,212
A	$1,220
B	$1,239
COL/C	$1,270
D	$1,311
E	$1,355
F	$1,418
G	$1,486
H	$1,561
I	$1,673
J	$1,814
L1	$1,537
L2	$1,627

Counter Height Stool With Wood Seat And Wood Back



BY2104WW
wood seat



BY2104WU
uph. seat

BY2104WW - All Wood
BY2104WU - Uph. Seat
- counter height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	37
Seat	16	15¼	25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,389
COM	$1,406
A	$1,414
B	$1,432
COL/C	$1,464
D	$1,505
E	$1,547
F	$1,613
G	$1,679
H	$1,752
I	$1,869
J	$2,004
L1	$1,731
L2	$1,822

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Counter Height Stool



BY2104UU
- counter height
- armless
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19 ¼	17	37
Seat	16	15 ¼	25 ⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,402
A	$1,414
B	$1,439
COL/C	$1,482
D	$1,536
E	$1,591
F	$1,677
G	$1,769
H	$1,867
I	$2,022
J	$2,203
L1	$1,836
L2	$1,957

Bar Height Stool Barstool



BY2108PP
plastic seat



BY2108PU
uph. seat

BY2108PP - All Plastic
BY2108PU - Uph. Seat
- bar height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19 ¼	17	40 ¾
Seat	16	15 ¼	29 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

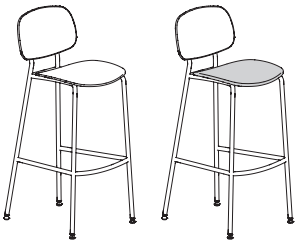
All Plastic	$1,097
COM	$1,244
A	$1,253
B	$1,270
COL/C	$1,303
D	$1,344
E	$1,387
F	$1,451
G	$1,520
H	$1,592
I	$1,707
J	$1,844
L1	$1,570
L2	$1,662

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Color Options
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with felt glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Bar Height Stool Barstool



BY2108WW wood seat BY2108WU uph. seat

BY2108WW - All Wood
BY2108WU - Uph. Seat
- bar height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19 ¼	17	40 ¾
Seat	16	15 ¼	29 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,420
COM	$1,438
A	$1,446
B	$1,464
COL/C	$1,497
D	$1,537
E	$1,578
F	$1,643
G	$1,712
H	$1,784
I	$1,900
J	$2,038
L1	$1,763
L2	$1,853

Bar Height Stool Barstool



BY2108UU
- bar height
- armless
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19 ¼	17	40 ¾
Seat	16	15 ¼	29 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,433
A	$1,446
B	$1,469
COL/C	$1,513
D	$1,569
E	$1,623
F	$1,709
G	$1,799
H	$1,898
I	$2,050
J	$2,235
L1	$1,869
L2	$1,991

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Color Options
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with felt glides.



Table of Contents

Freestanding Seating....CV8
Modular Seating....CV16
Modular Seating with 52" Screen....CV20
Modular Seating with 44" Screen....CV24
Modular Seating with 44" Screen and Stand up Surface....CV28
Sectional Seating....CV32
Media Panel and Runoff Table....CV34
Desk Pods....CV36
Media Credenza and Work Table....CV38
Accessories....CV40

CĀAV Seating Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge, Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
  - **Specify Fabric for Seating**
  - **Specify Fabric for Surrround/Wing/Hood**
- ☐ **5. Metal Color**
- ☐ **6. Optional Tablet Arm - Indicate tablet (TBT), left (TBL) or right (TBR); Laminate or Veneer - add $733 list per arm**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power - Specify location and add $408 list; specify color Black (B) or White (W)**
  - **Chairs - Indicate as seated Right (PUR) or Left (PUL)**
  - **Ottomans - Indicate Front (PUFR), Back (PUBK) or Both (PUB)**
- ☐ **8. Optional LED light with Hoods - specify color and add $1,055 list**

Example:

CVF3440-31 (model #)	M (wood species)	HRV (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M), Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple Frame

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

Paint Color - Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

Wood Finish (cont.)

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)**

ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber
SIE	Sienna		

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)**

ACR	Acorn	MIN	Mineral
BAR	Barrel	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RAV	Raven
BUR	Burlap	RYE	Rye
CHE	Chestnut	SAB	Sable
CIN	Cinder	SAD	Saddle
EGR	Egret	WWO	Whitewash

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

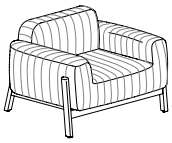
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

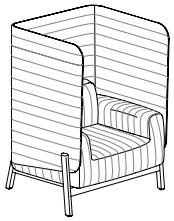
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

***Note:** Associated upcharges for Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

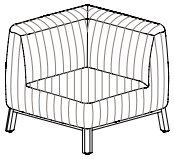
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452



Seating: Up the Roll



Privacy Screens: Railroad
*Leather unavailable



Corner Units:
Seat surfaces run diagonal

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Metal Color

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black		

JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.

6. Optional Tablet Arm

- Specify Tablet Arm Left (TBL), Right (TBR), or (TBT) and add $733 list for laminate or veneer

7. Optional Power

- Specify location as seated in right (PUR) or left (PUL), and select color choice of Black (B) or White (W); add $408 list per location. In ottomans, specify Back (PUBK), Front (PUFR) or Both (PUB).

Optional Laminate for tablet arms and counter surfaces

HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

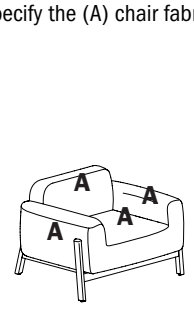
ALL	Ale Light	MIN	Mineral
BOL	Bourbon Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BZW	Brazilwood	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BGL	Brighton Light	STU	Studio Teak
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
GRH	Graphite	WEA	Weathered Ash

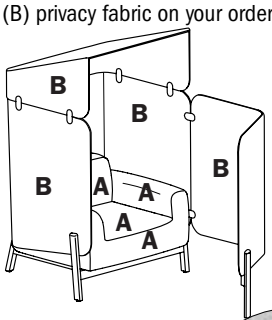
HPL *Solid Laminates*

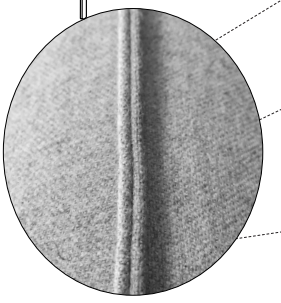
ALB	Alabaster	DWH	Designer White
BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey

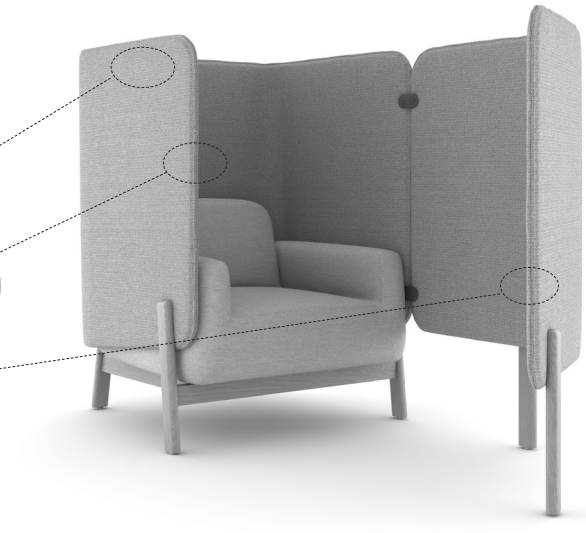
Contrasting Upholstery

Units with privacy elements can be specified with contrasting upholstery. When specified, the unit will be priced based on the highest grade fabric selected. Specify the (A) chair fabric and (B) privacy fabric on your order.









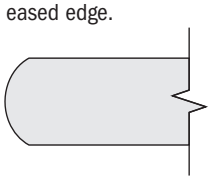
Upholstery Detail - False Welt

False Welt - Double fold upholstery seam detail is present on Caav privacy screens. An integral part of the upholstery application, the false welt creates a defined line while maintaining flexibility for ultimate casual comfort.

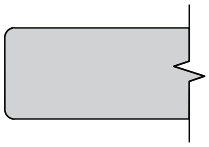
Note: Large scale and geometric patterns applied over Caav's soft contours and false welt details will impact the pattern visual. Solid colors are recommended, particularly on the seating.

Edge profile

All veneer desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms have a bullnose edge detail. The edge is solid lumber and finished to match the top surface. Maple is standard, Walnut and White Oak are available for an upcharge. All laminate desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms had a matching PVC eased edge.



Bullnose Edge
Standard on veneer worksurface tops



Eased Edge (R3)
Standard on laminate worksurface tops

Power



EC46 - FlushMount

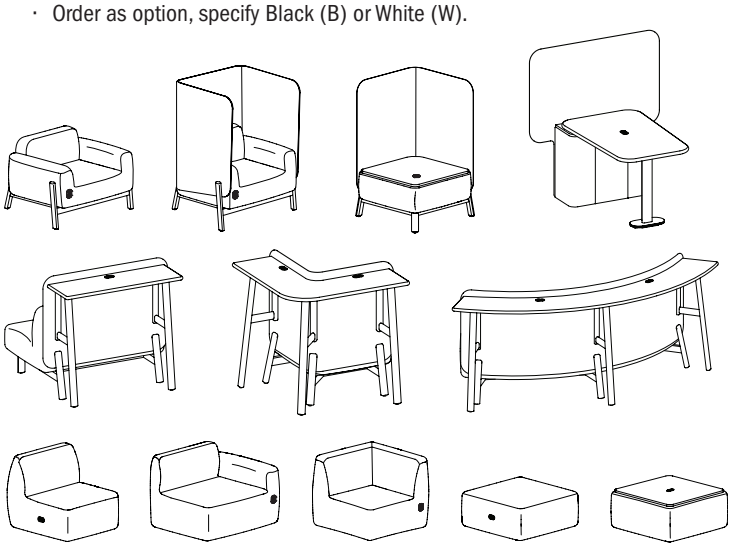
- Integrated simplex receptacle and two USB-A/9' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord/factory installed.
- Order as option, specify Black (B) or White (W).



EC47 - Under/Side Mount

- Simplex receptacle and two USB-A/9' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord/field installed.
- Mounts under table surface or to side of armless modular seat.
- Order separately, specify Black (B) or White (W).



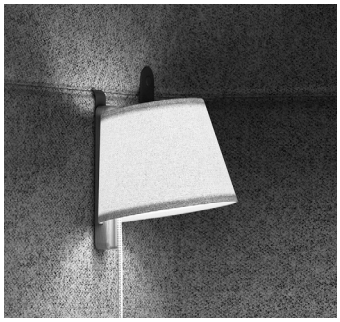


Lighting



Privacy Hood - LED Light

- Surface mounted LED light with up and down lighting
- 9' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord
- Occupancy sensor
- Factory installed
- Order as option, specify metal color of Matte Black or Arcic Silver



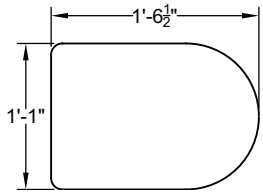
Sconce Lamp

- Accessory sconce
- Cord-mounted rocker switch
- 15' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord
- Field installed
- Maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended

Tablet Arm

All arms on Freestanding, Modular and Sectional units are available with an optional tablet. The double-pivot mechanism allows the surface to be placed closer to the user. The recommended weight limit for the tablet is 75lbs.
Available in Maple, Cherry, Walnut or White Oak veneer or JSI standard laminate.

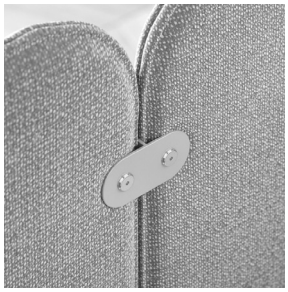




top view

H-brackets

Privacy Hoods and Privacy Wings attach in the field with H-Brackets. The metal color selected on each seating unit will apply to these brackets.

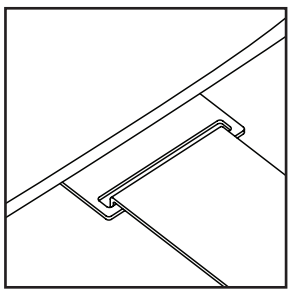


Aged Bronze, Matte Black & Pewter Brackets will have black bolts
Arctic Silver, Soft Bronze, Gold & Soft Nickel Brackets will have nickel bolts

---

Modular linking bracket

Linking brackets are installed on Modular and Sectional seating units. These brackets are gravity-engaged and are intended to help link and align adjacent units. Brackets can be removed on exposed ends.





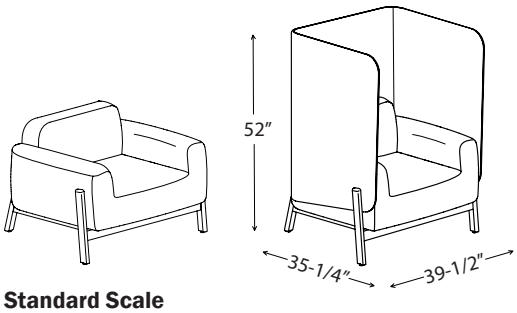
Leg-based Modular units connect with other Leg-based Modular units on ends without arms.



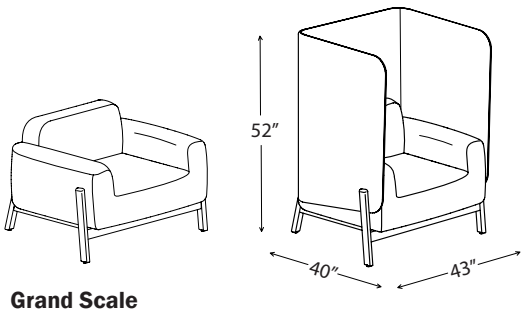
Sectional units connect with other Sectional units on ends without arms.

Lounge Scale

Freestanding, single seat lounge units are available in two sizes. Grand scale units offer generous comfort and accommodate a variety of lounge postures. Standard scale units offer the same comfort level in a smaller footprint and are more manageable to handle & install.



Standard Scale



Grand Scale

Note: Units with Privacy Surrounds may not fit through standard building doorways.

CĀAV Desk Pod Order Check List:





Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - Vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Desk Surface Material**
  - **Laminate - Specify laminate with PVC edge**
  - **Veneer - Specify - Cherry, Maple, Walnut with Maple Rim, Walnut with Walnut Rim or White Oak - upcharge applies for non maple rims**
- ☐ **3a. Leg Species and Finish - Maple, Paint on Maple, Walnut or White Oak**
- ☐ **4. Metal Color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Power - specify color Black (B) or White (W) - add $408 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional LED light with Hoods - specify color and add $1,055 list**

Example:

CVD3439-52 (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	L (Laminate)	ALB (alabaster)	ML (maple)	HRV (harvest)	SNK (soft nickel)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Desk Material - Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)

Laminate with PVC Edge

HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

ALL	Ale Light	MIN	Mineral
BOL	Bourbon Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BZW	Brazilwood	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BGL	Brighton Light	STU	Studio Teak
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
GRH	Graphite	WEA	Weathered Ash

HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	DWH	Designer White
BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey

Veneer - with Bullnose Edge

with Maple Rim

Cherry (CH1)		Maple (MA1)		Walnut (WA1)	
BBM	Bourbon Medium	ALM	Ale Medium	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	TRF	Truffle
HRV	Harvest			UMB	Umber
PRL	Praline				

with Walnut Rim

Walnut (WW1)	
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
SIE	Sienna
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber

with White Oak Rim

White Oak (WO)			
ACR	Acorn	MIN	Mineral
BAR	Barrel	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RAV	Raven
BUR	Burlap	RYE	Rye
CHE	Chestnut	SAB	Sable
CIN	Cinder	SAD	Saddle
EGR	Egret	WWO	Whitewash

3a. Leg Species and Finish:

Maple Frame

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium	SABC	Sable Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VALC	Valley Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FLX	Flax		
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

Paint Color - Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enlgma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)**

ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber
SIE	Sienna		

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)**

ACR	Acorn	MIN	Mineral
BAR	Barrel	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RAV	Raven
BUR	Burlap	RYE	Rye
CHE	Chestnut	SAB	Sable
CND	Cinder	SAD	Saddle
EGR	Egret	WWO	Whitewash

4. Metal Color

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black		

JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.

5. Optional Power

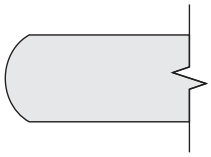
- Specify color choice of Black (B) or White (W) and add $408 list

6. Optional LED light with Hoods.

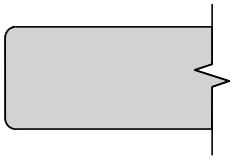
- Specify color choice of Arctic Silver (ASL) or Matte Black (MBK), and add $1,055 list

Edge Profile

All veneer desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms have a bullnose edge detail. The edge is solid lumber and finished to match the top surface. Maple is standard, Walnut and White Oak are available for an upcharge. All laminate desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms have a matching PVC eased edge.



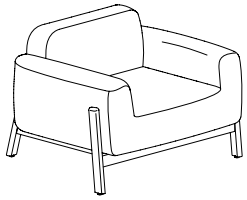
Bullnose Edge
Standard on veneer worksurface tops



Eased Edge (R3)
Standard on laminate worksurface tops

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Grand Scale



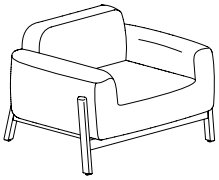
CVF3843-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $371 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	37¾	43	30½
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	33

COM	$3,500
A	$3,558
B	$3,675
COL/C	$3,876
D	$4,136
E	$4,397
F	$4,801
G	$5,235
H	$5,696
I	$6,419
J	$7,286
L1	$6,014
L2	$6,708

Single Seat



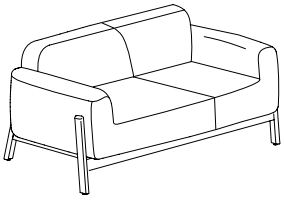
CVF3440-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $352 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	39½	30½
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	27

COM	$3,307
A	$3,365
B	$3,474
COL/C	$3,667
D	$3,914
E	$4,162
F	$4,547
G	$4,960
H	$5,400
I	$6,088
J	$6,914
L1	$5,703
L2	$6,362

Two Seat



CVF3464-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $463 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

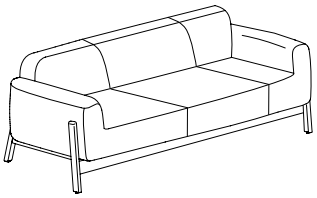
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	63½	30½
Seat	21	47½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	44

COM	$4,283
A	$4,350
B	$4,483
COL/C	$4,713
D	$5,011
E	$5,308
F	$5,769
G	$6,264
H	$6,792
I	$7,617
J	$8,609
L1	$7,156
L2	$7,948

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Three Seat



❶ Model

CVF3488-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $579 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	87½	30½
Seat	21	71½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	60

List Price Per Grade

COM	$5,166
A	$5,243
B	$5,398
COL/C	$5,668
D	$6,014
E	$6,361
F	$6,901
G	$7,478
H	$8,095
I	$9,057
J	$10,213
L1	$8,518
L2	$9,442

To Order, Specify:

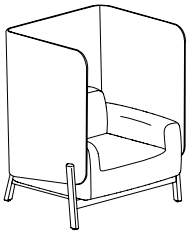
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Finish Options
a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL), right (PUR) or both left and right (PUB) arms as seated

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Surround Grand Scale



note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF4043-52

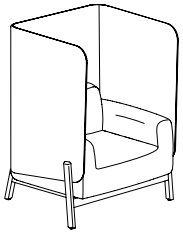
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $371 list
- ships assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	43	52
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	194
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	65

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$5,278
A	$5,408
B	$5,667
COL/C	$6,120
D	$6,701
E	$7,283
F	$8,187
G	$9,159
H	$10,192
I	$11,808
J	$13,748
L1	$9,869
L2	$11,162

Single Seat with Privacy Surround



CVF3540-52

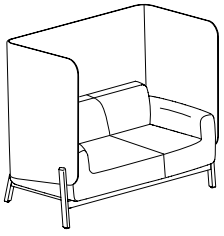
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $352 list
- ships assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	39½	52
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	176
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	53

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$4,986
A	$5,108
B	$5,351
COL/C	$5,774
D	$6,321
E	$6,864
F	$7,712
G	$8,619
H	$9,588
I	$11,101
J	$12,918
L1	$9,286
L2	$10,496

Two Seat with Privacy Surround



CVF3564-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $463 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	65½	52
Seat	21	47½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	243
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	85

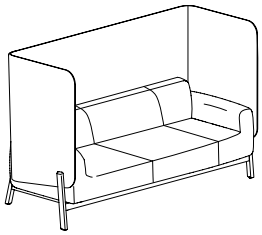
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$6,284
A	$6,434
B	$6,731
COL/C	$7,250
D	$7,920
E	$8,588
F	$9,628
G	$10,741
H	$11,931
I	$13,788
J	$16,017
L1	$11,559
L2	$13,045

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Three Seat with Privacy Surround



❶ Model

CVF3588-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $579 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	87½	52
Seat	21	71½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	15¾	Ctn Wt	273
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	112

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade

COM	$7,241
A	$7,415
B	$7,763
COL/C	$8,368
D	$9,150
E	$9,929
F	$11,142
G	$12,443
H	$13,829
I	$15,996
J	$18,596
L1	$13,396
L2	$15,128

CAAV

To Order, Specify:

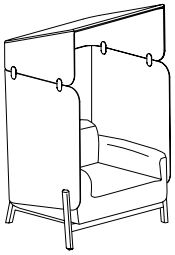
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Finish Options
a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR)as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surround produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- chair and privacy surround ships assembled
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood
Grand Scale



note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF4043-72

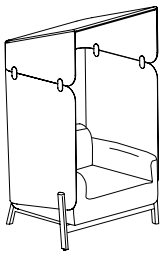
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $371 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate right or left as seated and color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $1,055 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	43	72
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	18	Ctn Wt	259
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	86

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$7,078
A	$7,277
B	$7,674
COL/C	$8,367
D	$9,257
E	$10,149
F	$11,536
G	$13,022
H	$14,607
I	$17,082
J	$20,055
L1	$14,111
L2	$16,093

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood



CVF3540-72

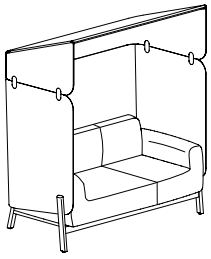
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $352 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate right or left as seated and color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $1,055 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	39½	72
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	16½	Ctn Wt	236
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	71

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$6,665
A	$6,849
B	$7,212
COL/C	$7,846
D	$8,664
E	$9,481
F	$10,752
G	$12,115
H	$13,566
I	$15,838
J	$18,560
L1	$13,112
L2	$14,929

Two Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood



CVF3564-72

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $463 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $1,055 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	65½	72
Seat	21	47½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	21½	Ctn Wt	315
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	113

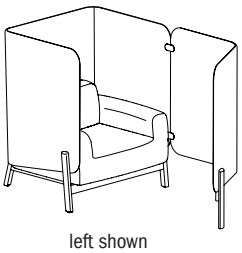
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$8,539
A	$8,777
B	$9,250
COL/C	$10,079
D	$11,143
E	$12,208
F	$13,865
G	$15,639
H	$17,532
I	$20,490
J	$24,038
L1	$16,941
L2	$19,306

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Privacy Wing
Grand Scale



left shown

note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF8343-52-R
CVF8343-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $444 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/wing
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

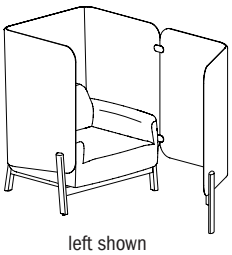
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	83¼	43	52
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	15½	Ctn Wt	245
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	92

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$6,559
A	$6,732
B	$7,073
COL/C	$7,670
D	$8,437
E	$9,205
F	$10,399
G	$11,678
H	$13,044
I	$15,177
J	$17,734
L1	$12,617
L2	$14,323

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Privacy Wing



left shown

CVF7940-52-R
CVF7940-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $426 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/wing
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	78½	39½	52
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	14½	Ctn Wt	227
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	80

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$6,280
A	$6,441
B	$6,760
COL/C	$7,318
D	$8,036
E	$8,754
F	$9,871
G	$11,069
H	$12,346
I	$14,339
J	$16,734
L1	$11,946
L2	$13,542

To Order, Specify:

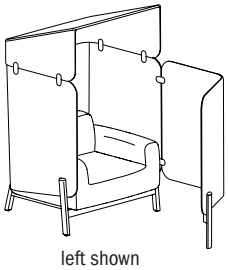
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
  a.) Maple (M)
  b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
  c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Finish Options
  a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
  b.) Walnut Finish
  c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Color - See Metal Color Options
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR)as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❼ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated
❽ Optional LED light - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Matte Black (MBK)

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surround produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- chair and privacy surround ships assembled
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Surround, Hood and Privacy Wing
Grand Scale



left shown

note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF8343-72-R
CVF8343-72-L

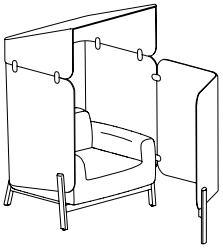
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $444 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing and hood ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood/wing
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list indicate right or left as seated and color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $1,055 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	83¼	43	72
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	21½	Ctn Wt	305
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	113

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$8,367
A	$8,605
B	$9,078
COL/C	$9,908
D	$10,971
E	$12,036
F	$13,693
G	$15,468
H	$17,360
I	$20,317
J	$23,867
L1	$16,769
L2	$19,134

Single Seat with Privacy Surround, Hood and Privacy Wing



left shown

CVF7940-72-R
CVF7940-72-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $426 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood and wing ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood/wing
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list indicate right or left as seated and color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $1,055 list

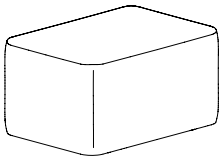
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	78½	39½	72
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	20	Ctn Wt	292
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	98

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$8,009
A	$8,230
B	$8,671
COL/C	$9,441
D	$10,432
E	$11,421
F	$12,963
G	$14,613
H	$16,374
I	$19,125
J	$22,426
L1	$15,823
L2	$18,025

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model
Ottoman	CV01623-12



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16¼	23	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	4

List Price Per Grade

COM	$767
A	$785
B	$816
COL/C	$875
D	$949
E	$1,023
F	$1,139
G	$1,262
H	$1,396
I	$1,602
J	$1,850
L1	$1,288
L2	$1,437

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish See Finish Options
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

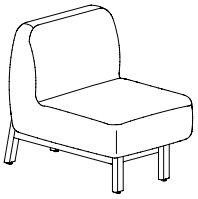
❺ Metal Color - See Metal Color Options
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR)as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❼ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated
❽ Optional LED light - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Matte Black (MBK)

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surround produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- chair and privacy surround ships assembled
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



CVM3425-31

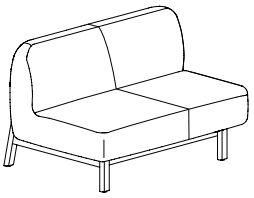
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $253 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	25	30½
Seat	20	25	17¾
Arm			-

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	63
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,324
A	$2,356
B	$2,415
COL/C	$2,522
D	$2,658
E	$2,795
F	$3,006
G	$3,232
H	$3,475
I	$3,853
J	$4,308
L1	$3,399
L2	$3,703

Two Seat



CVM3450-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $340 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	50	30½
Seat	20	50	17¾
Arm			-

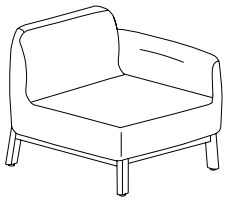
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,053
A	$3,098
B	$3,186
COL/C	$3,341
D	$3,540
E	$3,737
F	$4,045
G	$4,374
H	$4,727
I	$5,278
J	$5,937
L1	$5,057
L2	$5,607

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

CVM3433-31-R
CVM3433-31-L

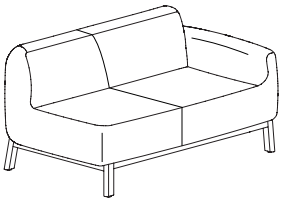
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $272 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	32½	30½
Seat	20	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	23

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,792
A	$2,831
B	$2,908
COL/C	$3,043
D	$3,215
E	$3,389
F	$3,660
G	$3,949
H	$4,256
I	$4,737
J	$5,315
L1	$4,315
L2	$4,737

Two Seat with Arm



left shown

CVM3458-31-R
CVM3458-31-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $357 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	57½	30½
Seat	20	48½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	39

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,634
A	$3,690
B	$3,800
COL/C	$3,994
D	$4,240
E	$4,488
F	$4,873
G	$5,286
H	$5,727
I	$6,415
J	$7,240
L1	$5,808
L2	$6,415

To Order, Specify:

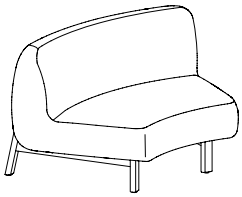
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Finish Options
a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR)as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat



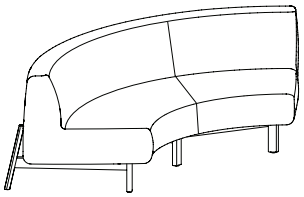
CVM4536-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $309 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	50 ¼	30 ½
Seat	20	-	17 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	81
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	35

COM	$3,143
A	$3,193
B	$3,294
COL/C	$3,466
D	$3,689
E	$3,913
F	$4,258
G	$4,629
H	$5,027
I	$5,645
J	$6,389
L1	$5,101
L2	$5,645

90° Curved Seat



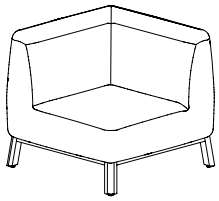
CVM9036-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $542 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	45	93 ¼	30 ½
Seat	20	-	17 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7 ½	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	83

COM	$5,253
A	$5,336
B	$5,502
COL/C	$5,791
D	$6,163
E	$6,534
F	$7,110
G	$7,729
H	$8,389
I	$9,422
J	$10,660
L1	$9,371
L2	$10,495

Corner Seat



CVM3434-31-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $346 list
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34 ¼	34 ¼	30 ½
Seat	20	20	17 ¾
Arm			-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 ¾	Ctn Wt	72
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	24

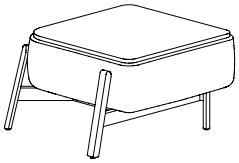
COM	$2,856
A	$2,897
B	$2,979
COL/C	$3,125
D	$3,311
E	$3,497
F	$3,785
G	$4,094
H	$4,424
I	$4,940
J	$5,559
L1	$4,322
L2	$4,734

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Wood Finish Options
a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table



CVT3434-19-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $346 list
- power available in surface, specify and add $408 list, indicate color
- surface available in veneer or laminate with 1mm band

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34 ¼	34 ¼	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,976
A	$1,998
B	$2,042
COL/C	$2,120
D	$2,220
E	$2,318
F	$2,472
G	$2,637
H	$2,813
I	$3,089
J	$3,418
L1	$2,846
L2	$3,089

To Order, Specify:

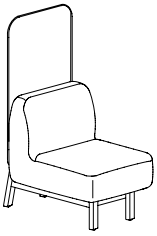
❶ Model Number
❷ Table Top Surface Material See Table Top Surface Options
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
    1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
    2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
    3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
    4.) White Oak (WO)
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Optional Surface Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3 ¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with 52h Screen"



CVM3425-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $253 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

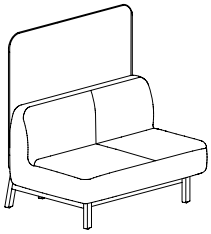
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	25	52
Seat	20	25	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	33

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$3,056
A	$3,106
B	$3,206
COL/C	$3,379
D	$3,601
E	$3,825
F	$4,171
G	$4,543
H	$4,939
I	$5,557
J	$6,301
L1	$4,815
L2	$5,310

Two Seat with 52h Screen"



CVM3450-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $340 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	50	52
Seat	20	50	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	165
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	64

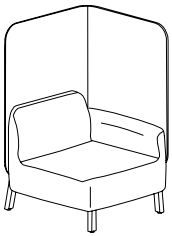
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,144
A	$4,221
B	$4,375
COL/C	$4,645
D	$4,991
E	$5,340
F	$5,878
G	$6,455
H	$7,073
I	$8,035
J	$9,190
L1	$6,879
L2	$7,650

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Arm and 52h Screen"



left shown

CVM3533-52-R
CVM3533-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $272 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate color

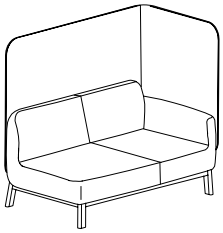
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	32½	52
Seat	20	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	44

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$4,089
A	$4,168
B	$4,329
COL/C	$4,607
D	$4,967
E	$5,326
F	$5,884
G	$6,484
H	$7,122
I	$8,118
J	$9,316
L1	$6,922
L2	$7,720

Two Seat with Arm and 52h Screen"



left shown

CVM3558-52-R
CVM3558-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $357 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	57½	52
Seat	20	48½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10¼	Ctn Wt	204
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	75

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$5,146
A	$5,260
B	$5,486
COL/C	$5,880
D	$6,388
E	$6,896
F	$7,684
G	$8,531
H	$9,434
I	$10,844
J	$12,535
L1	$9,152
L2	$10,280

To Order, Specify:

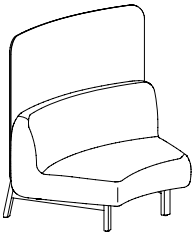
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Finish Options
a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR)as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surround produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- chair and privacy surround ships assembled
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat with 52h Screen"



CVM4536-52

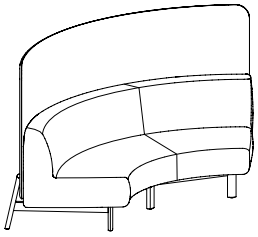
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $309 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	52½	52
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	152
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	66

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,360
A	$4,448
B	$4,624
COL/C	$4,933
D	$5,328
E	$5,725
F	$6,341
G	$7,000
H	$7,705
I	$8,806
J	$10,126
L1	$7,486
L2	$8,366

90° Curved Seat with 52h Screen"



CVM9036-52

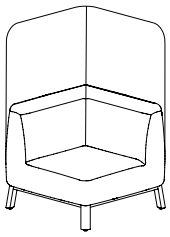
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $542 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	45	96¼	52
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13¾	Ctn Wt	246
COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	157

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$7,192
A	$7,345
B	$7,647
COL/C	$8,177
D	$8,858
E	$9,539
F	$10,597
G	$11,733
H	$12,943
I	$14,835
J	$17,105
L1	$12,565
L2	$14,079

Corner Seat with 52h Screen"



CVM3434-52-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $346 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	52
Seat	20	20	17¾
Arm			-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	149
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	44

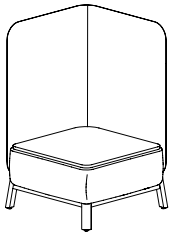
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,079
A	$4,164
B	$4,328
COL/C	$4,618
D	$4,989
E	$5,360
F	$5,937
G	$6,557
H	$7,218
I	$8,249
J	$9,487
L1	$7,011
L2	$7,837

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Finish Options
a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Corner Table with 52h Screen"	CVT3434-52-C · maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $346 list · seat and screen ship assembled · specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen · power available in surface, specify and add $408 list, indicate color · surface available in veneer or laminate with 1mm band		COM $3,232 A $3,297 B $3,424 COL/C $3,645 D $3,930 E $4,215 F $4,658 G $5,132 H $5,639 I $6,428 J $7,378 L1 $5,481 L2 $6,113



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34 ¼	34 ¼	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5 ¾	Ctn Wt	147
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	44

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

To Order, Specify:

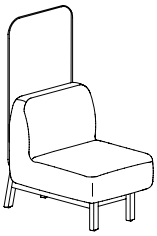
❶ Model Number
❷ Table Top Surface Material See Table Top Surface Options
a.) Laminate Surface
b.) Veneer Surface
1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
4.) White Oak (WO)
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Optional Surface Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

· chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
· back has a 3 ¾" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
· arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
· seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
· solid hardwood exterior frame
· mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
· standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
· railroad upholstery on screens
· privacy wing and hood requires field installation
· false welt detail around the perimeter of surround
· linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with 44h Screen"



CVM3425-44

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $253 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

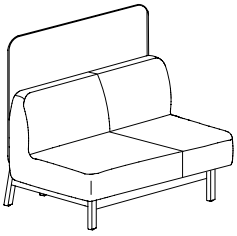
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	25	44
Seat	20	25	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	112
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	29

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$3,031
A	$3,083
B	$3,181
COL/C	$3,355
D	$3,578
E	$3,801
F	$4,147
G	$4,519
H	$4,915
I	$5,533
J	$6,278
L1	$4,790
L2	$5,286

Two Seat with 44h Screen"



CVM3450-44

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $340 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	50	44
Seat	20	50	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	158
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	55

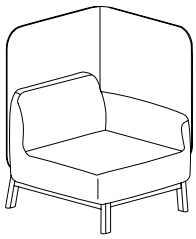
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,097
A	$4,174
B	$4,329
COL/C	$4,599
D	$4,945
E	$5,292
F	$5,832
G	$6,409
H	$7,026
I	$7,988
J	$9,143
L1	$6,833
L2	$7,604

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Arm and 44h Screen"



left shown

CVM3533-44-R
CVM3533-44-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $272 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate color

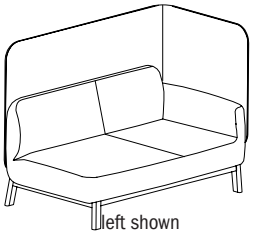
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35 ¼	32 ½	44
Seat	20	23 ½	17 ¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7 ¼	Ctn Wt	138
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	38

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,065
A	$4,145
B	$4,305
COL/C	$4,583
D	$4,942
E	$5,303
F	$5,860
G	$6,460
H	$7,099
I	$8,095
J	$9,292
L1	$6,899
L2	$7,696

Two Seat with Arm and 44h Screen"



left shown

CVM3558-44-R
CVM3558-44-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $357 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35 ¼	57 ½	44
Seat	20	48 ½	17 ¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10 ¼	Ctn Wt	193
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	64

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$5,100
A	$5,214
B	$5,439
COL/C	$5,833
D	$6,341
E	$6,850
F	$7,638
G	$8,484
H	$9,387
I	$10,797
J	$12,489
L1	$9,106
L2	$10,233

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish See Finish Options
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate None (NTB) or Yes (TBT); Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)

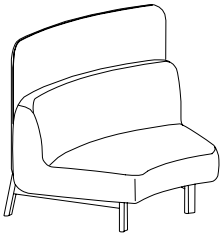
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3 ¾" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- railroad upholstery on screens
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat with 44h Screen"



CVM4536-44

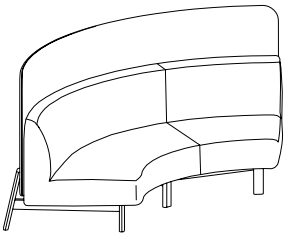
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $309 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	52½	44
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	57

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,337
A	$4,425
B	$4,602
COL/C	$4,910
D	$5,306
E	$5,703
F	$6,319
G	$6,978
H	$7,683
I	$8,784
J	$10,104
L1	$7,464
L2	$8,343

90° Curved Seat with 44h Screen"



CVM9036-44

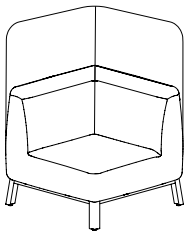
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $542 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	45	96¼	44
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13¾	Ctn Wt	232
COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	136

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$7,222
A	$7,375
B	$7,677
COL/C	$8,207
D	$8,887
E	$9,569
F	$10,627
G	$11,762
H	$12,973
I	$14,865
J	$17,135
L1	$12,596
L2	$14,109

Corner Seat with 44h Screen"



CVM3434-44-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $346 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	44
Seat	20	20	17¾
Arm			-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	38

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

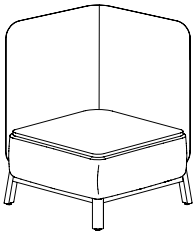
COM	$4,056
A	$4,141
B	$4,305
COL/C	$4,596
D	$4,967
E	$5,338
F	$5,915
G	$6,535
H	$7,194
I	$8,226
J	$9,464
L1	$6,989
L2	$7,814

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Finish Options
a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table with 44h Screen



CVT3434-44-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $346 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- power available in surface, specify and add $408 list, indicate color
- surface available in veneer or laminate with 1 mm bank

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34 ¼	34 ¼	44
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5 ¾	Ctn Wt	139
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	38

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$3,210
A	$3,274
B	$3,401
COL/C	$3,623
D	$3,908
E	$4,192
F	$4,636
G	$5,109
H	$5,616
I	$6,406
J	$7,356
L1	$5,459
L2	$6,090

To Order, Specify:

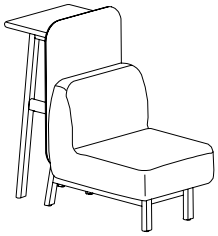
❶ Model Number
❷ Table Top Surface Material See Table Top Surface Options
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
    1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
    2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
    3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
    4.) White Oak (WO)
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Optional Surface Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3 ¾" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- railroad upholstery on screens
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM3425-44-S

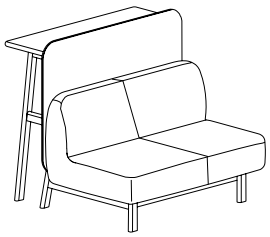
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $542 list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $408 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48¾	25	44
Seat	20	25	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	31

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$3,851
A	$3,901
B	$4,001
COL/C	$4,173
D	$4,397
E	$4,620
F	$4,967
G	$5,338
H	$5,734
I	$6,352
J	$7,097
L1	$5,609
L2	$6,105

Two Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM3450-44-S

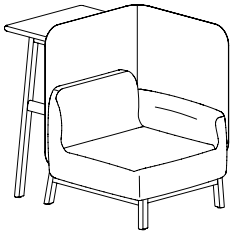
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $653 list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $408 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48¾	50	44
Seat	20	50	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	201
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	59

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,992
A	$5,071
B	$5,226
COL/C	$5,494
D	$5,841
E	$6,188
F	$6,728
G	$7,305
H	$7,922
I	$8,884
J	$10,039
L1	$7,728
L2	$8,499

Single Seat with Arm and Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



left shown

CVM3533-44-R-S
CVM3533-44-L-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $567 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate color
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate finish or laminate
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	49¾	32½	44
Seat	20	23½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	174
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	42

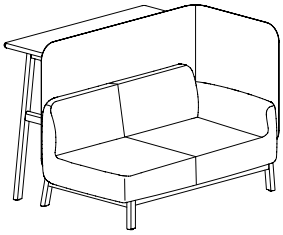
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,864
A	$4,944
B	$5,104
COL/C	$5,383
D	$5,742
E	$6,101
F	$6,659
G	$7,259
H	$7,897
I	$8,893
J	$10,091
L1	$7,697
L2	$8,496

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Two Seat with Arm and Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



left shown

❶ Model

CVM3558-44-R-S
CVM3558-44-L-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $653 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate color
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate finish or laminate
- stand-up surface is 42″ high off floor and 14½″ deep
- stand-up surface available with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	49¾	57½	44
Seat	20	48½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10¼	Ctn Wt	241
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	68

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade

COM	$5,992
A	$6,105
B	$6,331
COL/C	$6,724
D	$7,234
E	$7,741
F	$8,530
G	$9,377
H	$10,279
I	$11,689
J	$13,381
L1	$9,997
L2	$11,125

CAAV

To Order, Specify:

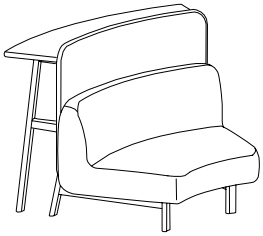
❶ Model Number
❷ Stand-Up Surface Material See Stand Up Surface Options
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
    1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
    2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
    3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
    4.) Walnut Flat Cut with Walnut Wood Rim (WW1)
    5.) White Oak with White Oak Rim(WO)
❸ Leg
  a.) Maple
  b.) Paint
  c.) Walnut
  d.) White Oak
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Tablet Arm; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit
❼ Optional Shelf Power Unit

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surrounds produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- false welt detail around perimter of surround
- linking brackets included
- stand-up surface is field installed
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM4536-44-S

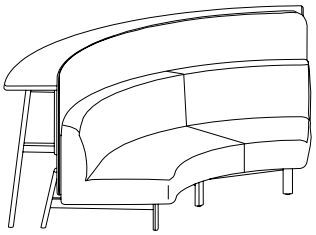
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $660 list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $408 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48½	52½	44
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	196
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	62

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$5,481
A	$5,570
B	$5,745
COL/C	$6,054
D	$6,450
E	$6,847
F	$7,464
G	$8,123
H	$8,827
I	$9,928
J	$11,249
L1	$8,607
L2	$9,487

90° Curved Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM9036-44-S

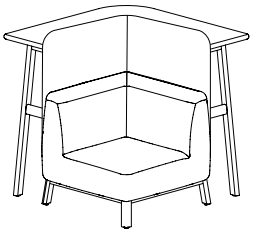
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $1,133 list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $408 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48½	96¼	44
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13¾	Ctn Wt	319
COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	145

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$9,326
A	$9,480
B	$9,782
COL/C	$10,312
D	$10,993
E	$11,673
F	$12,733
G	$13,867
H	$15,078
I	$16,969
J	$19,240
L1	$14,701
L2	$16,213

Corner Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM3434-44-C-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $856 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $408 list, indicate color
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	44
Seat	20	20	17¾
Arm			-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	205
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	45

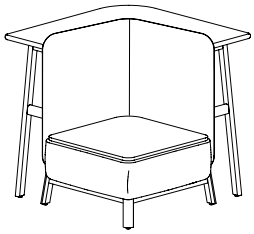
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$5,330
A	$5,415
B	$5,579
COL/C	$5,869
D	$6,240
E	$6,611
F	$7,189
G	$7,808
H	$8,468
I	$9,500
J	$10,737
L1	$8,262
L2	$9,087

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVT3434-44-C-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $856 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	44
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	203
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	45

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

- stand-up surface is 42″ high off floor and 14½″ deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $408 list, indicate color
- table surface available in veneer or laminate with 1 mm band

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$4,487
A	$4,551
B	$4,679
COL/C	$4,900
D	$5,185
E	$5,469
F	$5,913
G	$6,386
H	$6,894
I	$7,683
J	$8,633
L1	$6,736
L2	$7,367

To Order, Specify:

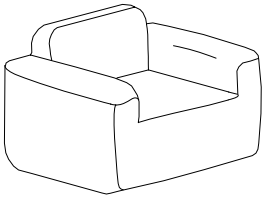
❶ Model Number
❷ Stand-Up Surface Material See Stand Up Surface Options
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
    1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
    2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
    3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
    4.) Walnut Flat Cut with Walnut Wood Rim (WW1)
    5.) White Oak with White Oak Rim(WO)
❸ Leg
  a.) Maple
  b.) Paint
  c.) Walnut
  d.) White Oak
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Tablet Arm; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit
❼ Optional Shelf Power Unit

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surrounds produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- false welt detail around perimter of surround
- linking brackets included
- stand-up surface is field installed
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Club Chair



CVS3444-31

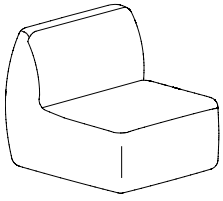
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish
- power available in the side of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	44	30½
Seat	21	24	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	30

COM	$2,699
A	$2,765
B	$2,897
COL/C	$3,129
D	$3,426
E	$3,723
F	$4,186
G	$4,681
H	$5,209
I	$6,034
J	$7,025
L1	$5,572
L2	$6,364

Single Seat Armless



CVS3431-31

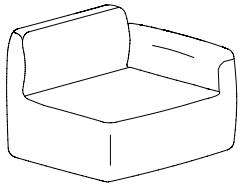
- power available in the side of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	30½	30½
Seat	21	30½	17¾
Arm			-

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	91
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,011
A	$2,061
B	$2,159
COL/C	$2,332
D	$2,555
E	$2,778
F	$3,125
G	$3,497
H	$3,892
I	$4,510
J	$5,256
L1	$4,165
L2	$4,760

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

CVS3441-31-R
CVS3441-31-L

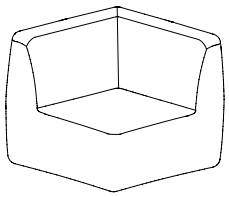
- tablet arm available, specify and add $733 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $408 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	41	30½
Seat	21	29	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	94
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	29

COM	$2,447
A	$2,503
B	$2,612
COL/C	$2,805
D	$3,052
E	$3,300
F	$3,685
G	$4,098
H	$4,538
I	$5,227
J	$6,052
L1	$4,842
L2	$5,502

Corner Seat



CVS3434-31-C

- power available in the sides, specify right or left as seated, along with color and add $408 list
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	30½
Seat	21	21	17¾
Arm			-

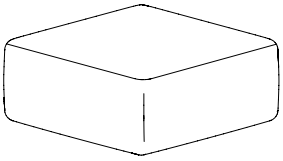
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	24

COM	$2,438
A	$2,497
B	$2,613
COL/C	$2,815
D	$3,074
E	$3,336
F	$3,740
G	$4,173
H	$4,636
I	$5,357
J	$6,224
L1	$4,953
L2	$5,646

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



CV03434-17

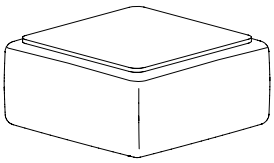
- power available in the sides, specify right, left or both, along with color and add $408 list per unit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	34	17
Seat	34	34	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	84	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,469
A	$1,508
B	$1,586
COL/C	$1,720
D	$1,893
E	$2,068
F	$2,337
G	$2,627
H	$2,934
I	$3,415
J	$3,994
L1	$3,145
L2	$3,608

Table



CVT3434-17

- power available in surface, specify and add $408 list, indicate color
- surface available veneer or laminate

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	34	17

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,534
A	$1,563
B	$1,616
COL/C	$1,713
D	$1,837
E	$1,960
F	$2,153
G	$2,360
H	$2,580
I	$2,924
J	$3,336
L1	$2,620
L2	$2,924

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Table Surface Material See Table Top Surface Options
- a.) Laminate
- b.) Cherry Flat Cut Veneer
- c.) Maple Flat Cut Veneer
- d.) Walnut Flat Cut Veneer
- e.) White Oak Veneer

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❺ Optional Tablet Arm - Indicate Left (TBL) or Right Arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)

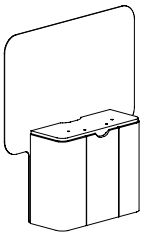
❻ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- plastic foot standard
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Media Panel for Runoff Table



CVP1249-52MEDT

- use with runoff table
- removable lower panel for wire management access
- wire management cutout in surface
- TV bracket available, specify and add $417 list; accomodates up to 32″TV

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	49	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	91
		Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,114
A	$2,164
B	$2,264
C	$2,436
D	$2,659
E	$2,883
F	$3,229
G	$3,600
H	$3,997
I	$4,615
J	$5,358

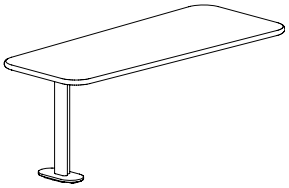
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material See Surface Material Options
  a.) Laminate
  b.) Cherry Flat Cut Veneer
  c.) Maple Flat Cut Veneer
  d.) Walnut Flat Cut Veneer
  e.) White Oak Veneer
❸ Finish See Finish Options
  a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
  b.) Walnut
  c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- case frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- solid hardwood leg cover
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides on case
- railroad upholstery on screens (and case so they match unless otherwise specified)
- media unit ships assembled
- neoprene pad beneath table base to "self-level"
- media wall has removable lower panel for wire access
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a radiused corners and a bullnosed internal wood rim

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Runoff Table for Media Panel		74	26½	98	20	CV2974-26ROMT	$1,869
		50	26½	69	14	CV2950-26ROMT	$1,714



- use with CVP1249-52MEDT
- use two seat lounge with CV2950-26ROMT
- use three seat lounge with CV2974-26ROMT
- maple post standard
- walnut or white oak post and surface available, specify and add $131 list for CV2950-26ROMT and add $168 list for CV2974-26ROMT
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- EC46 power unit available in surface, specify and add $408 list, indicate color

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material See Surface Material Options
- a.) Laminate Surface
- b.) Veneer Surface
  - 1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
  - 2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
  - 3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
  - 4.) Walnut Flat Cut with Walnut Wood Rim (WW1)
  - 5.) White Oak with White Oak Rim(WO)

❸ Leg See Leg Finish/Color Options
- a.) Maple
- b.) Paint
- c.) Walnut
- d.) White Oak

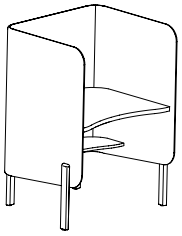
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Color See Metal Color Options
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

Specifications

- case frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- solid hardwood leg cover
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides on case
- railroad upholstery on screens (and case so they match unless otherwise specified)
- media unit ships assembled
- runoff table requires field assembly and installation
- neoprene pad beneath table base to "self-level"
- media wall has removable lower panel for wire access
- TV bracket available on media wall; recommended TV size 32"
- 2" rectangular column - 14 guage steel - with solid wood cover on runoff table with integrated oval base with neoprene pads to "self-level"
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Desk Pod



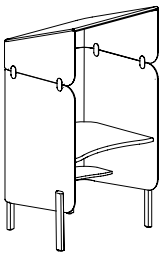
CVD3439-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $198 list
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of desk veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $408 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	39	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	150
		Cu Ft	49

COM	$4,249
A	$4,316
B	$4,448
C	$4,680
D	$4,977
E	$5,274
F	$5,735
G	$6,231
H	$6,759
I	$7,584
J	$8,575

Desk Pod with Hood



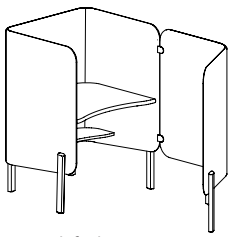
CVD3439-72

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $198 list
- desk and surround ships assembled - hood ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of desk veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $408 list indicate color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $1,055 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	39	72
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	210
		Cu Ft	67

COM	$6,014
A	$6,142
B	$6,395
C	$6,837
D	$7,407
E	$7,977
F	$8,863
G	$9,813
H	$10,824
I	$12,406
J	$14,305

Desk Pod with Privacy Wing



left shown

CVD7739-52-R
CVD7739-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $272 list
- desk and surround ships assembled - wing ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of desk veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $408 list indicate color

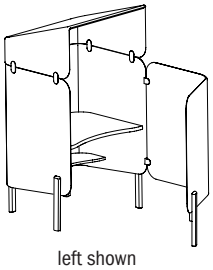
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	76½	39	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	201
		Cu Ft	76

COM	$5,578
A	$5,683
B	$5,892
C	$6,259
D	$6,729
E	$7,199
F	$7,931
G	$8,715
H	$9,551
I	$10,859
J	$12,426

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Desk Pod with Privacy Wing and Hood



left shown

❶ Model

CVD7739-72-R
CVD7739-72-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $272 list
- desk and surround ships assembled - hood and wing ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of desk veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $408 list, indicate color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $1,055 list

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	76½	39	72

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	261
		Cu Ft	94

List Price Per Grade

COM	$7,065
A	$7,233
B	$7,562
C	$8,140
D	$8,883
E	$9,625
F	$10,780
G	$12,019
H	$13,339
I	$15,403
J	$17,879

CAAV

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material See Surface Material Options
- a.) Laminate Surface
- b.) Veneer Surface
  - 1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
  - 2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
  - 3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
  - 4.) Walnut Flat Cut with Walnut Wood Rim (WW1)
  - 5.) White Oak with White Oak Rim(WO)

❸ Leg See Leg Finish/Color Options
- a.) Maple
- b.) Paint
- c.) Walnut
- d.) White Oak

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

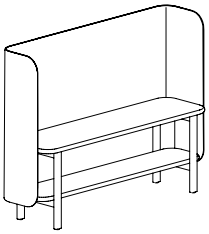
❺ Metal Color See Metal Color Options
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

Specifications

- solid hardwood legs
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surrounds produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- false welt detail around perimeter of surround
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Media Credenza with Privacy Surround



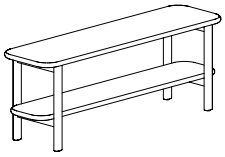
CV1864-48MCPS

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $420 list
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of desk veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface: 23″h
- wire management cutout in surface
- lower shelf at 9¼ from floor

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	64	48
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	180
		Cu Ft	42

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,475
A	$3,536
B	$3,659
C	$3,869
D	$4,143
E	$4,414
F	$4,837
G	$5,291
H	$5,776
I	$6,534
J	$7,441

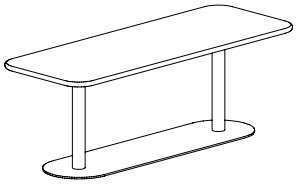
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Credenza	17	62	23	89	18	CV1762-23MC	$2,056



- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $420 list
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of desk surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- lower shelf at 9¼ from floor

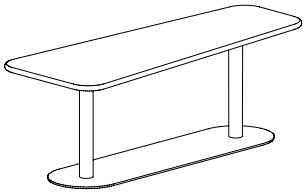
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lounge Work Table - Rectangular	27½	74	26½	212	16	**CV2974-26LWTR**	**$4,154**
	27½	50	26½	139	11	**CV2950-26LWTR**	**$2,870**



- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- walnut or white oak surface available, specify and add $81 list for CV2950-26LWTR and add $118 for CV2974-26LWTR
- power available in surface, specify and add $408 list, indicate color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lounge Work Table - View	26 narrow end 29 wide end	74	26½	212	16	**CV2974-26LWTV**	**$4,154**
	26 narrow end 29 wide end	50	26½	139	11	**CV2950-26LWTV**	**$2,870**



- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- walnut or white oak surface available, specify and add $81 list for CV2950-26LWTV and add $118 for CV2974-26LWTV
- power available in surface, specify and add $408 list, indicate color

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material See Surface Material Options
- a.) Laminate Surface
- b.) Veneer Surface
  - 1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
  - 2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
  - 3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
  - 4.) Walnut Flat Cut with Walnut Wood Rim (WW1)
  - 5.) White Oak with White Oak Rim(WO)

❸ Leg See Leg Finish/Color Options
- a.) Maple
- b.) Paint
- c.) Walnut
- d.) White Oak

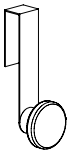
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❺ Metal Color See Metal Color Options
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

Specifications

- 3″ diameter column - 14 guage steel
- ⅜″ thick steel base
- neoprene pad beneathe base to "self-level"
- table required field assembly and installation
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

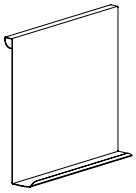
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coat Hook	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**CVA0307WS-KNOB**	**$244**



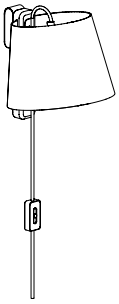
- maple knob standard
- walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $27 list
- supported by a metal hook
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Markerboard

	4	20	19	15	2	**CVA-MARKBOARD**	**$488**

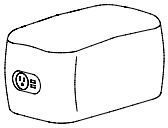


Sconce Light	10½	9	9⅝	9	4	**CVA-SCONCE**	**$623**



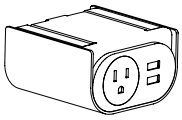
- supported by a metal hook
- 15" graphite fabric cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- on/off switch on cord 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- select Maharam Mode Shade Fabric Color
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak available, specify and add $27 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Power Bolster	**CVA-BOLSTER**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$569**
	· use between modular units	Overall	14½	8½	7½	**A**	**$579**
	· includes fastening hardware to attach to seating in the field	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**B**	**$595**
	· optional power, specify and add $408 list	COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15	**COL/C**	**$624**
	· simplex receptacle and dual powered USB-A	COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	1	**D**	**$661**
	· 102" graphite fabric cord					**E**	**$699**
	· specify black or white					**F**	**$757**
						G	**$817**
						H	**$884**
						I	**$988**
						J	**$1,112**
						L1	**$863**
						L2	**$947**



Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Under Surface/Side Mount Power	3⅝	3⅝	2⅛	3	1	**EC47**	**$438**



- simplex receptacle and dual powered USB-A
- 108" graphite fabric cord
- specify black or white

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish See Finish Options
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❺ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode

See www.maharam.com/products for color selection

Cabaret Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge**
  - **B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $203 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $25 list**

Example:

CR1275 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**HRV** (finish wood base)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CINC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

4. Fabric Selection -Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

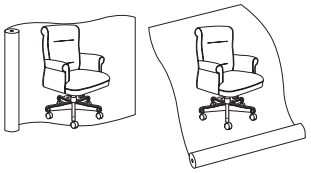
All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

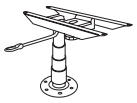
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black polyurethane base - no upcharge
B. Black pneumatic jury base - add $203 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $25 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



CR1275

- overall height range is 44½ – 48
- seat height range is 20 – 23
- arm height range is 27½ – 30½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	28	48
Seat	19½	19	23
Arm			30½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,426
A	$2,484
B	$2,591
COL/C	$2,784
D	$3,028
E	$3,275
F	$3,532
G	$3,900
H	$4,293
I	$4,906
J	$5,643
L1	$3,974
L2	$4,368

Management Swivel



CR1270

- overall height range is 39½ – 43
- seat height range is 20 – 23
- arm height range is 27½ – 30½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	28	43
Seat	19½	19	23
Arm			30½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,339
A	$2,394
B	$2,504
COL/C	$2,695
D	$2,940
E	$3,187
F	$3,446
G	$3,813
H	$4,206
I	$4,820
J	$5,556
L1	$3,887
L2	$4,278

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish See Wood Base Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $203 list
❻ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $25 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam and integrated lumbar support.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Swivel models revolve, adjusts for height and tension, have knee-tilt with a non-tilt locking mechanism and wood base with antique brass hood over dual wheel casters.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Cabaret Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Leg Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

CR1271	M	HRV	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish wood legs)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Leg Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection --Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

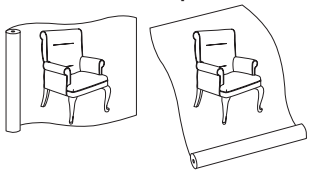
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available.

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	CR1271



Specifications			
Dimensions	**D**	**W**	**H**
Overall	31	29	38
Seat	19½	19	19½
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,940
A	$1,997
B	$2,106
COL/C	$2,296
D	$2,540
E	$2,787
F	$3,047
G	$3,414
H	$3,806
I	$4,420
J	$5,158
L1	$3,488
L2	$3,880

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish See Wood Base Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $25 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam and integrated lumbar support.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Class Act Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair/bench**
- ☐ **6. Optional Laser Engraved Back - specify location and size**
- ☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; LEG MODELS ONLY**

Example:

11C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Cap Finish Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

Color - Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

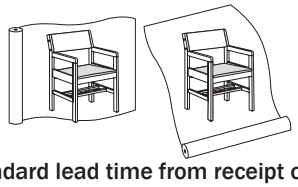
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair/bench



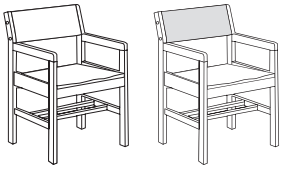
6. Optional Laser Engraved Back - available on models 11A/C, 12A/C, 18A/C and 19A/C. See page VIII of the intro for details.



Specify:
- location - inside/outside of back
- size of design

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm



11A all wood **11B** uph. back

11A All Wood
11B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details. (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection -see page CA8
- optional casters - add $123 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21	32 ¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25 ¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$544
COM	$626
A	$647
B	$668
COL/C	$705
D	$752
E	$803
F	$853
G	$923
H	$1,000
I	$1,120
J	$1,265
L1	$939
L2	$1,014

Arm



11C Uph. Seat

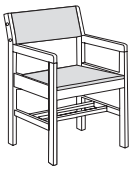
- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details.
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8
- optional casters - add $123 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21	32 ¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25 ¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$626
A	$647
B	$668
COL/C	$705
D	$752
E	$803
F	$853
G	$923
H	$1,000
I	$1,120
J	$1,265
L1	$939
L2	$1,014

Arm



11D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8
- optional casters - add $123 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21	32 ¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25 ¼

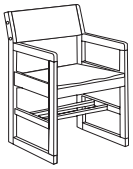
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10

COM	$693
A	$716
B	$737
COL/C	$775
D	$822
E	$869
F	$918
G	$990
H	$1,068
I	$1,189
J	$1,330
L1	$1,006
L2	$1,082

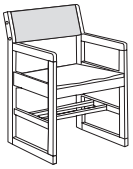
Specification information shown at right.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Arm



12A all wood



12B uph. back

12A All Wood
12B Uph. Back

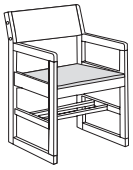
- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details. (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	21	32¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$560
COM	$637
A	$660
B	$681
COL/C	$717
D	$765
E	$811
F	$866
G	$938
H	$1,012
I	$1,130
J	$1,277
L1	$950
L2	$1,026

Arm



12C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details.
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	21	32¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$637
A	$660
B	$681
COL/C	$717
D	$765
E	$811
F	$866
G	$938
H	$1,012
I	$1,130
J	$1,277
L1	$950
L2	$1,026

To Order, Specify:

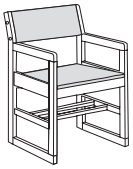
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraved Back - specify location and size; see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's collection. See page CA8.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm



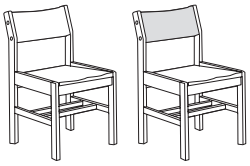
12D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	21	32¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10

COM	$706
A	$730
B	$748
COL/C	$787
D	$836
E	$885
F	$933
G	$1,006
H	$1,082
I	$1,202
J	$1,346
L1	$1,020
L2	$1,097

Armless



18A all wood **18B** uph. back

18A All Wood
18B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details. (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8
- optional casters - add $123 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32½
Seat	18¼	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$500
COM	$580
A	$604
B	$624
COL/C	$664
D	$710
E	$756
F	$807
G	$881
H	$957
I	$1,077
J	$1,220
L1	$893
L2	$973

Armless



18C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details.
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8
- optional casters - add $123 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32½
Seat	18¼	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$580
A	$604
B	$624
COL/C	$664
D	$710
E	$756
F	$807
G	$881
H	$957
I	$1,077
J	$1,220
L1	$893
L2	$973

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Armless



❶ Model

18D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8
- optional casters - add $123 list for a set of 4 casters

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32½
Seat	18¼	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10

List Price Per Grade

COM	$649
A	$670
B	$693
COL/C	$730
D	$779
E	$826
F	$879
G	$949
H	$1,024
I	$1,145
J	$1,289
L1	$961
L2	$1,039

To Order, Specify:

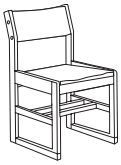
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraved Back - specify location and size; see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's collection. See page CA8.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



19A all wood



19B uph. back

19A All Wood
19B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details. (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32¼
Seat	18	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$513
COM	$596
A	$617
B	$636
COL/C	$674
D	$721
E	$771
F	$817
G	$892
H	$971
I	$1,087
J	$1,232
L1	$908
L2	$981

Armless



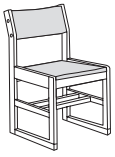
19C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $41list per chair
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details.
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32¼
Seat	18	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$596
A	$617
B	$636
COL/C	$674
D	$721
E	$771
F	$817
G	$892
H	$971
I	$1,087
J	$1,232
L1	$908
L2	$981

Armless



19D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32¼
Seat	18	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10

COM	$664
A	$683
B	$705
COL/C	$743
D	$788
E	$837
F	$888
G	$960
H	$1,036
I	$1,157
J	$1,298
L1	$975
L2	$1,053

Specification information shown at right.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Bench 19″w



25A
all wood



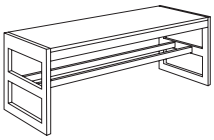
25C
uph. seat

25A All Wood
25C Uph. Seat
· optional linking brackets - add $41 list per bench

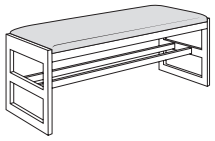
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	19	18
Seat	19	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	5

All Wood	$597
COM	$597
A	$618
B	$637
COL/C	$675
D	$723
E	$772
F	$822
G	$893
H	$973
I	$1,088
J	$1,233
L1	$910
L2	$983

Bench 48″w



26A
all wood



26C
uph. seat

26A All Wood
26C Uph. Seat
· optional linking brackets - add $41 list per bench

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	48	18
Seat	19	46	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$924
COM	$917
A	$943
B	$962
COL/C	$1,004
D	$1,050
E	$1,099
F	$1,147
G	$1,220
H	$1,296
I	$1,416
J	$1,560
L1	$1,233
L2	$1,310

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraved Back - specify location and size; see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

Specifications

· Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
· Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Coordinating Children's collection. See page CA8.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Class Act Children's Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair**
- ☐ **6. Optional Laser Engraved Back - specify location**
- ☐ **7. Optional Casters - add $123 list; standard seat height maintained; LEG MODELS ONLY**
- ☐ **8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; LEG MODELS ONLY**

Example:

16C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

Color - Add $45 list per item; not available with Laser Engraving option

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

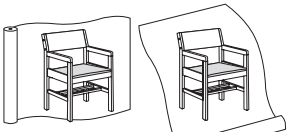
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair



6. Optional Laser Engraved Back - available on models 14A/C, 15A/C, 16A/C and 17A/C. See page VIII of Seating Price List online for details.



Specify:
- location - inside/outside of back
- size of design

7. Optional Casters - add $123 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**

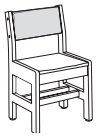
8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless 14″h



14A
all wood



14B
uph. back



14C
uph. seat

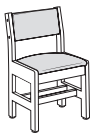
14A All Wood
14B Uph. Back
14C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size; see page VIII of Seating Price List online for specifications. (A and C models only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15	15	25
Seat	13	13	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	4

All Wood	$450
COM	$536
A	$559
B	$574
COL/C	$608
D	$649
E	$693
F	$740
G	$803
H	$869
I	$976
J	$1,102
L1	$811
L2	$882

Armless 14″h



14D Uph. Seat/Back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15	15	25
Seat	13	13	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	4

COM	$604
A	$622
B	$641
COL/C	$675
D	$717
E	$759
F	$805
G	$868
H	$938
I	$1,043
J	$1,171
L1	$882
L2	$950

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraved Back - specify location and size; see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

Specifications

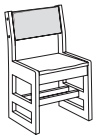
- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's collection. See page CA8.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless 14″h



15A all wood



15B uph. back



15C uph. seat

15A All Wood
15B Uph. Back
15C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size; see page VIII of Seating Price List online for specifications. (A and C models only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15	15	25
Seat	13	13	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	4

All Wood	$469
COM	$545
A	$566
B	$583
COL/C	$618
D	$662
E	$704
F	$747
G	$810
H	$881
I	$986
J	$1,115
L1	$825
L2	$892

Armless 14″h



15D Uph. Seat/Back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15	15	25
Seat	13	13	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	4

COM	$618
A	$636
B	$655
COL/C	$689
D	$733
E	$775
F	$816
G	$885
H	$950
I	$1,057
J	$1,187
L1	$894
L2	$962

Armless 16″h



16A all wood



16B uph. back



16C uph. seat

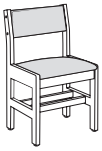
16A All Wood
16B Uph. Back
16C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size; see page VIII of Seating Price List online for specifications. (A and C models only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	17	28¾
Seat	14	15	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	7

All Wood	$469
COM	$545
A	$566
B	$583
COL/C	$618
D	$662
E	$704
F	$747
G	$810
H	$881
I	$986
J	$1,115
L1	$825
L2	$892

Armless 16″h



16D Uph. Seat/Back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	17	28¾
Seat	14	15	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	7

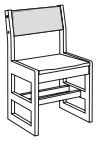
COM	$618
A	$636
B	$655
COL/C	$689
D	$733
E	$775
F	$816
G	$885
H	$950
I	$1,057
J	$1,187
L1	$894
L2	$962

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless 16″h	**17A All Wood** **17B Uph. Back** **17C Uph. Seat** · optional laser engraved back, specify location and size; see page VIII of Seating Price List online for specifications. (A and C models only)	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$479**
		Overall	16	17	28¾	**COM**	**$564**
		Seat	14	15	16	**A**	**$579**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$601**
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	20	**COL/C**	**$634**
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	7	**D**	**$675**
						E	**$718**
						F	**$763**
						G	**$828**
						H	**$894**
						I	**$1,004**
						J	**$1,127**
						L1	**$840**
						L2	**$908**
Armless 16″h	**17D Uph. Seat/Back**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$635**
		Overall	16	17	28¾	**A**	**$653**
		Seat	14	15	16	**B**	**$674**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C**	**$706**
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	20	**D**	**$748**
		COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	7	**E**	**$791**
						F	**$837**
						G	**$900**
						H	**$970**
						I	**$1,074**
						J	**$1,202**
						L1	**$913**
						L2	**$980**



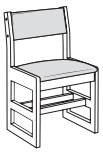
17A
all wood



17B
uph. back



17C
uph. seat



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraved Back - specify location and size; see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's collection. See page CA8.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Collective Motion Seating Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

CM4552	M	HRV	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Seating Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

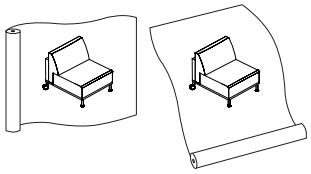
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back, surround, seat/back and bolster. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Collective Motion Tables Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Top Style**
☐ **3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **4. Wood Finish**
☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

ORTL4536-18	A1	MA1	ALM
(model #)	(top style)	(wood species)	(finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Style



Wood with Straight Edge (A1)



Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge (A9)



White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge (A10)



Back Painted Glass Top with "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top feature with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge (G2)



Frosted Back Painted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge (G3)

3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

4. Wood Finish Options:

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

BBM	Bourbon Medium	CLL	Collectors
BRM	Brighton Medium	HRV	Harvest
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber
SIE	Sienna		

Work surfaces may be specifed to have a coordinating wood grain HPL laminate top, at no additional upcharge for these finishes:

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

CLL	Collectors
HRV	Harvest
PRL	Praline

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
SIE	Sienna	UMB	Umber

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:

Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

Note: Fabric ran railroaded on cushions.

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application

Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

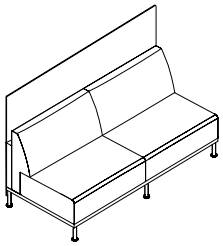
Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

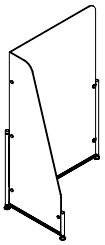
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Privacy Screens

Satin White frosted acrylic privacy screens are affixed to other products or available as a freestanding unit.



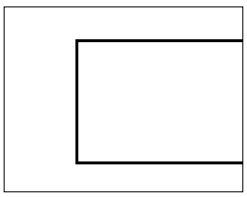
Two Seat with Screen



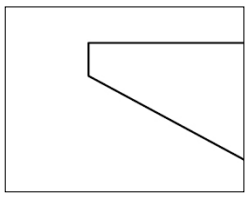
Privacy Screen

Huddle and Meeting Table Tops Styles

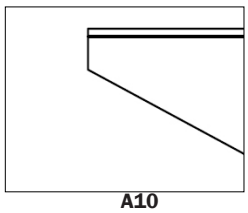
The Collective Motion collaborative tables offer three edge details and four top styles. The back painted glass top with "Write-On-It" glossy glass features a white-board and can be written on with erasable white-board markers.



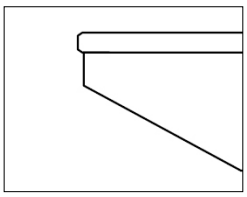
A1
Wood with Straight Edge
standard,no upcharge



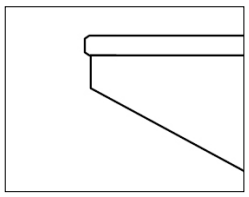
A9
Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge
no upcharge



A10
White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge
no upcharge



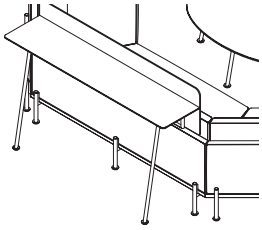
G2
Back Painted Glass Top with "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top feature with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge
add upcharge
(refer to specific models for pricing)

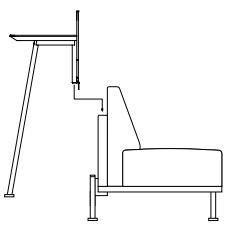


G3
Frosted Back Painted Glass with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge
add upcharge
(refer to specific models for pricing)

Attaching Console Table

The console table attaches effortlessly via a mounting hook which fits snuggly between the seat back and the upholstered wrap frame.





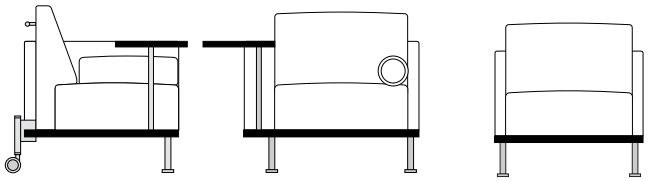
Seating Material Options

This form must accompany order when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.
Call for yardage and pricing.

Areas shown in black are maple wood species and requires a finish specification.

Areas (a), (b) and (c) are upholstery and can be specified in contrasting fabric or leather.

Legs, casters and handles are finished in Arctic Silver.



Lounge

Model Number: _____

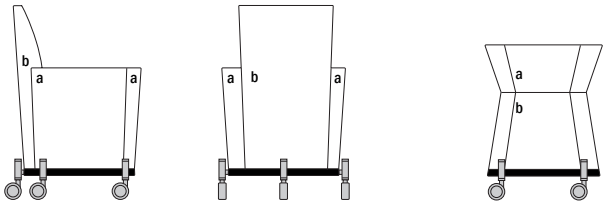
Finish: _____

Surround (a): _____

Seat (b): _____

Back (c): _____

Bolster (d): _____



Mobile Stool

Model Number: _____

Finish: _____

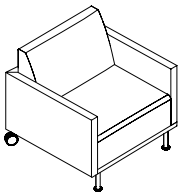
Seat/Top (a): _____

Back/Bottom (b): _____

photo copy or scan

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



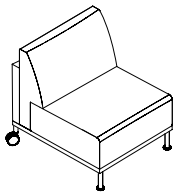
CM4552

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- front legs on slides, back legs on casters for easy mobility
- upholstered back features handle

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	31½	32
Seat	20	27	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	97
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	23

COM	$3,688
A	$3,771
B	$3,932
COL/C	$4,210
D	$4,572
E	$4,932
F	$5,313
G	$5,854
H	$6,432
I	$7,331
J	$8,412
L1	$6,251
L2	$6,898

Single Seat



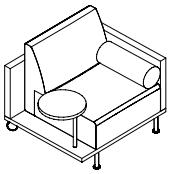
CM4550

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- front legs on slides, back legs on casters for easy mobility
- upholstered back features handle

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	27	32
Seat	20	27	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM	$3,189
A	$3,246
B	$3,356
COL/C	$3,555
D	$3,801
E	$4,051
F	$4,316
G	$4,691
H	$5,089
I	$5,712
J	$6,461
L1	$4,962
L2	$5,413

Single Seat



right shown

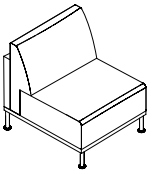
CM4552R
CM4552L

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- front legs on slides, back legs on casters for easy mobility
- upholstered back features handle
- asymmetrical pivoting wood tablet
- bolster attaches with snap hooks
- power/communication module available, specify and add $382 list each
- bolster COM ydg: 1
- bolster COL sq ft: 18

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	35¼	32
Seat	20	27	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	103
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	26

COM	$4,067
A	$4,135
B	$4,273
COL/C	$4,511
D	$4,815
E	$5,119
F	$5,443
G	$5,898
H	$6,388
I	$7,150
J	$8,064
L1	$6,236
L2	$6,785

Single Seat



CM4555

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- linking brackets available, specify and add $101 list
- corner table available for linking configurations, see page CC8

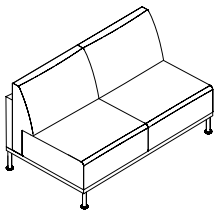
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	27	32
Seat	20½	27	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM	$3,631
A	$3,687
B	$3,798
COL/C	$3,993
D	$4,241
E	$4,492
F	$4,755
G	$5,130
H	$5,530
I	$6,155
J	$6,901
L1	$5,406
L2	$5,854

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat



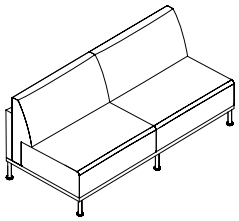
CM4575

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- linking brackets available, specify and add $101 list
- corner table available for linking configurations, see page CC8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	60	32
Seat	20½	60	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	43

COM	$4,092
A	$4,200
B	$4,418
COL/C	$4,792
D	$5,278
E	$5,765
F	$6,277
G	$7,003
H	$7,781
I	$8,995
J	$10,450
L1	$7,539
L2	$8,411

Three Seat



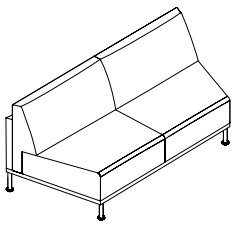
CM4585

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- linking brackets available, specify and add $101 list
- corner table available for linking configurations, see page CC8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	78	32
Seat	20½	78	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	198
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	55

COM	$5,447
A	$5,559
B	$5,780
COL/C	$6,168
D	$6,667
E	$7,166
F	$7,693
G	$8,442
H	$9,239
I	$10,488
J	$11,987
L1	$8,993
L2	$9,891

Two Seat Huddle



CM4572

- huddle unit cannot connect to modular units with a flat end, but can connect to other huddle units
- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- seat front width: 46⅝"
- linking brackets included

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	72	32
Seat	20½	46½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	50

COM	$5,033
A	$5,141
B	$5,358
COL/C	$5,736
D	$6,220
E	$6,706
F	$7,219
G	$7,945
H	$8,724
I	$9,936
J	$11,391
L1	$8,480
L2	$9,353

To Order, Specify:

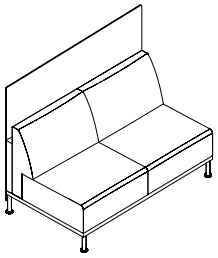
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Base wood species - Maple.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and multi-density polyurethane foam.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat with Fixed Screen



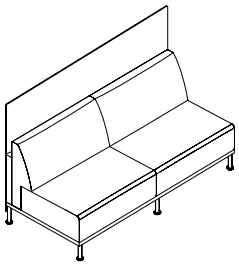
CM4575-PS

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	60	55
Seat	20½	60	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	281
COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	72

COM	$5,759
A	$5,865
B	$6,082
COL/C	$6,460
D	$6,943
E	$7,431
F	$7,942
G	$8,670
H	$9,446
I	$10,660
J	$12,117
L1	$9,203
L2	$10,077

Three Seat with Fixed Screen



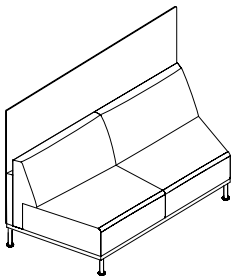
CM4585-PS

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- linking brackets available, specify and add $101 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	78	55
Seat	20½	78	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	325
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	93

COM	$7,112
A	$7,224
B	$7,445
COL/C	$7,833
D	$8,333
E	$8,833
F	$9,357
G	$10,107
H	$10,905
I	$12,154
J	$13,650
L1	$10,658
L2	$11,557

Two Seat Huddle with Fixed Screen



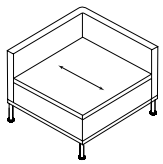
CM4572-PS

- huddle unit cannot connect to modular units with a flat end, but can connect to other huddle units
- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- seat front width: 46½"
- linking brackets included

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	72	55
Seat	20½	46½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	304
COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	86

COM	$6,699
A	$6,808
B	$7,025
COL/C	$7,403
D	$7,887
E	$8,372
F	$8,886
G	$9,613
H	$10,390
I	$11,603
J	$13,059
L1	$10,147
L2	$11,019

Corner Table



CM4531

- upholstered surround
- wood top and chassis
- use with units 4555, 4575, 4585
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- linking brackets included

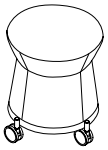
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	33	26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	122
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	20

COM	$4,065
A	$4,102
B	$4,177
COL/C	$4,307
D	$4,472
E	$4,637
F	$4,815
G	$5,064
H	$5,330
I	$5,746
J	$6,245
L1	$5,246
L2	$5,546

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mini Mobile Stool



CM4517

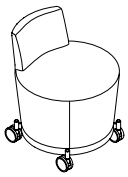
- upholstered seat
- four casters
- non-locking

- GSA Contract SIN #33721

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18⅜	18⅜	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	5

COM	$1,430
A	$1,446
B	$1,478
COL/C	$1,531
D	$1,598
E	$1,669
F	$1,743
G	$1,844
H	$1,957
I	$2,131
J	$2,338
L1	$1,923
L2	$2,047

Mini Mobile Stool with Backrest



CM4519

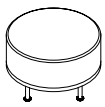
- upholstered seat and backrest
- backrest is 8″ high
- five casters
- non-locking

- GSA Contract SIN #33721

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21	25
Seat	16½	21	17
Arm			
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$2,044
A	$2,068
B	$2,116
COL/C	$2,202
D	$2,316
E	$2,427
F	$2,544
G	$2,709
H	$2,886
I	$3,165
J	$3,496
L1	$2,829
L2	$3,031

Ottoman



CM4527

- upholstered seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	9

COM	$1,956
A	$1,978
B	$2,021
COL/C	$2,097
D	$2,194
E	$2,291
F	$2,394
G	$2,537
H	$2,694
I	$2,937
J	$3,227
L1	$2,645
L2	$2,819

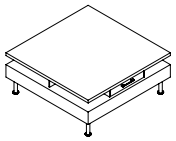
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

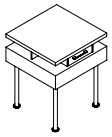
- Base wood species - Maple.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and multi-density polyurethane foam.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	42	42	17 ¾	229	21	**OCFT4542M-18**	**$3,738**
	30	30	16 ⅜	219	10	**OCFT4530M-16**	**$2,174**



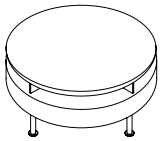
- Maple veneer - specify from seating finishes, see page CC2
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls
- power/communication module available, specify and add $382 list

End Table	20	20	24	207	7	**OST4520M-24**	**$2,988**



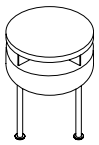
- Maple veneer - specify from seating finishes, see page CC2
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls

Coffee Table	36 ¾	36 ¾	16 ⅜	103	15	**ORT4536M-17**	**$4,762**



- Maple veneer - specify from seating finishes, see page CC2
- Skirt not available in paint

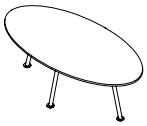
End Table	20	20	24 ⅜	43	7	**ORT4520M-24**	**$4,129**



- Maple veneer - specify from seating finishes, see page CC2
- Skirt not available in paint

Specification information shown at right.

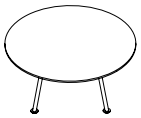
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Oval Occasional Table	32	60	18	71	24	OVTL4560-18	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,467
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,467
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,467
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,541
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,541

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Occasional Table	36	36	18	56	16	ORTL4536-18	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,105
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,105
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,105
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,332
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,332

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Occasional Table	30	30	18	53	11	ORTL4530-18	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$1,998
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,998
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,998
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,022
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,022

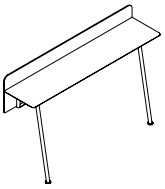
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Style
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options

Specifications

- Tops available in Cherry, Maple or Walnut veneer.
- Legs feature slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Console Table	16½	60	42⅜	80	28	**CC-HCH4572**	

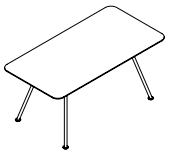


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$3,909
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,909
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,909
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,997
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,997

- use with lounge units without screens: 4575, 4585, 4572
- table top depth: 15″
- table height: 36⅜″
- screen height: 16″

27″ H Rectangular Huddle Table	30	60	27	86	33	**CC-HDTREC4560-27**	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,981
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,981
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,981
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,292
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,292

Oval Huddle Table	32	60	27	78	35	**CC-HDTO4560-27**	

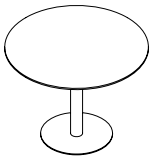


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,950
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,950
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,950
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,025
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,025

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Huddle Table	36	36	27	79	24	CC-HDTR4536-27	

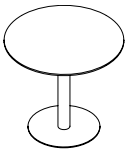


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,217
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,217
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,217
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,444
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,444

- slider glides for easy mobility
- Arctic Silver base finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Huddle Table	30	30	27	77	17	CC-HDTR4530-27	

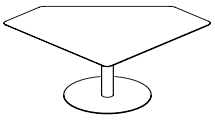


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,102
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,102
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,102
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,122
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,122

- slider glides for easy mobility
- Arctic Silver base finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Quad Huddle Table	40	40	27	110	29	CC-HPT4540-27	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,411
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,411
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,411

- slider glides for easy mobility
- Arctic Silver base finish

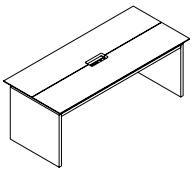
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Style
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options

Specifications

- Tops available in Cherry, Maple or Walnut veneer.
- Legs feature slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Meeting Table with Expandable Worksurface	30	69	27	302	38	**CC-SMT4569**	

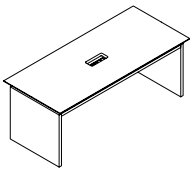


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$13,321
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$13,321
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$13,321

- veneer bases
- adjustable glides
- White interior laminate
- power port with (2) 120 volt outlets and (2) USB ports
- not available with glass top

Meeting Table	30	69	27	231	38	**CC-FMT4569**	

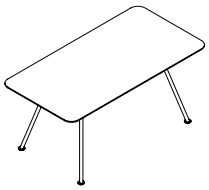


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$6,760
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$6,760
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$6,760

- veneer bases
- adjustable glides
- power port with (2) 120 volt outlets and (2) USB ports
- not available with glass top

72″ W Meeting Table	36	72	29	69	50	**CC-HDTREC4572-29**	

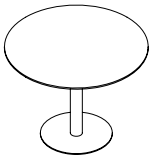


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$3,132
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,132
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,132
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,737
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,737

- tubular steel legs

Round Meeting Table	36	36	29	69	25	**CC-HDTR4536-29**	

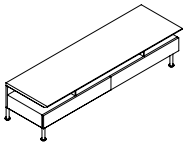


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,440
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,440
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,440
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,873
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,873

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Console	23¼	72	20¼	223	23	**CC-MCS4572**	

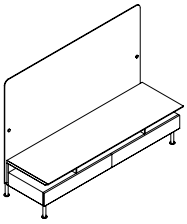


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$3,806
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,806
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,806
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,901
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,901

- tubular steel legs
- drawer dimensions (2): 32½"W x 15"D

Media Console with Screen	24⅝	72	54	249	62	**CC-MCS4572-PS**	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$5,469
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,469
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,469
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$7,658
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$7,658

- tubular steel legs
- drawer dimensions (2): 32½"W x 15"D

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Style
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❺ Cabinet/Drawer Front Color
A. Veneer
B. Paint

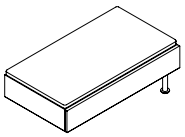
Specifications

- Tops available in Cherry, Maple or Walnut veneer.
- Slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver base finish.

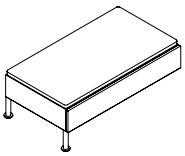
Excluded from GSA Contract/Open Market

JSI

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Media Ender	22⅜	36	15	74	9	CC-MCS4536R	$1,977	COM $2,015
	22⅜	36	15	74	9	CC-MCS4536L	$1,977	A $2,034
								B $2,071
								COL/C $2,136
								D $2,219
								E $2,301
								F $2,390
								G $2,515
								H $2,649
								I $2,856
								J $3,105
								L1 $2,609
								L2 $2,757



right shown with optional cushion

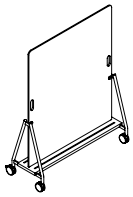


left shown with optional cushion

- available in Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Paint
- Arctic Silver tubular legs
- optional cushion has polyurethane foam
- use with media console
- drawer
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- optional cushion
- com ydg: 1½
- col sq ft: 30

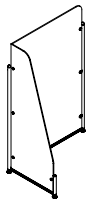
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mobile Markerboard	20¾	50½	66	118	45	**CC-MWB4566**	**$4,820**



- dry erase laminate
- marker rail available in Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneer
- Arctic Silver powder coat bases
- two locking and two non-locking casters
- board is not magnetic

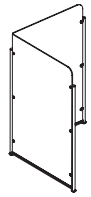
Privacy Screen	25⅞	41⅞	63¼	100	44	**CC-SPS4563R**	**$5,976**
	25⅞	41⅞	63¼	100	44	**CC-SPS4563L**	**$5,976**



left shown

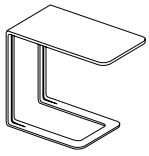
- Satin White acrylic
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs
- ships KD
- NOTE: It is recommended other furniture be used around the screen to prevent tipping. Screens are not designed to support the weight of items hanging or leaning against them

Privacy Screen	41⅞	41⅞	63¼	100	44	**CL4242-64PP-ACR**	**$3,691**



- Satin White acrylic
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs
- ships KD
- NOTE: It is recommended other furniture be used around the screen to prevent tipping. Screens are not designed to support the weight of items hanging or leaning against them

Pull-Up Tablet Table	22	14	26	20	6	**CC-TT4522**	**$2,967**



- veneer top face available in Cherry, Maple or Walnut
- slider glides for easy mobility
- inside of aluminum frame is white powder coat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Paint (PNT)
❸ Wood or Paint Finish See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)**
- ☐ **5. Surface Corners (Stand up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R) models with straight or curved backs add $49 list or models with corner backs add $93 list**
- ☐ **6. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Seat - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Back - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Arm(s) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **D. Headrest - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **7. Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $192 list**
- ☐ **9. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $583 list each and indicate left or right arm, end table, center console, linking table or unit with stand up surface**
- ☐ **10. Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L) on W models.**
- ☐ **11. Optional Drink Holder (DH):**
  - **one drink holder available per arm; add $120 list each and indicate left or right arm**
  - **end tables, console or linking tables available with two drink holders; add $240 list**
- ☐ **12. Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $663 list, double cut add $691**
- ☐ **13. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**
- ☐ **14. Product Options**

Example:

CTL1304UR (model #)	WA1 (wood species)	ESP (finish)	ALB (stand up surface laminate)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	STS (metal leg color)

1. Model Number

2 & 3. Wood Species- Wood Finish

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

BBM	Bourbon Medium	CLL	Collectors*
BRM	Brighton Medium	HRV	Harvest*
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline*

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle*
MCH	Mocha*	UMB	Umber*
SIE	Sienna*		

B01 Black Oak *Flat Cut Veneer*

RAV	Raven

DC1 Double Cut Veneer

BAR	Barrel - Oak Pattern	KHK	Khaki
BUF	Buff - Oak Pattern	MIN	Mineral - Oak Pattern*
CIN	Cinder - Oak Pattern	RYE	Rye - Oak Pattern
COF	Coffee	SAB	Sable - Oak Pattern
EGR	Egret - Oak Pattern*	SAD	Saddle - Oak Pattern
FAW	Fawn*	STU	Studio Teak
GRH	Graphite	VAL	Valley*

*finishes have coordinating laminate top option

4. Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface):

HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

ALL	Ale Light	MIN	Mineral
BOL	Bourbon Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BZW	Brazilwood	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BGL	Brighton Light	STU	Studio Teak
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
GRH	Graphite	WEA	Weathered Ash

HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	DWH	Designer White
BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey

5. Surface Corners (Stand up Surface):

S	Square (standard)
R	Rounded, models with straight or curved backs add $49 list, Models with corner backs add $93 list

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List (cont.):

6. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

Contrasting Upholstery - Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit will be priced based on the higher grade fabric selected for the seat, back, arm(s) and headrest.

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery to be applied to the seat, back, arms and headrest.

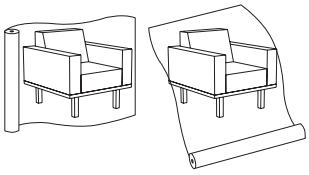


- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

---

6. Metal Leg Color:
Available in Black Sandtex **(BSX)**, Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel **(SNK)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)** powdercoat.

---

7. Wood Back Rail



For added elegance Connect Low Back units with two arms may be specified with the Wood Back Rail option. The 6" tall wood back rail enhances the back detail as you approach the units from the rear making this a nice feature for "freestanding" applications. This option reduces the back depth by 1⅛". The back rail will be in the same finish color as the rest of the unit. Specify Wood Back Rail and add $192 list per unit.

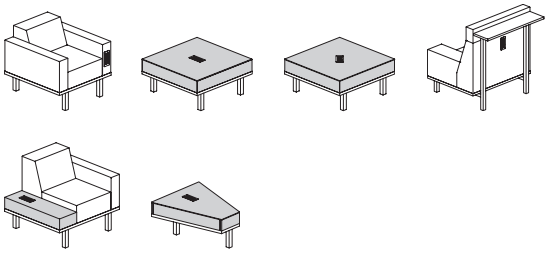
8. Power Center - Flush Mount:



Units with arms, end table, console, linking table or stand up surface can be specified with the Power Center Flush Mount option featuring two waterproof 110 outlets and one dual USB port. Power is connected to the building supply with a 10' long standard three prong cord. Access and storage of excess power cords is provided in the base of the arm or console. Power Center is not available on Corner Seats or Corner Tables.

Power Center (EC22):
- Left or right arm with one Power Center per arm mounted vertically in the front; add $583 list each, indicate left or right arm (as seated)
- End, console, straight or wedge linking table with one Power Center mounted front to back in top; add $583 list each
- Single seat unit with a stand up surface and one Power Center located 7¼" under the surface and centered in the back; add $583 list
- Two seat units with a stand up surface and two Power Centers located 7¼" under the surface and centered in each back; add $1,166 list
- Three seat units with a stand up surface and two Power Centers located 7¼" under the surface and centered in the back of the left and right backs; add add $1,749 list

NOTE: Power Center color, Black (B) or White (W) must be specified.



Power Center (EC21) - Under Mount:
This accessory item featuring one 110 volt power receptacle and one dual USB port mounts to the underside of units. See page CT66 for additional information.



Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List (cont.):

11. Drink Holder



Units with an arm, end table, console or linking table can be specified with the drink holder option. The drink holder features a plastic base with rubber coaster and a metal trim cap.

Drink Holder (DH):
- Left or right arm with **one** drink holder per arm; add $120 list each and indicate left or right arm as seated)
- End table, console or linking table with **two** drink holders; add $240 list

NOTE: Metal trim cap color will match the Metal Leg Color. Drink holder cannot be ordered on an arm with a tablet arm.

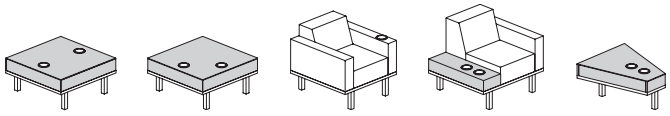
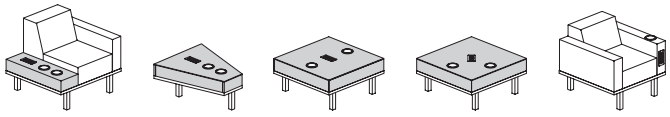
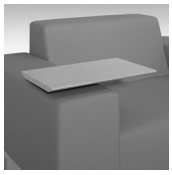


Table Power Center and Drink Holder Standard Locations:



12. Tablet Arm:



- rotating
- 10" x 18" veneer surface
- Specify Tablet Arm option left (TBL) or right (TBR) and add $663 list for flat cut, $691 for double cut, for each tablet arm specified

13. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

14. Product Options:

Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces:
No additional upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.
(For wood cap arm, tables or tablet arm)
Special Finish: $372 list upcharge

Features:
- 20" and 30" seat widths
- four back heights available on units with a 30" seat width
- arm models with a 20" seat width have an arm width of 5"
- arm models with a 30" seat width have an arm width of 10"
- all units have a 1¼" wood base platform
- end table, console and linking tables are made of plywood construction with maple veneer surface
- metal legs are 1¾" x 1¾" x 8¼" 16 guage steel tube with metal leveling glides

Linking Brackets:

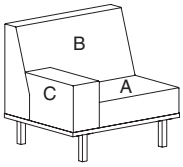


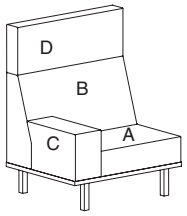
Each unit ships with two sets of link brackets; two latches and two hooks providing quick connection to form limitless configurations.

Contrasting Upholstery:



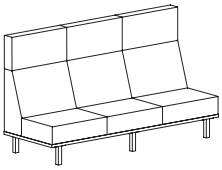
Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the highest grade fabric** selected for the seat, back, arm(s) or headrest. Specify the seat (A), back (B), arm (C) and headrest (D) fabric on your order.

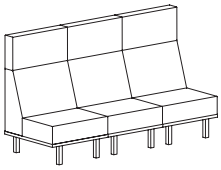




Planning Section:

Modularity:
Modularity and versatility allows you to fit Connect into any footprint using large and small scale components or a mix of both. The use of wider and fewer units will diminish the number of legs in a configuration. More units shorter in width will increase the number of legs in a configuration.

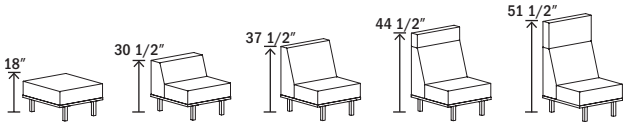




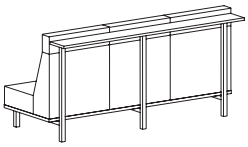
Curved Units:
Curved units in varying radius degrees are available to help aid in creating configurations with different twists and turns.

Back Heights:
Units with a 20" seat width are available with low back height or bench style.

Units with a 30" seat width are available in bench style or four different back heights; low, mid, high and privacy. 7" and 14" headrest are included on the High and Privacy back respectfully.



Complementary Components
Units with a 30" seat width and a high or privacy back are available with a 10"d stand up laminate surface with a coordinating 3mm PVC edge. These surfaces may be used as touch down spaces or to provide tiered type seating.



Laminate Color Selection for Stand Up Surface:

HPL ***Wood Grain Pattern Laminates***

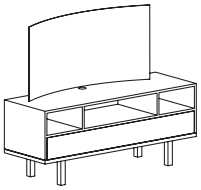
ALL	Ale Light	MIN	Mineral
BOL	Bourbon Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BZW	Brazilwood	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BGL	Brighton Light	STU	Studio Teak
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
GRH	Graphite	WEA	Weathered Ash

HPL ***Solid Laminates***

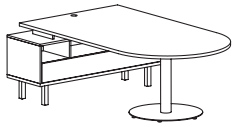
ALB	Alabaster	DWH	Designer White
BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey

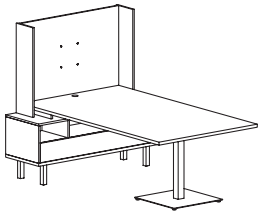
Surface Corners for Stand Up Surface:
Specify Square (S) or Rounded (R) corner and add $49 for straight models and $93 on corner models.

Media Cabinets
¼"d x 50"w x 26"h straight and curved Media Cabinets with and without acrylic screens can be used for presentation and training sessions. 20" deep straight and curved media benches are available to compliment the configuration.



Media Activity Center
For meetings and presentations with an overall footprint of 60" x 72" or 60" x 84", the Media Activity Center is available with either a bullet or rectangular shaped top. These units may also be ordered with or without a back panel. The back panel feature includes a TV mount.



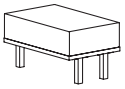
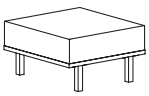
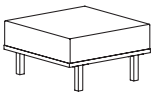
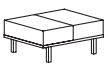


COM Yardage Requirements for Multiple Fabrics

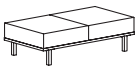
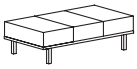
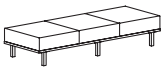
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTC20S1UC	Corner Seat Low Back, Center	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S1UL	Corner Seat Low Back, Left	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S1UR	Corner Seat Low Back, Right	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S2UC	Corner Seat Mid Back, Center	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S2UL	Corner Seat Mid Back, Left	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S2UR	Corner Seat Mid Back, Right	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S3UC	Corner Seat High Back, Center	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S3UL	Corner Seat High Back, Left	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S3UR	Corner Seat High Back, Right	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UC	Corner Seat High Back, Center	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UL	Corner Seat High Back, Left	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UR	Corner Seat High Back, Right	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S5UC	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Center	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S5UL	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Left	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S5UR	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Right	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UC	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Center	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UL	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Left	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UR	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Right	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20T2UC	Corner Table Mid Back, Center	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2UL	Corner Table Mid Back, Left	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2UR	Corner Table Mid Back, Right	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2W	Corner Table Mid Back	0.75	3.50		
CTC20T3UC	Corner Table High Back, Center	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3UL	Corner Table High Back, Left	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3UR	Corner Table High Back, Right	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3W	Corner Table High Back	0.75	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UC	Corner Table High Back, Center	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UL	Corner Table High Back, Left	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UR	Corner Table High Back, Right	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4W	Corner Table High Back	0.75	3.50		1.75
CTC20T5UC	Corner Table Privacy Back, Center	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5UL	Corner Table Privacy Back, Left	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5UR	Corner Table Privacy Back, Right	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5W	Corner Table Privacy Back	0.75	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UC	Corner Table Privacy Back, Center	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UL	Corner Table Privacy Back, Left	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UR	Corner Table Privacy Back, Right	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6W	Corner Table Privacy Back	0.75	3.50		2.50
CTI32121	90° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	4.00		
CTI32122	90° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	4.75		
CTI32123	90° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	4.75		1.75
CTI32124	90° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	4.75		1.75
CTI32125	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	4.75		2.75
CTI32126	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	4.75		2.75
CTI32301	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	2.50		
CTI32302	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	2.75		
CTI32303	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	2.75		1.50
CTI32304	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	2.75		1.50
CTI32305	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	2.75		2.00
CTI32306	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	2.75		2.00
CTI32451	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.75	3.33		
CTI32452	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.75	3.75		
CTI32453	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.75	3.75		1.75
CTI32454	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.75	3.75		1.75
CTI32455	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.75	3.75		2.75
CTI32456	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.75	3.75		2.75
CTL1201	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201CL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201CR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201U2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1201UL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201ULCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201UR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201URCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201W2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1201WL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201WLCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	

Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTL1201WR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201WRCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301CL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301CR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301U2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1301UL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301ULCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301UR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301URCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301W2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1301WL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WLCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WRCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1302	Single Seat Mid Back	2.00	1.75		
CTL1302UL	Single Seat Mid Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302UR	Single Seat Mid Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302WL	Single Seat Mid Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302WR	Single Seat Mid Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1303	Single Seat High Back	2.00	1.75		0.75
CTL1303UL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303UR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303WL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303WR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304	Single Seat High Back	2.00	1.75		0.75
CTL1304UL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304UR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304WL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304WR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1305	Single Seat Privacy Back	2.00	1.75		1.25
CTL1305UL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305UR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305WL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305WR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306	Single Seat Privacy Back	2.00	1.75		1.25
CTL1306UL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306UR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306WL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306WR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL2201	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00		
CTL2201U2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201U2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201W2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201W2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00		
CTL2301U2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301U2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301UL	Two Seat Low Back, Left	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301UR	Two Seat Low Back, Right	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301W2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301W2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301WL	Two Seat Low Back, Left	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301WR	Two Seat Low Back, Right	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2302	Two Seat Mid Back	4.00	3.50		
CTL2302UL	Two Seat Mid Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302UR	Two Seat Mid Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302WL	Two Seat Mid Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302WR	Two Seat Mid Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2303	Two Seat High Back	4.00	3.50		1.50
CTL2303UL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303UR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303WL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303WR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304	Two Seat High Back	4.00	3.50		1.50
CTL2304UL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304UR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304WL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304WR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2305	Two Seat Privacy Back	4.00	3.50		2.50

Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTL2305UL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305UR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305WL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305WR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306	Two Seat Privacy Back	4.00	3.50		2.50
CTL2306UL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306UR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306WL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306WR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL3201	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50		
CTL3201U2	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50	3.00	
CTL3201W2	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50	3.00	
CTL3301	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50		
CTL3302	Three Seat Mid Back	6.00	5.25		
CTL3303	Three Seat High Back	6.00	5.25		2.25
CTL3304	Three Seat High Back	6.00	5.25		2.25
CTL3305	Three Seat Privacy Back	6.00	5.25		3.75
CTL3306	Three Seat Privacy Back	6.00	5.25		3.75
CTL4201	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00		
CTL4201U2	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00	3.00	
CTL4201W2	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00	3.00	
CT032121	90° Curved Seat Low Back	2.25	1.50		
CT032122	90° Curved Seat Mid Back	2.25	2.00		
CT032123	90° Curved Seat High Back	2.25	2.00		0.75
CT032125	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.25	2.00		1.00
CT032301	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	1.50		
CT032302	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	1.75		
CT032303	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	1.75		0.75
CT032304	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	1.75		0.75
CT032305	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	1.75		1.00
CT032306	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	1.75		1.00
CT032451	45° Curved Seat Low Back	2.00	2.00		
CT032452	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	2.00	2.50		
CT032453	45° Curved Seat High Back	2.00	2.50		1.00
CT032454	45° Curved Seat High Back	2.00	2.50		1.00
CT032455	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.00	2.50		1.50
CT032456	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.00	2.50		1.50

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Bench 	**CTL1200** · 20″ seat width · recommended for modular configuration only · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,523 A $1,577 B $1,642 COL/C $1,754 D $1,897 E $2,041 F $2,268 G $2,509 H $2,766 I $3,168 J $3,645 L1 $2,880 L2 $3,212
		Overall	32	20	18	
		Seat	32	20	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	55	
		COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	7	
Single Seat Bench 	**CTL1300** · 30″ seat width · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,539 A $1,595 B $1,657 COL/C $1,772 D $1,917 E $2,061 F $2,284 G $2,526 H $2,781 I $3,183 J $3,665 L1 $2,895 L2 $3,231
		Overall	32	30	18	
		Seat	32	30	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	58	
		COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10	
Single Seat Bench 	**CTS320** · 32″ seat width · attaches to lounge, bench or other linking units to form a 90° shaped connection · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,785 A $1,845 B $1,912 COL/C $2,022 D $2,166 E $2,312 F $2,536 G $2,774 H $3,032 I $3,432 J $3,915 L1 $3,144 L2 $3,480
		Overall	32	32	18	
		Seat	32	32	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	73	
		COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10	
Two Seat Bench 	**CTL2200** · 20″ individual seat width · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,732 A $2,840 B $2,967 COL/C $3,191 D $3,479 E $3,771 F $4,218 G $4,701 H $5,213 I $6,016 J $6,979 L1 $5,439 L2 $6,112
		Overall	32	40	18	
		Seat	32	40	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	79	
		COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	13	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Bench 	**CTL2300** · 30″ individual seat width · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,761 A $2,867 B $2,996 COL/C $3,221 D $3,511 E $3,796 F $4,249 G $4,729 H $5,241 I $6,046 J $7,006 L1 $5,467 L2 $6,141
		Overall	32	60	18	
		Seat	32	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	100	
		COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	19	
Three Seat Bench 	**CTL3200** · 20″ individual seat width · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,941 A $4,098 B $4,290 COL/C $4,628 D $5,058 E $5,493 F $6,167 G $6,890 H $7,660 I $8,863 J $10,308 L1 $7,997 L2 $9,008
		Overall	32	60	18	
		Seat	32	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	113	
		COL Sq Ft	156	Cu Ft	19	
Three Seat Bench 	**CTL3300** · 30″ individual seat width · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,985 A $4,145 B $4,336 COL/C $4,672 D $5,105 E $5,539 F $6,213 G $6,935 H $7,706 I $8,912 J $10,352 L1 $8,043 L2 $9,051
		Overall	32	90	18	
		Seat	32	90	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	158	
		COL Sq Ft	156	Cu Ft	28	

To Order, Specify:

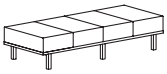
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Product Options

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Bench

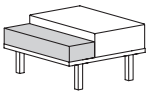


CTL4200
- 20″ individual seat width
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

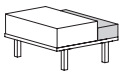
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	18
Seat	32	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	25

COM $4,848
A $5,051
B $5,310
COL/C $5,758
D $6,336
E $6,913
F $7,810
G $8,774
H $9,802
I $11,405
J $13,330
L1 $10,250
L2 $11,596

Single Seat Bench with End Table



CTL1200CR
right



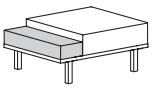
CTL1200CL
left

CTL1200CR
CTL1200CL
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

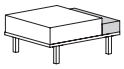
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	18
Seat	32	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM $1,830
A $1,888
B $1,954
COL/C $2,066
D $2,209
E $2,355
F $2,578
G $2,819
H $3,077
I $3,477
J $3,957
L1 $3,189
L2 $3,523

Single Seat Bench with End Table



CTL1300CR
right



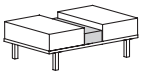
CTL1300CL
left

CTL1300CR
CTL1300CL
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	18
Seat	32	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	13

COM $1,931
A $1,992
B $2,056
COL/C $2,169
D $2,315
E $2,458
F $2,685
G $2,927
H $3,181
I $3,582
J $4,064
L1 $3,293
L2 $3,629

Two Seat Bench with Center Console



CTL2200CC
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

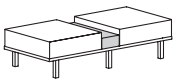
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	18
Seat	32	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	96
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	16

COM $2,911
A $3,022
B $3,150
COL/C $3,375
D $3,665
E $3,953
F $4,403
G $4,884
H $5,395
I $6,200
J $7,162
L1 $5,621
L2 $6,296

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Bench with Center Console



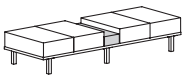
CTL2300CC

- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	18
Seat	32	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	117
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	22

COM	$3,127
A	$3,237
B	$3,369
COL/C	$3,590
D	$3,880
E	$4,168
F	$4,616
G	$5,099
H	$5,612
I	$6,415
J	$7,380
L1	$5,837
L2	$6,510

Four Seat Bench with Center Console



CTL4200CC

- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	18
Seat	32	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	163
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	28

COM	$5,090
A	$5,294
B	$5,554
COL/C	$6,001
D	$6,580
E	$7,156
F	$8,054
G	$9,017
H	$10,044
I	$11,650
J	$13,573
L1	$10,494
L2	$11,842

90° Curved Bench



CTI32120

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	23

COM	$2,354
A	$2,424
B	$2,496
COL/C	$2,619
D	$2,781
E	$2,940
F	$3,190
G	$3,460
H	$3,743
I	$4,190
J	$4,724
L1	$3,868
L2	$4,243

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❼ Optional Drink Holders (DH) - add $240 list
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Bench



CTI32300

- 30″ inside radius
- 66″ outside radius
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,354
A	$2,417
B	$2,473
COL/C	$2,573
D	$2,700
E	$2,831
F	$3,028
G	$3,244
H	$3,473
I	$3,828
J	$4,257
L1	$3,573
L2	$3,870

45° Curved Bench



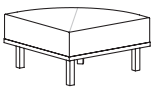
CTI32450

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,354
A	$2,424
B	$2,496
COL/C	$2,619
D	$2,781
E	$2,940
F	$3,190
G	$3,460
H	$3,743
I	$4,190
J	$4,724
L1	$3,868
L2	$4,243

Quarter Round Bench



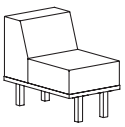
CTW900

- 32″ seat width
- fully upholstered
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,564
A	$1,616
B	$1,675
COL/C	$1,773
D	$1,899
E	$2,031
F	$2,228
G	$2,443
H	$2,671
I	$3,027
J	$3,454
L1	$2,771
L2	$3,073

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	20	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	66
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,577
A	$1,652
B	$1,751
COL/C	$1,925
D	$2,150
E	$2,375
F	$2,725
G	$3,097
H	$3,498
I	$4,122
J	$4,871
L1	$3,673
L2	$4,197

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Low Back	**CTL1301** · armless · 30″ seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,716 A $1,794 B $1,892 COL/C $2,068 D $2,293 E $2,516 F $2,865 G $3,241 H $3,638 I $4,263 J $5,012 L1 $3,816 L2 $4,338
		Overall	32	30	30½	
		Seat	20	30	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	77	
		COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	16	
Single Seat Mid Back	**CTL1302** · armless · 30″ seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,911 A $1,991 B $2,100 COL/C $2,284 D $2,526 E $2,767 F $3,141 G $3,541 H $3,970 I $4,640 J $5,440 L1 $4,158 L2 $4,718
		Overall	32	30	37½	
		Seat	20	30	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	82	
		COL Sq Ft	87	Cu Ft	21	
Single Seat High Back	**CTL1303** · armless · 30″ seat width · 7″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,101 A $2,197 B $2,324 COL/C $2,547 D $2,840 E $3,127 F $3,578 G $4,058 H $4,569 I $5,374 J $6,338 L1 $4,795 L2 $5,469
		Overall	32	30	44½	
		Seat	20	30	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	90	
		COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	25	

To Order, Specify:

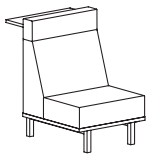
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



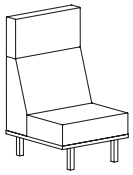
CTL1304

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	30	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,261
A	$3,375
B	$3,503
COL/C	$3,729
D	$4,016
E	$4,305
F	$4,754
G	$5,236
H	$5,750
I	$6,551
J	$7,515
L1	$5,973
L2	$6,649

Single Seat Privacy Back



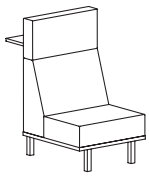
CTL1305

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	29

COM	$2,290
A	$2,399
B	$2,540
COL/C	$2,791
D	$3,111
E	$3,430
F	$3,931
G	$4,466
H	$5,037
I	$5,927
J	$6,997
L1	$5,285
L2	$6,033

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



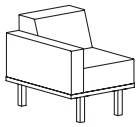
CTL1306

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

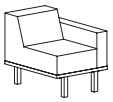
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	30	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	128
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	39

COM	$3,452
A	$3,578
B	$3,719
COL/C	$3,968
D	$4,289
E	$4,610
F	$5,110
G	$5,646
H	$6,215
I	$7,108
J	$8,175
L1	$6,463
L2	$7,213

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201UR
right



CTL1201UL
left

CTL1201UR
CTL1201UL

- upholstered arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

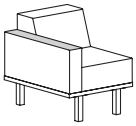
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	25	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	72
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,196
A	$2,301
B	$2,443
COL/C	$2,692
D	$3,013
E	$3,333
F	$3,832
G	$4,367
H	$4,938
I	$5,830
J	$6,898
L1	$5,189
L2	$5,935

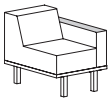
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201WR
right



CTL1201WL
left

CTL1201WR
CTL1201WL

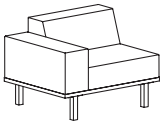
- wood cap arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $163 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	25	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	25

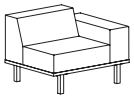
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,384
A	$2,495
B	$2,637
COL/C	$2,885
D	$3,206
E	$3,525
F	$4,027
G	$4,560
H	$5,132
I	$6,022
J	$7,092
L1	$5,380
L2	$6,128

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301UR
right



CTL1301UL
left

CTL1301UR
CTL1301UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	104
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,381
A	$2,489
B	$2,630
COL/C	$2,881
D	$3,201
E	$3,520
F	$4,023
G	$4,556
H	$5,127
I	$6,018
J	$7,087
L1	$5,376
L2	$6,124

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

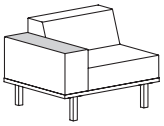
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $49 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❼ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❿ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $120 list each
⓫ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $663 list, double cut add $691 list
⓬ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
⓭ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

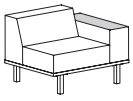
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301WR
right



CTL1301WL
left

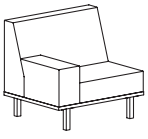
CTL1301WR
CTL1301WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $163 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,570
A	$2,683
B	$2,821
COL/C	$3,074
D	$3,393
E	$3,715
F	$4,215
G	$4,749
H	$5,320
I	$6,212
J	$7,280
L1	$5,568
L2	$6,316

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302UR
right



CTL1302UL
left

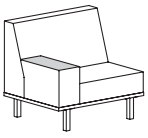
CTL1302UR
CTL1302UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	37½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	104
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	27

COM	$2,571
A	$2,687
B	$2,835
COL/C	$3,096
D	$3,432
E	$3,772
F	$4,296
G	$4,857
H	$5,457
I	$6,393
J	$7,516
L1	$5,720
L2	$6,506

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302WR
right



CTL1302WL
left

CTL1302WR
CTL1302WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $163 list

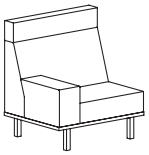
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	37½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	27

COM	$2,761
A	$2,881
B	$3,027
COL/C	$3,291
D	$3,628
E	$3,964
F	$4,488
G	$5,051
H	$5,650
I	$6,584
J	$7,710
L1	$5,911
L2	$6,697

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303UR
right



CTL1303UL
left

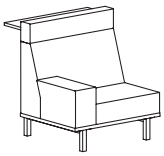
CTL1303UR
CTL1303UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

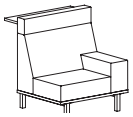
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	33

COM	$2,764
A	$2,893
B	$3,060
COL/C	$3,362
D	$3,747
E	$4,130
F	$4,730
G	$5,374
H	$6,058
I	$7,127
J	$8,411
L1	$6,355
L2	$7,254

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1304UR
right



CTL1304UL
left

CTL1304UR
CTL1304UL

- upholstered arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	158
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	43

COM	$3,941
A	$4,087
B	$4,258
COL/C	$4,558
D	$4,945
E	$5,327
F	$5,927
G	$6,570
H	$7,253
I	$8,323
J	$9,608
L1	$7,553
L2	$8,451

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

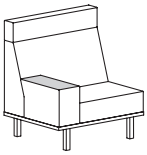
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $49 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❼ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❿ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $120 list each
⓫ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $663 list, double cut add $691 list
⓬ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
⓭ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303WR
right



CTL1303WL
left

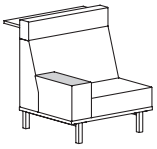
CTL1303WR
CTL1303WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $163 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	33

COM	$2,954
A	$3,084
B	$3,256
COL/C	$3,554
D	$3,940
E	$4,324
F	$4,924
G	$5,566
H	$6,252
I	$7,320
J	$8,603
L1	$6,549
L2	$7,444

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1304WR
right



CTL1304WL
left

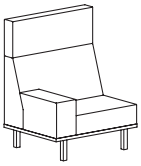
CTL1304WR
CTL1304WL

- wood cap arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $163 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	163
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	43

COM	$4,130
A	$4,280
B	$4,451
COL/C	$4,750
D	$5,136
E	$5,521
F	$6,120
G	$6,762
H	$7,443
I	$8,515
J	$9,799
L1	$7,746
L2	$8,643

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305UR
right



CTL1305UL
left

CTL1305UR
CTL1305UL

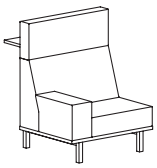
- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	123
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

COM	$2,955
A	$3,093
B	$3,277
COL/C	$3,601
D	$4,021
E	$4,438
F	$5,087
G	$5,781
H	$6,525
I	$7,680
J	$9,070
L1	$6,847
L2	$7,819

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1306UR
right



CTL1306UL
left

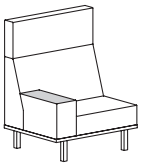
CTL1306UR
CTL1306UL

- upholstered arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	161
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	48

COM	$4,132
A	$4,289
B	$4,474
COL/C	$4,797
D	$5,217
E	$5,634
F	$6,282
G	$6,978
H	$7,718
I	$8,878
J	$10,267
L1	$8,044
L2	$9,016

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305WR
right



CTL1305WL
left

CTL1305WR
CTL1305WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $163 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	128
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

COM	$3,144
A	$3,286
B	$3,472
COL/C	$3,794
D	$4,212
E	$4,629
F	$5,279
G	$5,973
H	$6,713
I	$7,874
J	$9,264
L1	$7,039
L2	$8,013

To Order, Specify:

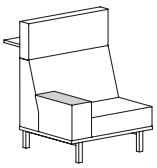
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $49 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❼ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❿ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $120 list each
⓫ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $663 list, double cut add $691 list
⓬ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
⓭ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1306WR
right



CTL1306WL
left

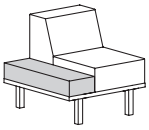
CTL1306WR
CTL1306WL

- wood cap arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $163 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	166
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	48

COM	$4,323
A	$4,484
B	$4,668
COL/C	$4,991
D	$5,411
E	$5,826
F	$6,475
G	$7,169
H	$7,910
I	$9,069
J	$10,461
L1	$8,236
L2	$9,210

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201CR
right



CTL1201CL
left

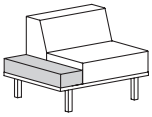
CTL1201CR
CTL1201CL

- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,302
A	$2,386
B	$2,489
COL/C	$2,660
D	$2,886
E	$3,111
F	$3,461
G	$3,833
H	$4,233
I	$4,857
J	$5,607
L1	$4,407
L2	$4,934

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301CR
right



CTL1301CL
left

CTL1301CR
CTL1301CL

- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

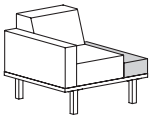
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,443
A	$2,531
B	$2,628
COL/C	$2,805
D	$3,028
E	$3,254
F	$3,601
G	$3,977
H	$4,376
I	$5,001
J	$5,750
L1	$4,553
L2	$5,075

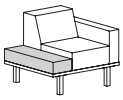
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201URCL
right



CTL1201ULCR
left

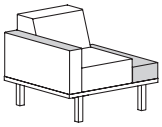
CTL1201URCL
CTL1201ULCR

- upholstered arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

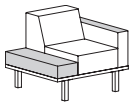
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	35	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,920
A	$3,036
B	$3,177
COL/C	$3,427
D	$3,748
E	$4,070
F	$4,567
G	$5,102
H	$5,675
I	$6,565
J	$7,636
L1	$5,925
L2	$6,671

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201WRCL
right



CTL1201WLCR
left

CTL1201WRCL
CTL1201WLCR

- wood cap arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $212 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	35	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	19

COM	$3,109
A	$3,230
B	$3,372
COL/C	$3,622
D	$3,941
E	$4,260
F	$4,762
G	$5,295
H	$5,867
I	$6,758
J	$7,827
L1	$6,115
L2	$6,864

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

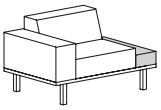
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $49 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❼ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❿ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $120 list each
⓫ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $663 list, double cut add $691 list
⓬ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
⓭ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301URCL
right



CTL1301ULCR
left

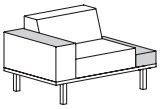
CTL1301URCL
CTL1301ULCR

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

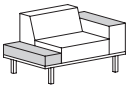
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,103
A	$3,225
B	$3,369
COL/C	$3,617
D	$3,936
E	$4,257
F	$4,756
G	$5,291
H	$5,863
I	$6,751
J	$7,824
L1	$6,112
L2	$6,859

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301WRCL
right



CTL1301WLCR
left

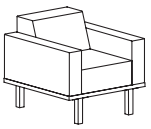
CTL1301WRCL
CTL1301WLCR

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $212 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,297
A	$3,419
B	$3,561
COL/C	$3,812
D	$4,130
E	$4,451
F	$4,951
G	$5,486
H	$6,054
I	$6,947
J	$8,016
L1	$6,305
L2	$7,056

Single Seat Low Back



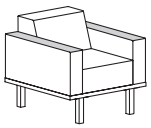
CTL1201U2

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	76
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,807
A	$2,942
B	$3,129
COL/C	$3,452
D	$3,870
E	$4,287
F	$4,936
G	$5,633
H	$6,373
I	$7,531
J	$8,922
L1	$6,698
L2	$7,672

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

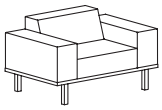
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	81
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	16

COM	$3,190
A	$3,332
B	$3,517
COL/C	$3,841
D	$4,258
E	$4,679
F	$5,325
G	$6,020
H	$6,762
I	$7,921
J	$9,311
L1	$7,087
L2	$8,060

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



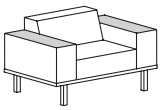
CTL1301U2

- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	131
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,036
A	$3,175
B	$3,358
COL/C	$3,684
D	$4,103
E	$4,519
F	$5,170
G	$5,863
H	$6,605
I	$7,765
J	$9,155
L1	$6,929
L2	$7,902

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301W2

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26

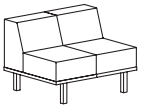
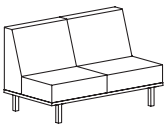
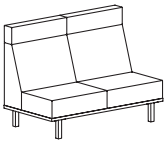
COM	$3,423
A	$3,567
B	$3,753
COL/C	$4,075
D	$4,494
E	$4,911
F	$5,561
G	$6,255
H	$6,997
I	$8,155
J	$9,546
L1	$7,321
L2	$8,295

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $192 list
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❽ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❾ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $120 list each, indicate left or right arm; add $240 list for end table
⓫ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $663 list, double cut add $691 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm or Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓬ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

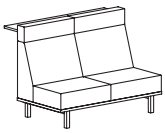
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Low Back	**CTL2201**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,124
	· armless · 20″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	Overall	32	40	30½	A $3,270 B $3,472 COL/C $3,821 D $4,269 E $4,718 F $5,418 G $6,166 H $6,965 I $8,211 J $9,709 L1 $7,315 L2 $8,361
		Seat	20	40	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	93	
		COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	21	
Two Seat Low Back	**CTL2301**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,422
	· armless · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	Overall	32	60	30½	A $3,573 B $3,774 COL/C $4,122 D $4,569 E $5,020 F $5,720 G $6,467 H $7,267 I $8,515 J $10,012 L1 $7,617 L2 $8,665
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	138	
		COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	31	
Two Seat Mid Back	**CTL2302**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,808
	· armless · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	Overall	32	60	37½	A $3,973 B $4,185 COL/C $4,560 D $5,042 E $5,525 F $6,271 G $7,073 H $7,929 I $9,265 J $10,871 L1 $8,303 L2 $9,426
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	143	
		COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	39	
Two Seat High Back	**CTL2303**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,190
	· armless · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	Overall	32	60	44½	A $4,380 B $4,640 COL/C $5,089 D $5,665 E $6,243 F $7,141 G $8,104 H $9,131 I $10,736 J $12,661 L1 $9,579 L2 $10,926
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	160	
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	48	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



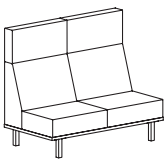
CTL2304

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	60	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	198
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	58

COM	$5,401
A	$5,610
B	$5,869
COL/C	$6,316
D	$6,895
E	$7,474
F	$8,373
G	$9,335
H	$10,359
I	$11,965
J	$13,892
L1	$10,810
L2	$12,156

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	164
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	56

COM	$4,573
A	$4,787
B	$5,071
COL/C	$5,570
D	$6,212
E	$6,853
F	$7,853
G	$8,921
H	$10,063
I	$11,845
J	$13,986
L1	$10,562
L2	$12,058

To Order, Specify:

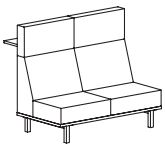
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $49 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❼ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $120 list each
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $663
⓫ list, double cut add $691 list
⓬ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
Product Options

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



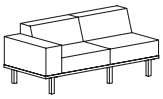
CTL2306

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

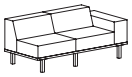
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	60	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	202
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	66

COM	$5,784
A	$6,016
B	$6,301
COL/C	$6,800
D	$7,439
E	$8,084
F	$9,082
G	$10,152
H	$11,292
I	$13,074
J	$15,213
L1	$11,791
L2	$13,289

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301UR
right



CTL2301UL
left

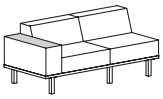
CTL2301UR
CTL2301UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

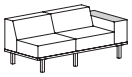
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	187
COL Sq Ft	196	Cu Ft	36

COM	$4,084
A	$4,269
B	$4,513
COL/C	$4,936
D	$5,482
E	$6,025
F	$6,877
G	$7,784
H	$8,754
I	$10,270
J	$12,090
L1	$9,178
L2	$10,451

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301WR
right



CTL2301WL
left

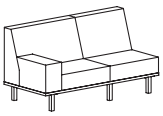
CTL2301WR
CTL2301WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $163 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	192
COL Sq Ft	196	Cu Ft	36

COM	$4,277
A	$4,463
B	$4,705
COL/C	$5,131
D	$5,675
E	$6,220
F	$7,069
G	$7,976
H	$8,946
I	$10,463
J	$12,282
L1	$9,371
L2	$10,643

Two Seat Mid Back



CTL2302UR
right



CTL2302UL
left

CTL2302UR
CTL2302UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

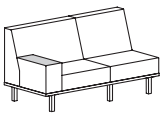
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	37½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	187
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46

COM	$4,468
A	$4,666
B	$4,923
COL/C	$5,373
D	$5,949
E	$6,528
F	$7,425
G	$8,389
H	$9,414
I	$11,018
J	$12,945
L1	$9,864
L2	$11,211

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Mid Back



CTL2302WR
right



CTL2302WL
left

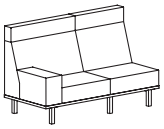
CTL2302WR
CTL2302WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $163 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	37½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	192
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46

COM	$4,656
A	$4,857
B	$5,116
COL/C	$5,564
D	$6,143
E	$6,721
F	$7,618
G	$8,580
H	$9,609
I	$11,212
J	$13,136
L1	$10,057
L2	$11,403

Two Seat High Back



CTL2303UR
right



CTL2303UL
left

CTL2303UR
CTL2303UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	204
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	56

COM	$4,850
A	$5,075
B	$5,376
COL/C	$5,899
D	$6,574
E	$7,246
F	$8,295
G	$9,417
H	$10,616
I	$12,489
J	$14,733
L1	$11,141
L2	$12,712

CONNECT

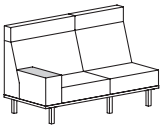
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $49 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❼ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $120 list each
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $663
⓫ list, double cut add $691 list
⓬ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
Product Options

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

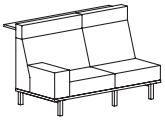
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat High Back	**CTL2303WR** **CTL2303WL** · wood cap arm · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · 7″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $163 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $5,042 A $5,270 B $5,567 COL/C $6,092 D $6,765 E $7,438 F $8,486 G $9,612 H $10,809 I $12,682 J $14,927 L1 $11,332 L2 $12,905
		Overall	32	70	44½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	25	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	209	
		COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	56	
Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface	**CTL2304UR** **CTL2304UL** · upholstered arm · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · 7″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $6,641 A $6,892 B $7,190 COL/C $7,716 D $8,390 E $9,064 F $10,110 G $11,234 H $12,434 I $14,303 J $16,550 L1 $12,958 L2 $14,527
		Overall	42	70	44½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	242	
		COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	68	
Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface	**CTL2304WR** **CTL2304WL** · wood cap arm · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · 7″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $163 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $6,831 A $7,086 B $7,385 COL/C $7,907 D $8,583 E $9,256 F $10,306 G $11,427 H $12,625 I $14,497 J $16,744 L1 $13,149 L2 $14,722
		Overall	42	70	44½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	25	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	247	
		COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	68	
Two Seat Privacy Back	**CTL2305UR** **CTL2305UL** · upholstered arm · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · 14″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $5,234 A $5,479 B $5,806 COL/C $6,381 D $7,119 E $7,858 F $9,007 G $10,234 H $11,548 I $13,598 J $16,055 L1 $12,121 L2 $13,842
		Overall	32	70	51½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	214	
		COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	66	



CTL2303WR
right



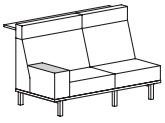
CTL2303WL
left



CTL2304UR
right



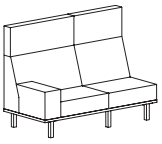
CTL2304UL
left



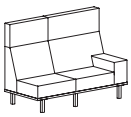
CTL2304WR
right



CTL2304WL
left



CTL2305UR
right



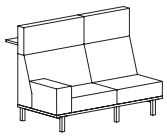
CTL2305UL
left

CONNECT

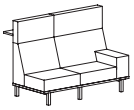
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2306UR
right



CTL2306UL
left

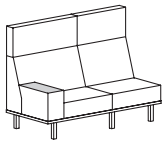
CTL2306UR
CTL2306UL

- upholstered arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

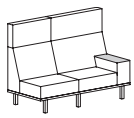
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	252
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	78

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$7,025
A	$7,294
B	$7,623
COL/C	$8,197
D	$8,935
E	$9,672
F	$10,821
G	$12,052
H	$13,362
I	$15,413
J	$17,875
L1	$13,938
L2	$15,656

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305WR
right



CTL2305WL
left

CTL2305WR
CTL2305WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $163 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	219
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	66

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$5,423
A	$5,671
B	$6,000
COL/C	$6,576
D	$7,313
E	$8,049
F	$9,196
G	$10,428
H	$11,739
I	$13,791
J	$16,251
L1	$12,315
L2	$14,035

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

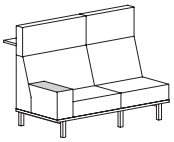
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $49 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❼ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $120 list each
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $663
⓫ list, double cut add $691 list
⓬ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
Product Options

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2306WR
right



CTL2306WL
left

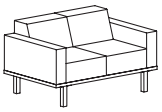
CTL2306WR
CTL2306WL

- wood cap arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $163 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	257
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	78

COM	$7,214
A	$7,488
B	$7,815
COL/C	$8,390
D	$9,128
E	$9,867
F	$11,015
G	$12,245
H	$13,557
I	$15,607
J	$18,067
L1	$14,129
L2	$15,853

Two Seat Low Back



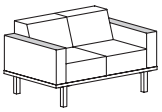
CTL2201U2

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $163 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	105
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	26

COM	$4,353
A	$4,561
B	$4,845
COL/C	$5,345
D	$5,985
E	$6,629
F	$7,626
G	$8,698
H	$9,836
I	$11,621
J	$13,758
L1	$10,339
L2	$11,835

Two Seat Low Back



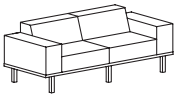
CTL2201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	26

COM	$4,736
A	$4,951
B	$5,236
COL/C	$5,735
D	$6,377
E	$7,020
F	$8,016
G	$9,088
H	$10,229
I	$12,010
J	$14,150
L1	$10,727
L2	$12,223

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301U2

- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

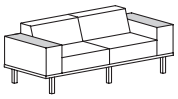
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	221
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	41

COM	$4,742
A	$4,955
B	$5,241
COL/C	$5,740
D	$6,383
E	$7,025
F	$8,022
G	$9,091
H	$10,232
I	$12,015
J	$14,155
L1	$10,733
L2	$12,230

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Low Back



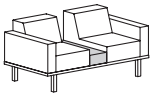
CTL2301W2

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	231
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	41

COM	$5,127
A	$5,346
B	$5,633
COL/C	$6,130
D	$6,773
E	$7,416
F	$8,412
G	$9,483
H	$10,623
I	$12,404
J	$14,545
L1	$11,123
L2	$12,619

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2201U2CC

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	31

COM	$5,078
A	$5,299
B	$5,583
COL/C	$6,084
D	$6,726
E	$7,366
F	$8,364
G	$9,434
H	$10,575
I	$12,359
J	$14,497
L1	$11,076
L2	$12,571

To Order, Specify:

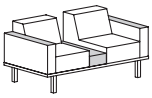
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded(R), add $49 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❼ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❽ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $192 list
❾ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❿ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
⓫ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $120 list each, indicate left or right arm; add $240 list for end table
⓬ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $663 list, double cut add $691 list
⓭ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm or Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓮ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge Product Options

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Low Back



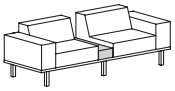
CTL2201W2CC

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $239 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	123
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	31

COM	$5,462
A	$5,687
B	$5,972
COL/C	$6,469
D	$7,113
E	$7,755
F	$8,754
G	$9,824
H	$10,964
I	$12,746
J	$14,886
L1	$11,463
L2	$12,960

Two Seat Low Back



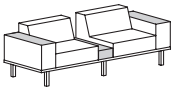
CTL2301U2CC

- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	237
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	46

COM	$5,466
A	$5,690
B	$5,976
COL/C	$6,476
D	$7,118
E	$7,760
F	$8,758
G	$9,828
H	$10,968
I	$12,751
J	$14,890
L1	$11,469
L2	$12,966

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301W2CC

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $239 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	247
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	46

COM	$5,852
A	$6,084
B	$6,369
COL/C	$6,867
D	$7,510
E	$8,153
F	$9,150
G	$10,221
H	$11,361
I	$13,143
J	$15,283
L1	$11,859
L2	$13,356

Three Seat Low Back



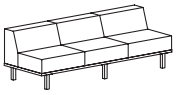
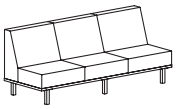
CTL3201

- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	31

COM	$4,686
A	$4,908
B	$5,206
COL/C	$5,729
D	$6,407
E	$7,079
F	$8,129
G	$9,251
H	$10,450
I	$12,320
J	$14,566
L1	$10,971
L2	$12,543

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Three Seat Low Back	CTL3301	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$5,100
	· armless · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	Overall	32	90	30½	A	$5,328
		Seat	20	90	18	B	$5,628
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C	$6,153
		COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	206	D	$6,826
		COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	46	E	$7,502
						F	$8,550
						G	$9,671
						H	$10,871
						I	$12,740
						J	$14,988
						L1	$11,395
						L2	$12,966
Three Seat Mid Back	CTL3302	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$5,704
	· armless · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	Overall	32	90	37½	A	$5,952
		Seat	20	90	18	B	$6,272
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C	$6,834
		COM Ydg	11¼	Ctn Wt	211	D	$7,557
		COL Sq Ft	259	Cu Ft	58	E	$8,278
						F	$9,404
						G	$10,603
						H	$11,889
						I	$13,895
						J	$16,301
						L1	$12,449
						L2	$14,136

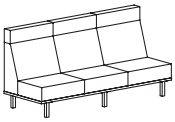
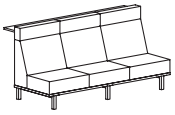
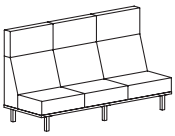
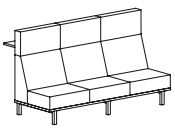
CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $192 list
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❽ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❾ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $120 list each, indicate left or right arm
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $663 list, double cut add $691 list
Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available - no upcharge.
⓫ Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓬ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
⓭ Product Options

Specifications

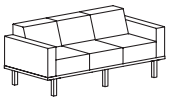
· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Three Seat High Back	**CTL3303**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $6,279
	· armless · 30″ individual seat width · 7″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	Overall	32	90	44½	A $6,569 B $6,952 COL/C $7,625 D $8,492 E $9,362 F $10,709 G $12,152 H $13,691 I $16,097 J $18,988 L1 $14,366 L2 $16,386
		Seat	20	90	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	226	
		COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	71	
Three Seat High Back with Stand Up Suface	**CTL3304**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $8,104
	· armless · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list · stand up surface · 30″ individual seat width · 7″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	Overall	42	90	44½	A $8,419 B $8,805 COL/C $9,480 D $10,346 E $11,212 F $12,562 G $14,002 H $15,543 I $17,950 J $20,839 L1 $16,218 L2 $18,238
		Seat	20	90	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	277	
		COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	83	
Three Seat Privacy Back	**CTL3305**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $6,854
	· armless · 30″ individual seat width · 14″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	Overall	32	90	51½	A $7,173 B $7,600 COL/C $8,350 D $9,311 E $10,274 F $11,772 G $13,377 H $15,090 I $17,763 J $20,971 L1 $15,837 L2 $18,081
		Seat	20	90	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	232	
		COL Sq Ft	345	Cu Ft	84	
Three Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface	**CTL3306**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $8,680
	· armless · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list · 30″ individual seat width · 14″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	Overall	42	90	51½	A $9,025 B $9,453 COL/C $10,200 D $11,165 E $12,127 F $13,625 G $15,230 H $16,943 I $19,616 J $22,824 L1 $17,689 L2 $19,934
		Seat	20	90	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	283	
		COL Sq Ft	345	Cu Ft	96	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Low Back



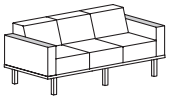
CTL3201U2

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	175
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	36

COM	$5,886
A	$6,168
B	$6,554
COL/C	$7,228
D	$8,094
E	$8,962
F	$10,310
G	$11,752
H	$13,295
I	$15,700
J	$18,590
L1	$13,966
L2	$15,985

Three Seat Low Back



CTL3201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	175
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	36

COM	$6,271
A	$6,557
B	$6,945
COL/C	$7,619
D	$8,485
E	$9,351
F	$10,700
G	$12,144
H	$13,683
I	$16,090
J	$18,980
L1	$14,358
L2	$16,379

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

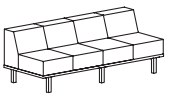
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $49 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❼ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❽ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $192 list
❾ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❿ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
⓫ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $120 list each, indicate left or right arm
⓾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $663
⓬ list, double cut add $691 list
Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available - no upcharge.
⓭ Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓮ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Low Back

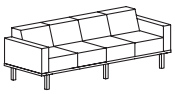


CTL4201
- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	14	Ctn Wt	194
COL Sq Ft	322	Cu Ft	41

COM	$6,235
A	$6,530
B	$6,929
COL/C	$7,626
D	$8,526
E	$9,425
F	$10,822
G	$12,320
H	$13,918
I	$16,414
J	$19,409
L1	$14,615
L2	$16,713

Four Seat Low Back

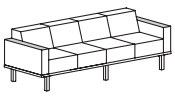


CTL4201U2
- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	17	Ctn Wt	206
COL Sq Ft	391	Cu Ft	46

COM	$7,456
A	$7,808
B	$8,295
COL/C	$9,143
D	$10,234
E	$11,326
F	$13,021
G	$14,841
H	$16,781
I	$19,812
J	$23,447
L1	$17,629
L2	$20,174

Four Seat Low Back



CTL4201W2
- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	17	Ctn Wt	216
COL Sq Ft	391	Cu Ft	46

COM	$7,837
A	$8,199
B	$8,684
COL/C	$9,530
D	$10,622
E	$11,714
F	$13,411
G	$15,230
H	$17,171
I	$20,199
J	$23,836
L1	$18,019
L2	$20,561

Corner Seat Low Back



CTC20S1UC
center



CTC20S1UR
right



CTC20S1UL
left

CTC20S1UC
CTC20S1UR
CTC20S1UL
- armless
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	17

COM	$3,336
A	$3,443
B	$3,558
COL/C	$3,756
D	$4,014
E	$4,270
F	$4,670
G	$5,098
H	$5,557
I	$6,267
J	$7,125
L1	$5,755
L2	$6,352

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Seat Mid Back



CTC20S2UC
center



CTC20S2UR
right



CTC20S2UL
left

CTC20S2UC
CTC20S2UR
CTC20S2UL

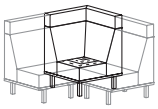
- armless
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	37½
Seat	20	20	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	22

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,451
A	$3,567
B	$3,698
COL/C	$3,920
D	$4,210
E	$4,499
F	$4,949
G	$5,428
H	$5,943
I	$6,744
J	$7,710
L1	$6,167
L2	$6,840

Corner Seat High Back



CTC20S3UC
center



CTC20S3UR
right



CTC20S3UL
left

CTC20S3UC
CTC20S3UR
CTC20S3UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	44½
Seat	20	20	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	26

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,566
A	$3,709
B	$3,887
COL/C	$4,199
D	$4,601
E	$5,001
F	$5,627
G	$6,296
H	$7,006
I	$8,121
J	$9,459
L1	$7,320
L2	$8,255

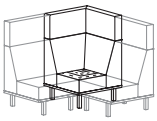
CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $49 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❼ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❽ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $192 list
❾ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list
⓫ each, see page CT3 for location availability
❿ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
⓫ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $120 list each, indicate left or right arm
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $663
⓬ list, double cut add $691 list
Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available - no upcharge.
⓭ Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓮ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

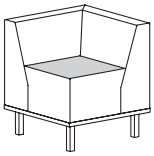
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Corner Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface  CTC20S4UC center  CTC20S4UR right  CTC20S4UL left	**CTC20S4UC** **CTC20S4UR** **CTC20S4UL** · armless · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $93 list · 20″ seat width · 7″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	**Dimensions** / D / W / H Overall 42 42 44½ Seat 20 20 18 **Upholstery** / **Shipping** COM Ydg 6¼ / Ctn Wt 153 COL Sq Ft 144 / Cu Ft 38				COM $5,938 A $6,119 B $6,298 COL/C $6,609 D $7,011 E $7,411 F $8,039 G $8,704 H $9,416 I $10,532 J $11,869 L1 $9,729 L2 $10,666
Corner Seat Privacy Back  CTC20S5UC center  CTC20S5UR right  CTC20S5UL left	**CTC20S5UC** **CTC20S5UR** **CTC20S5UL** · armless · 20″ seat width · 14″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	**Dimensions** / D / W / H Overall 32 32 51½ Seat 20 20 18 **Upholstery** / **Shipping** COM Ydg 7 / Ctn Wt 125 COL Sq Ft 161 / Cu Ft 31				COM $3,679 A $3,837 B $4,035 COL/C $4,385 D $4,835 E $5,285 F $5,983 G $6,733 H $7,531 I $8,780 J $10,276 L1 $7,879 L2 $8,928
Corner Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface  CTC20S6UC center  CTC20S6UR right  CTC20S6UL left	**CTC20S6UC** **CTC20S6UR** **CTC20S6UL** · armless · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $93 list · 20″ seat width · 14″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	**Dimensions** / D / W / H Overall 42 42 51½ Seat 20 20 18 **Upholstery** / **Shipping** COM Ydg 7 / Ctn Wt 163 COL Sq Ft 161 / Cu Ft 43				COM $6,053 A $6,247 B $6,447 COL/C $6,796 D $7,245 E $7,693 F $8,392 G $9,141 H $9,942 I $11,187 J $12,685 L1 $10,290 L2 $11,336
Corner Table Mid Back  CTC20T2UC center  CTC20T2UR right  CTC20T2UL left	**CTC20T2UC** **CTC20T2UR** **CTC20T2UL** · upholstered top · 23″ table width · table height is same as arm height · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	**Dimensions** / D / W / H Overall 32 32 37½ Table 23 23 24½ **Upholstery** / **Shipping** COM Ydg 4¾ / Ctn Wt 115 COL Sq Ft 110 / Cu Ft 22				COM $3,497 A $3,619 B $3,753 COL/C $3,990 D $4,296 E $4,600 F $5,075 G $5,581 H $6,124 I $6,973 J $7,988 L1 $6,363 L2 $7,073

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table Mid Back



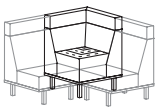
CTC20T2W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	37½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	22

COM	$3,725
A	$3,840
B	$3,955
COL/C	$4,153
D	$4,411
E	$4,668
F	$5,069
G	$5,494
H	$5,952
I	$6,664
J	$7,521
L1	$6,152
L2	$6,749

Corner Table High Back



CTC20T3UC
center



CTC20T2UR
right



CTC20T2UL
left

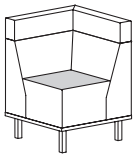
CTC20T3UC
CTC20T3UR
CTC20T3UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	44½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	135
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,613
A	$3,759
B	$3,948
COL/C	$4,269
D	$4,687
E	$5,103
F	$5,754
G	$6,449
H	$7,189
I	$8,349
J	$9,739
L1	$7,515
L2	$8,486

Corner Table High Back



CTC20T3W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	44½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	140
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,841
A	$3,983
B	$4,148
COL/C	$4,435
D	$4,802
E	$5,172
F	$5,746
G	$6,362
H	$7,018
I	$8,043
J	$9,271
L1	$7,306
L2	$8,164

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $93 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❼ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no up-charge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20T4UC
center



CTC20T4UR
right



CTC20T4UL
left

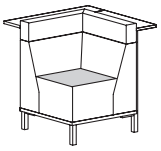
CTC20T4UC
CTC20T4UR
CTC20T4UL

- upholstered top
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $93 list
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	44½
Table	23	23	24¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

COM	$5,984
A	$6,168
B	$6,353
COL/C	$6,678
D	$7,096
E	$7,512
F	$8,163
G	$8,855
H	$9,600
I	$10,758
J	$12,149
L1	$9,922
L2	$10,896

Corner Table High Back with Stand Up Surface



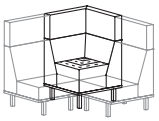
CTC20T4W

- wood top
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $93 list
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	44½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	38

COM	$6,215
A	$6,392
B	$6,554
COL/C	$6,842
D	$7,212
E	$7,581
F	$8,155
G	$8,768
H	$9,425
I	$10,451
J	$11,680
L1	$9,712
L2	$10,573

Corner Table Privacy Back



CTC20T5UC
center



CTC20T5UR
right



CTC20T5UL
left

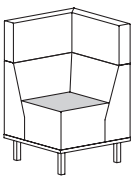
CTC20T5UC
CTC20T5UR
CTC20T5UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	51½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	148
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,725
A	$3,887
B	$4,096
COL/C	$4,458
D	$4,923
E	$5,386
F	$6,112
G	$6,886
H	$7,714
I	$9,007
J	$10,555
L1	$8,076
L2	$9,159

Corner Table Privacy Back



CTC20T5W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	51½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	153
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,956
A	$4,110
B	$4,296
COL/C	$4,620
D	$5,037
E	$5,455
F	$6,104
G	$6,797
H	$7,538
I	$8,699
J	$10,090
L1	$7,864
L2	$8,838

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20T6UC
center



CTC20T6UR
right



CTC20T6UL
left

CTC20T6UC
CTC20T6UR
CTC20T6UL

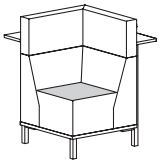
- upholstered top
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $93 list
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	51½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	186
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	43

- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$6,100
A	$6,298
B	$6,504
COL/C	$6,864
D	$7,330
E	$7,795
F	$8,520
G	$9,296
H	$10,124
I	$11,414
J	$12,967
L1	$10,484
L2	$11,569

Corner Table Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



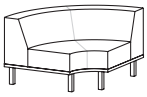
CTC20T6W

- wood top
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $93 list
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $191 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	51½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	191
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	43

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$6,332
A	$6,516
B	$6,703
COL/C	$7,029
D	$7,443
E	$7,862
F	$8,512
G	$9,209
H	$9,949
I	$11,109
J	$12,496
L1	$10,273
L2	$11,245

90° Curved Seat Low Back



CTI32121

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	105
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	36

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,974
A	$3,096
B	$3,254
COL/C	$3,530
D	$3,881
E	$4,233
F	$4,784
G	$5,374
H	$6,000
I	$6,980
J	$8,156
L1	$6,272
L2	$7,098

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

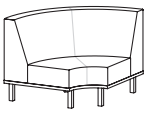
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $93 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❼ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4½″ high density foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Curved Seat Mid Back



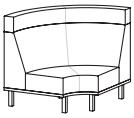
CTI32122

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	46

COM	$3,203
A	$3,340
B	$3,519
COL/C	$3,829
D	$4,231
E	$4,635
F	$5,257
G	$5,926
H	$6,640
I	$7,754
J	$9,089
L1	$6,951
L2	$7,887

90° Curved Seat High Back



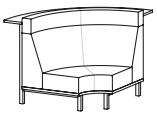
CTI32123

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	184	Cu Ft	56

COM	$3,431
A	$3,599
B	$3,827
COL/C	$4,226
D	$4,741
E	$5,254
F	$6,052
G	$6,907
H	$7,823
I	$9,249
J	$10,960
L1	$8,221
L2	$9,417

90° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



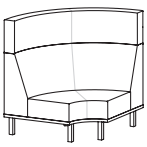
CTI32124

- 12″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 44″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- power center not available
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	183
COL Sq Ft	184	Cu Ft	68

COM	$4,784
A	$4,973
B	$5,199
COL/C	$5,601
D	$6,113
E	$6,627
F	$7,425
G	$8,278
H	$9,191
I	$10,619
J	$12,330
L1	$9,592
L2	$10,788

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CTI32125

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

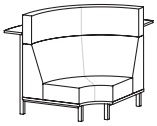
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	135
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	66

COM	$3,664
A	$3,846
B	$4,104
COL/C	$4,554
D	$5,132
E	$5,710
F	$6,608
G	$7,569
H	$8,597
I	$10,199
J	$12,127
L1	$9,044
L2	$10,391

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



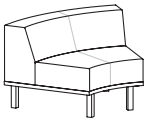
CTI32126

- 12″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 44″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- power center not available
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	188
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	78

COM	$5,015
A	$5,219
B	$5,475
COL/C	$5,925
D	$6,502
E	$7,079
F	$7,979
G	$8,941
H	$9,968
I	$11,571
J	$13,498
L1	$10,418
L2	$11,765

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CTI32301

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	27

COM	$2,886
A	$2,986
B	$3,101
COL/C	$3,301
D	$3,557
E	$3,816
F	$4,215
G	$4,643
H	$5,098
I	$5,811
J	$6,665
L1	$5,298
L2	$5,897

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CTI32302

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	100
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	35

COM	$3,115
A	$3,225
B	$3,345
COL/C	$3,557
D	$3,828
E	$4,103
F	$4,525
G	$4,982
H	$5,466
I	$6,224
J	$7,133
L1	$5,680
L2	$6,313

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $93 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❼ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4½″ high density foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat High Back



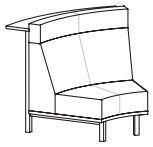
CTI32303

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	112
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	42

COM	$3,345
A	$3,478
B	$3,640
COL/C	$3,929
D	$4,299
E	$4,668
F	$5,241
G	$5,856
H	$6,511
I	$7,537
J	$8,767
L1	$6,798
L2	$7,660

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



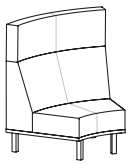
CTI32304

- 30″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 62″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	150
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	54

COM	$4,739
A	$4,892
B	$5,056
COL/C	$5,344
D	$5,715
E	$6,083
F	$6,655
G	$7,273
H	$7,927
I	$8,951
J	$10,183
L1	$8,211
L2	$9,075

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



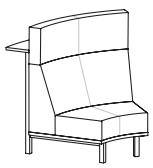
CTI32305

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	117
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	50

COM	$3,577
A	$3,719
B	$3,897
COL/C	$4,210
D	$4,610
E	$5,011
F	$5,636
G	$6,303
H	$7,018
I	$8,131
J	$9,466
L1	$7,327
L2	$8,264

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32306

- 30″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 62″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	155
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	62

COM	$4,969
A	$5,134
B	$5,312
COL/C	$5,622
D	$6,023
E	$6,423
F	$7,048
G	$7,718
H	$8,431
I	$9,545
J	$10,882
L1	$8,744
L2	$9,679

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Low Back



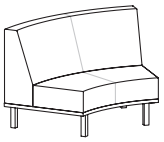
CTI32451

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,942
A	$3,059
B	$3,203
COL/C	$3,452
D	$3,774
E	$4,096
F	$4,594
G	$5,131
H	$5,698
I	$6,589
J	$7,660
L1	$5,949
L2	$6,697

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CTI32452

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	44

COM	$3,174
A	$3,301
B	$3,457
COL/C	$3,733
D	$4,084
E	$4,439
F	$4,988
G	$5,575
H	$6,204
I	$7,185
J	$8,359
L1	$6,477
L2	$7,303

45° Curved Seat High Back



CTI32453

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	135
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	54

COM	$3,402
A	$3,559
B	$3,767
COL/C	$4,126
D	$4,592
E	$5,057
F	$5,781
G	$6,556
H	$7,385
I	$8,677
J	$10,229
L1	$7,747
L2	$8,833

To Order, Specify:

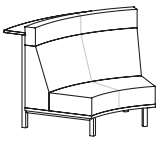
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $49 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❼ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32454

- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 77″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	66

COM	$5,475
A	$5,662
B	$5,869
COL/C	$6,231
D	$6,697
E	$7,161
F	$7,886
G	$8,661
H	$9,487
I	$10,780
J	$12,330
L1	$9,850
L2	$10,935

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



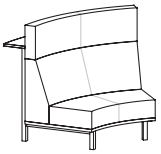
CTI32455

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	140
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	63

COM	$3,633
A	$3,808
B	$4,043
COL/C	$4,452
D	$4,984
E	$5,514
F	$6,338
G	$7,220
H	$8,161
I	$9,631
J	$11,396
L1	$8,572
L2	$9,807

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32456

- 45″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 77″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	75

COM	$5,704
A	$5,909
B	$6,145
COL/C	$6,555
D	$7,086
E	$7,617
F	$8,439
G	$9,322
H	$10,264
I	$11,735
J	$13,498
L1	$10,676
L2	$11,910

90° Curved Seat Low Back



CTO32121

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	98
COL Sq Ft	87	Cu Ft	36

COM	$2,858
A	$2,954
B	$3,059
COL/C	$3,246
D	$3,488
E	$3,731
F	$4,104
G	$4,506
H	$4,934
I	$5,602
J	$6,403
L1	$5,119
L2	$5,681

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Curved Seat Mid Back



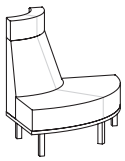
CT032122

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	103
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	46

COM	$3,087
A	$3,194
B	$3,314
COL/C	$3,526
D	$3,800
E	$4,072
F	$4,498
G	$4,952
H	$5,438
I	$6,194
J	$7,103
L1	$5,649
L2	$6,286

90° Curved Seat High Back



CT032123

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	56

COM	$3,316
A	$3,439
B	$3,582
COL/C	$3,829
D	$4,151
E	$4,472
F	$4,973
G	$5,506
H	$6,078
I	$6,968
J	$8,040
L1	$6,326
L2	$7,074

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CT032125

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	66

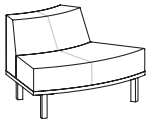
COM	$3,546
A	$3,674
B	$3,824
COL/C	$4,087
D	$4,424
E	$4,762
F	$5,285
G	$5,846
H	$6,447
I	$7,383
J	$8,504
L1	$6,705
L2	$7,494

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $49 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❼ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
45° Curved Seat Low Back	**CT032301**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,827
	· 30″ outside radius · 62″ inside radius · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	Overall	32		30½	A $2,911 B $3,000 COL/C $3,149 D $3,340 E $3,535 F $3,833 G $4,153 H $4,495 I $5,030 J $5,674 L1 $4,647 L2 $5,096
		Seat	20		18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	90	
		COL Sq Ft	69	Cu Ft	27	
45° Curved Seat Mid Back	**CT032302**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,056
	· 30″ outside radius · 62″ inside radius · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	Overall	32		37½	A $3,150 B $3,243 COL/C $3,403 D $3,614 E $3,822 F $4,148 G $4,494 H $4,865 I $5,445 J $6,141 L1 $5,028 L2 $5,514
		Seat	20		18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	95	
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	35	
45° Curved Seat High Back	**CT032303**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,288
	· 30″ outside radius · 62″ inside radius · 7″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	Overall	32		44½	A $3,393 B $3,510 COL/C $3,708 D $3,964 E $4,221 F $4,620 G $5,050 H $5,506 I $6,218 J $7,073 L1 $5,704 L2 $6,303
		Seat	20		18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	102	
		COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	42	
45° Curved Seat High Back	**CT032304**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,547
	· 30″ outside radius · 62″ inside radius · 7″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list	Overall	42		44½	A $4,672 B $4,789 COL/C $4,986 D $5,243 E $5,499 F $5,899 G $6,327 H $6,784 I $7,498 J $8,352 L1 $6,982 L2 $7,582
		Seat	20		18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	132	
		COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	52	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



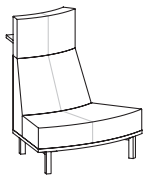
CT032305

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	50

COM	$3,517
A	$3,632
B	$3,753
COL/C	$3,964
D	$4,239
E	$4,510
F	$4,935
G	$5,389
H	$5,875
I	$6,631
J	$7,539
L1	$6,087
L2	$6,724

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



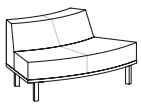
CT032306

- 30″ outside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 62″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	137
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	60

COM	$4,776
A	$4,910
B	$5,030
COL/C	$5,241
D	$5,517
E	$5,789
F	$6,213
G	$6,666
H	$7,153
I	$7,908
J	$8,820
L1	$7,364
L2	$8,001

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CT032451

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,886
A	$2,986
B	$3,101
COL/C	$3,301
D	$3,557
E	$3,816
F	$4,215
G	$4,643
H	$5,098
I	$5,811
J	$6,665
L1	$5,298
L2	$5,897

To Order, Specify:

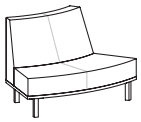
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $49 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❼ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CT032452

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	106
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	44

COM	$3,115
A	$3,229
B	$3,355
COL/C	$3,580
D	$3,869
E	$4,158
F	$4,608
G	$5,090
H	$5,603
I	$6,403
J	$7,367
L1	$5,826
L2	$6,500

45° Curved Seat High Back



CT032453

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	54

COM	$3,345
A	$3,476
B	$3,632
COL/C	$3,907
D	$4,259
E	$4,612
F	$5,162
G	$5,750
H	$6,377
I	$7,358
J	$8,534
L1	$6,652
L2	$7,475

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CT032454

- 45″ outside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 77″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	143
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	64

COM	$4,635
A	$4,783
B	$4,941
COL/C	$5,214
D	$5,567
E	$5,923
F	$6,468
G	$7,060
H	$7,684
I	$8,666
J	$9,843
L1	$7,961
L2	$8,783

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CT032455

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	63

COM	$3,577
A	$3,716
B	$3,886
COL/C	$4,186
D	$4,569
E	$4,955
F	$5,557
G	$6,199
H	$6,882
I	$7,951
J	$9,235
L1	$7,181
L2	$8,080

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CT032456

- 45″ outside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $49 list
- 77″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	148
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	73

COM	$4,864
A	$5,024
B	$5,194
COL/C	$5,493
D	$5,879
E	$6,264
F	$6,861
G	$7,506
H	$8,190
I	$9,259
J	$10,542
L1	$8,489
L2	$9,386

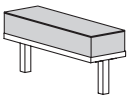
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $49 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❼ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

Specifications

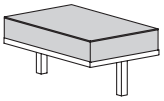
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
10″ Linking Table	32	10	15	36	2	**CTR3210CC**	$1,112



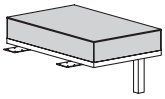
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- wood top
- wood chassis
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $170 list

20″ Linking Table	32	20	15	53	4	**CTR3220CC**	$1,267



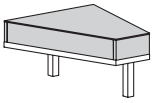
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- wood top
- wood chassis
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $170 list

20″ End Table	32	20	15	58	10	**CTR3220CE**	$1,336



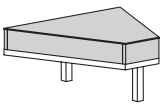
- attaches to end of lounge or bench unit
- wood top
- wood chassis
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $170 list

10″ - 30° Linking Table	32	10 - 26½	15	49	5	**CTW30C**	$1,207



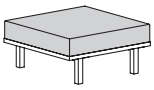
- attaches between lounge or bench units to form a 30° connection
- wood top
- wood chassis
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $170 list

10″ - 45° Linking Table	32	10 - 34½	15	56	7	**CTW45C**	$1,235



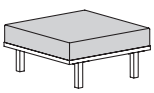
- attaches between lounge or bench units to form a 45° connection
- wood top
- wood chassis
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $170 list

Wood Table	32	32	15	78	9	**CTS32WS**	$1,408



- 32″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- straight grain
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $170 list

Wood Table	32	32	15	78	9	**CTS32WA**	$1,408

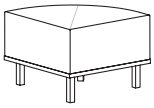


- 32″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- angled grain
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $170 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Quarter Round Table



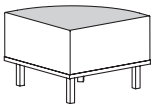
CTW90U

- upholstered top
- upholstered chassis
- table height is same as arm height
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,629
A	$1,690
B	$1,762
COL/C	$1,886
D	$2,045
E	$2,207
F	$2,456
G	$2,725
H	$3,010
I	$3,454
J	$3,990
L1	$3,135
L2	$3,510

Upholstered Quarter Round Table



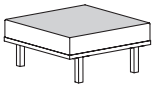
CTW90W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- upholstered chassis
- table height is same as arm height
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $198 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,678
A	$1,727
B	$1,770
COL/C	$1,843
D	$1,939
E	$2,035
F	$2,186
G	$2,348
H	$2,516
I	$2,784
J	$3,103
L1	$2,591
L2	$2,817

Upholstered Table



CTS32U

- 32″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $198 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	9

COM	$1,577
A	$1,616
B	$1,644
COL/C	$1,693
D	$1,759
E	$1,821
F	$1,921
G	$2,031
H	$2,143
I	$2,321
J	$2,537
L1	$2,193
L2	$2,344

To Order, Specify:

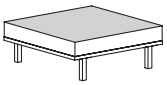
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $583 list each for linking or end tables
❼ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $240 list for linking or end tables
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no up-charge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Table



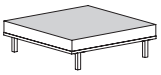
CTS40U

- 40″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $198 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	40	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,771
A	$1,811
B	$1,840
COL/C	$1,889
D	$1,955
E	$2,018
F	$2,117
G	$2,224
H	$2,337
I	$2,517
J	$2,731
L1	$2,389
L2	$2,539

Upholstered Table



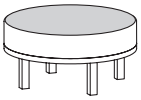
CTS50U

- 50″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $198 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50	50	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,968
A	$2,014
B	$2,041
COL/C	$2,093
D	$2,157
E	$2,221
F	$2,320
G	$2,428
H	$2,540
I	$2,721
J	$2,934
L1	$2,591
L2	$2,743

Table



CTD30U

- 30″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $198 list

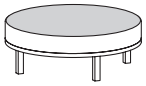
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$2,811
A	$2,866
B	$2,896
COL/C	$2,943
D	$3,010
E	$3,075
F	$3,174
G	$3,279
H	$3,395
I	$3,574
J	$3,788
L1	$3,446
L2	$3,594

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Table



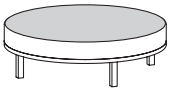
CTD42U

- 42″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $198 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	18

COM	$3,010
A	$3,067
B	$3,097
COL/C	$3,148
D	$3,211
E	$3,276
F	$3,376
G	$3,483
H	$3,597
I	$3,777
J	$3,990
L1	$3,645
L2	$3,795

Table



CTD50U

- 50″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $198 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	25

COM	$3,125
A	$3,187
B	$3,214
COL/C	$3,266
D	$3,330
E	$3,392
F	$3,492
G	$3,599
H	$3,715
I	$3,892
J	$4,106
L1	$3,763
L2	$3,914

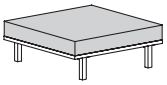
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no up-charge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❽ Product Options

Specifications

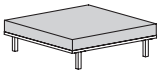
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wood Table	40	40	15	85	14	**CTS40W**	**$1,521**



- 40″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $225 list

Wood Table	50	50	15	92	21	**CTS50W**	**$1,733**



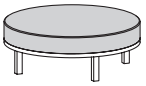
- 50″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $225 list

Table	30		15	81	10	**CTD30W**	**$2,772**



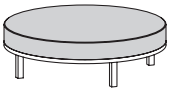
- 30″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $315 list

Table	42		15	90	18	**CTD42W**	**$3,168**



- 42″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $315 list

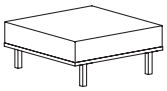
Table	50		15	103	25	**CTD50W**	**$3,672**



- 50″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $315 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



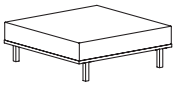
CTS400

- 40″ square
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	40	18
Seat	40	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,868
A	$1,931
B	$2,004
COL/C	$2,127
D	$2,287
E	$2,448
F	$2,697
G	$2,966
H	$3,249
I	$3,698
J	$4,230
L1	$3,375
L2	$3,750

Ottoman



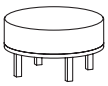
CTS500

- 50″ square
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50	50	18
Seat	50	50	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	87
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,957
A	$2,022
B	$2,093
COL/C	$2,218
D	$2,378
E	$2,538
F	$2,787
G	$3,055
H	$3,340
I	$3,787
J	$4,321
L1	$3,465
L2	$3,840

Ottoman



CTD300

- 30″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM	$2,550
A	$2,619
B	$2,686
COL/C	$2,800
D	$2,941
E	$3,087
F	$3,310
G	$3,552
H	$3,810
I	$4,210
J	$4,690
L1	$3,920
L2	$4,257

To Order, Specify:

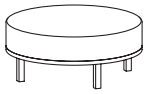
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no up-charge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❽ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



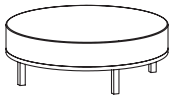
CTD420

- 42″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,663
A	$2,743
B	$2,812
COL/C	$2,938
D	$3,097
E	$3,258
F	$3,510
G	$3,777
H	$4,063
I	$4,507
J	$5,042
L1	$4,185
L2	$4,560

Ottoman



CTD500

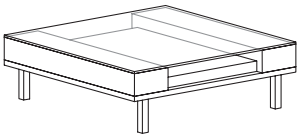
- 50″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	84
COL Sq Ft	64	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,780
A	$2,861
B	$2,940
COL/C	$3,078
D	$3,254
E	$3,429
F	$3,706
G	$4,001
H	$4,313
I	$4,802
J	$5,391
L1	$4,450
L2	$4,863

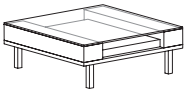
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	48	48	15	202	30	**CT4848-15**	$3,678



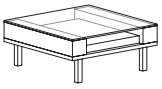
- glass top
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $225 list

Magazine Table	42	42	15	173	21	**CT4242-15**	$3,429



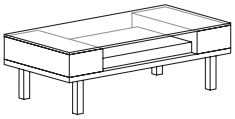
- glass top
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $225 list

Magazine Table	36	36	15	145	16	**CT3636-15**	$3,243



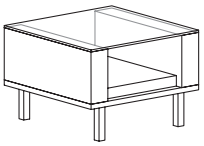
- glass top
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $225 list

Magazine Table	24	48	15	137	15	**CT2448-15**	$3,205



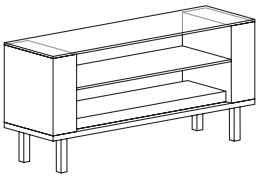
- glass top
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $225 list

End Table	32	32	22	134	18	**CT3232-22**	$3,074



- glass top
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $225 list

Sofa Table	18	60	28	182	25	**CT1860-28**	$4,475



- glass top and shelf
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $225 list

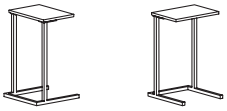
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Product Options

Specifications

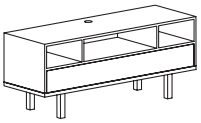
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pull Up Table	17	17	27	15	3	**CT1717LTT**	**$1,320**



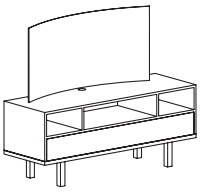
- ¾″ top thickness
- 12″ top depth
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $66 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	140	22	**CT2060M**	**$2,567**



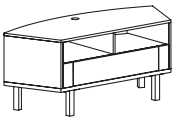
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $280 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	140	22	**CT2060MAS**	**$2,992**



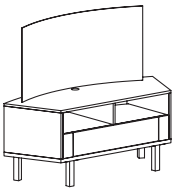
- frosted acrylic screen - ¼″d x 50″w x 26″h
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $280 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	130	23	**CT2060MC**	**$2,551**



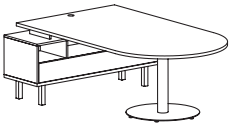
- 45 degree radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 24⅝″ deep at deepest point
- 45″ front width
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $280 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	130	23	**CT2060MCAS**	**$2,977**



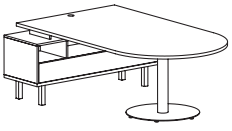
- frosted acrylic screen - ¼″d x 50″w x 26″h
- 45 degree radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 24⅝″ deep at deepest point
- 45″ front width
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $280 list

Media Activity Center	84	60	29	335	40	**CT6084MACB**	**$4,682**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $417 list

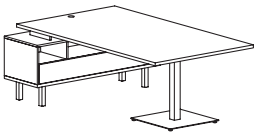
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	310	39	**CT6072MACB**	**$4,508**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $417 list

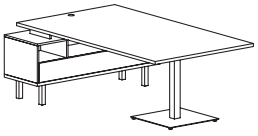
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	344	40	**CT6084MACR**	**$4,982**



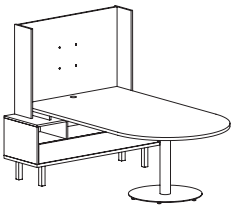
- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $417 list

Media Activity Center	72	60	29	319	39	**CT6072MACR**	**$4,808**



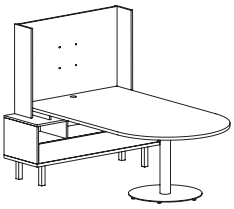
- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $417 list

Media Activity Center	84	60	29	350	40	**CT6084MACBW**	**$5,677**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- TV not included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $417 list

Media Activity Center	72	60	29	325	29	**CT6072MACBW**	**$5,503**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- TV not included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $417 list

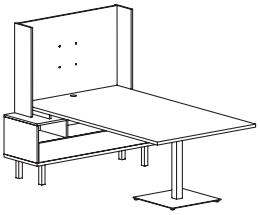
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Main Horizontal Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterick have a coordinating laminate available.
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Product Options

Specifications

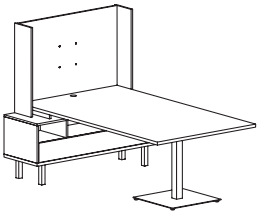
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	359	40	CT6084MACRW	$5,978



- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $417 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	329	39	CT6072MACRW	$5,804

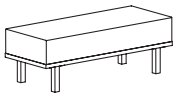


- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $417 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Media Bench



CTR20500

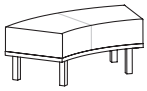
- used with media cabinet
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	50	18
Seat	20	50	

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,678
A	$1,727
B	$1,770
COL/C	$1,843
D	$1,939
E	$2,035
F	$2,186
G	$2,348
H	$2,516
I	$2,784
J	$3,103
L1	$2,591
L2	$2,817

Curved Media Bench



CTI20420

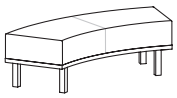
- 45 degree
- 42″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- used with media cabinet
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20		18
Seat	20		

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,989
A	$2,042
B	$2,095
COL/C	$2,182
D	$2,294
E	$2,405
F	$2,580
G	$2,770
H	$2,968
I	$3,279
J	$3,658
L1	$3,055
L2	$3,317

Curved Media Bench



CTI20570

- 45 degree
- 57″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- used with media cabinet
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $128 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20		18
Seat	20		

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,004
A	$2,063
B	$2,119
COL/C	$2,220
D	$2,349
E	$2,476
F	$2,677
G	$2,892
H	$3,120
I	$3,474
J	$3,903
L1	$3,218
L2	$3,517

CONNECT

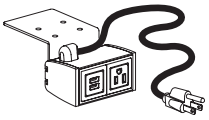
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Main Horizontal Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterick have a coordinating laminate available.
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❽ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut.
- Seating has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center Under Mount	6	3⅝	2½	4	1	EC21	$525



- mounts under platform or surface
- field installable
- one power receptacle - 110 volt, one dual USB port
- 10' power cord with molded plug
- specify Black (B) or White (W) finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power and Data Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC10**	**$382**



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp and one opening for voice/data port
- adapter kit provided to accept jack from most manufacturers
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

Mini Power Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC11**	**$397**



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC12**	**$428**



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Encore Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Leg Style - disk or column**
- ☐ **6. Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $165 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge**

Example:

EN9201UW (model #)	M (wood species)	HRV (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	COLUMN (leg style)	BLACK SANDTEX (leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest *
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline *
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors *	UMB	Umber *
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

*finishes have coordinating laminate top option

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

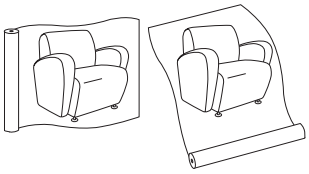
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



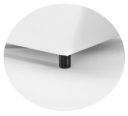
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Leg Style Options:

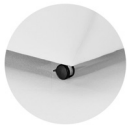
Lounge Leg Style




Lounge Disk Leg
- adjustable height glide
- nylon glide




Lounge Column Leg
- fixed height
- nylon glide



Lounge Caster

Table Leg Style




Table Disk Leg
- adjustable height glide
- nylon glide




Lounge Column Leg
- fixed height
- nylon glide

---

6. Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS); all metal/trim color will match

---

7. Easy Mobility Package Option - add $165 list per chair




- available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge
- front casters, back legs for easy mobility
- handle attached on back

---

8. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms, Tablet Arm and Table Tops - no upcharge.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



EN9201U

- optional easy mobility package - add $165 list per chair
- optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $451 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	35½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,721
A	$2,799
B	$2,957
COL/C	$3,232
D	$3,586
E	$3,938
F	$4,311
G	$4,839
H	$5,404
I	$6,286
J	$7,346
L1	$5,229
L2	$5,864

Single Seat with Folding Tablet Arm



tablet on right arm



tablet arm stowed



easy mobility package

EN9251

- tablet arm: 19¼″ x 10¾″
- ¾″ thick tablet features beveled edge
- tablet height: 27″
- rotating tablet with tilt and stow mechanism
- clearance for tablet operations is 10″
- includes easy mobility package
- tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	125	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,191
A	$3,273
B	$3,438
COL/C	$3,724
D	$4,092
E	$4,458
F	$4,848
G	$5,401
H	$5,987
I	$6,907
J	$8,010
L1	$5,805
L2	$6,464

Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm



EN9201UW

- metal spacers will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $165 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,909
A	$2,989
B	$3,147
COL/C	$3,421
D	$3,776
E	$4,128
F	$4,500
G	$5,029
H	$5,593
I	$6,475
J	$7,536
L1	$5,416
L2	$6,053

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm



EN9201W

- metal arm support will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $165 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,167
A	$2,204
B	$2,285
COL/C	$2,423
D	$2,600
E	$2,775
F	$2,960
G	$3,227
H	$3,507
I	$3,951
J	$4,481
L1	$3,422
L2	$3,741

Single Seat



EN9201T-R
right



EN9201T-L
left

EN9201T-R
EN9201T-L

- 360° swivel tablet arm
- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page EN19 for more details
- tablet features flat edge
- metal tablet arm will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $165 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	30½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,730
A	$1,768
B	$1,848
COL/C	$1,985
D	$2,163
E	$2,337
F	$2,525
G	$2,791
H	$3,071
I	$3,512
J	$4,043
L1	$2,985
L2	$3,302

To Order, Specify:

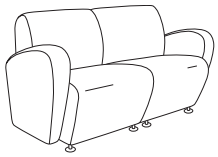
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $165 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms and Tablet Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat



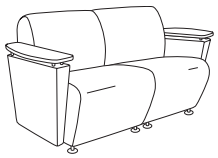
EN9202U

· optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $451 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	59¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	35

COM	$4,228
A	$4,345
B	$4,581
COL/C	$4,992
D	$5,521
E	$6,052
F	$6,610
G	$7,405
H	$8,252
I	$9,575
J	$11,165
L1	$7,989
L2	$8,942

Two Seat with Wood Cap Arm



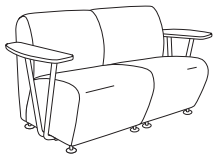
EN9202UW

· metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	35

COM	$4,418
A	$4,536
B	$4,773
COL/C	$5,184
D	$5,712
E	$6,243
F	$6,802
G	$7,595
H	$8,445
I	$9,767
J	$11,356
L1	$8,178
L2	$9,131

Two Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm



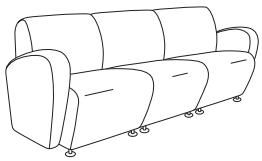
EN9202W

· metal arm support will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	114
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	35

COM	$3,683
A	$3,757
B	$3,916
COL/C	$4,191
D	$4,544
E	$4,898
F	$5,270
G	$5,800
H	$6,363
I	$7,249
J	$8,307
L1	$6,190
L2	$6,824

Three Seat



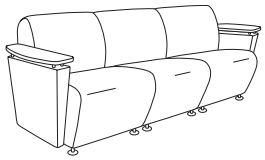
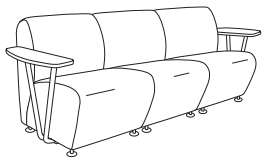
EN9203U

· optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $451 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	83	32
Seat	20½	70¾	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	180
COL Sq Ft	240	Cu Ft	49

COM	$5,741
A	$5,899
B	$6,212
COL/C	$6,760
D	$7,468
E	$8,175
F	$8,917
G	$9,978
H	$11,106
I	$12,873
J	$14,992
L1	$10,757
L2	$12,025

Specification information shown at right.

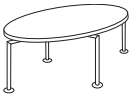
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Three Seat with Wood Cap Arm	**EN9203UW**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$5,930**
	· metal spacers will match leg color	Overall	30	84	32	**A**	**$6,088**
		Seat	20½	70¾	18	**B**	**$6,402**
		Arm			24½	**COL/C**	**$6,950**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$7,658**
		COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	180	**E**	**$8,365**
		COL Sq Ft	240	Cu Ft	49	**F**	**$9,108**
						G	**$10,168**
						H	**$11,297**
						I	**$13,062**
						J	**$15,182**
						L1	**$10,947**
						L2	**$12,216**
Three Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm	**EN9203W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$5,187**
	· metal arm support will match leg color	Overall	30	84	32	**A**	**$5,304**
		Seat	20½	70¾	18	**B**	**$5,542**
		Arm			24½	**COL/C**	**$5,954**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$6,485**
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	164	**E**	**$7,012**
		COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	49	**F**	**$7,573**
						G	**$8,366**
						H	**$9,212**
						I	**$10,538**
						J	**$12,125**
						L1	**$8,949**
						L2	**$9,903**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms and Tablet Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

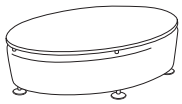
· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Some assembly required.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Oval Magazine Table	21½	42½	17	25	3	**EN2142**	$1,536
							
Round Magazine Table	36½	36½	17	28	4	**EN36R**	$1,426
	30½	30½	17	25	3	**EN30R**	$1,386
Rectangular Magazine Table	24½	48½	17	30	4	**EN2448**	$1,342
							
Square End Table	30¾	30¾	22¼	25	3	**EN3030-22**	$1,300
	24¾	24¾	22¼	20	3	**EN2424-22**	$1,129
Square Magazine Table	30¾	30¾	17	25	3	**EN3030-17**	$1,268
	24¾	24¾	17	20	3	**EN2424-17**	$1,102

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Oval Magazine Table

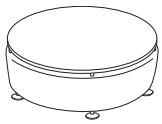


EN2142B
- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	42½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,831
A	$1,855
B	$1,899
COL/C	$1,980
D	$2,084
E	$2,186
F	$2,295
G	$2,447
H	$2,614
I	$2,872
J	$3,180
L1	$2,560
L2	$2,745

Round Magazine Table

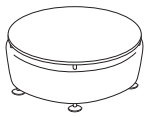


EN36RB
- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36½	36½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,733
A	$1,775
B	$1,853
COL/C	$1,989
D	$2,167
E	$2,341
F	$2,529
G	$2,795
H	$3,076
I	$3,521
J	$4,046
L1	$2,989
L2	$3,307

Round Magazine Table



EN30RB
- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	30½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,695
A	$1,725
B	$1,776
COL/C	$1,867
D	$1,985
E	$2,103
F	$2,229
G	$2,402
H	$2,590
I	$2,887
J	$3,238
L1	$2,532
L2	$2,743

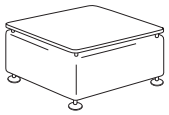
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table top - no up-charge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Table tops are ¾" thick.
- Upholstered bases have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Square Magazine Table



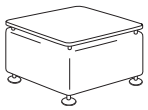
EN3030-17B

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30¾	30¾	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,579
A	$1,621
B	$1,700
COL/C	$1,835
D	$2,014
E	$2,190
F	$2,375
G	$2,642
H	$2,923
I	$3,365
J	$3,897
L1	$2,837
L2	$3,153

Square Magazine Table



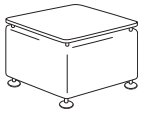
EN2424-17B

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24¾	24¾	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,442
A	$1,469
B	$1,521
COL/C	$1,613
D	$1,731
E	$1,848
F	$1,974
G	$2,147
H	$2,334
I	$2,631
J	$2,985
L1	$2,278
L2	$2,490

Square End Table



EN2424-22B

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24¾	24¾	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	43	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,449
A	$1,479
B	$1,535
COL/C	$1,631
D	$1,755
E	$1,879
F	$2,014
G	$2,200
H	$2,401
I	$2,713
J	$3,087
L1	$2,337
L2	$2,562

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table top - no up-charge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple veneer.
- Table tops are ¾" thick.
- Upholstered bases have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Lounge





Front

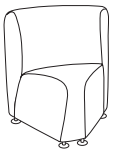
EN9210

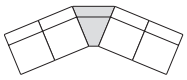
- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page EN19 for more details
- optional easy mobility package - add $165 list
- optional rotating tablet arm - see page EN16; specify right (EN9230T-R) or left (EN9230T-L)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	23½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,522
A	$1,564
B	$1,641
COL/C	$1,780
D	$1,953
E	$2,131
F	$2,319
G	$2,582
H	$2,864
I	$3,307
J	$3,835
L1	$2,777
L2	$3,096

45° Armless Lounge





Front

EN9211

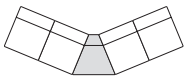
- 45° inside angle seat
- two units joined - 90° unit
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,453
A	$1,498
B	$1,580
COL/C	$1,731
D	$1,921
E	$2,114
F	$2,318
G	$2,604
H	$2,908
I	$3,387
J	$3,962
L1	$2,813
L2	$3,155

45° Armless Lounge





Front

EN9212

- 45° outside angle seat
- two units joined - 90° unit
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,453
A	$1,498
B	$1,580
COL/C	$1,731
D	$1,921
E	$2,114
F	$2,318
G	$2,604
H	$2,908
I	$3,387
J	$3,962
L1	$2,813
L2	$3,155

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $165 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge

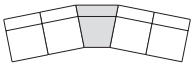
Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

22.5° Modular Armless Lounge





Front

EN9213

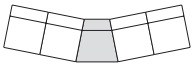
- 22.5° inside angle seat
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,624
A	$1,668
B	$1,752
COL/C	$1,899
D	$2,089
E	$2,282
F	$2,485
G	$2,772
H	$3,077
I	$3,556
J	$4,130
L1	$2,984
L2	$3,328

22.5° Modular Armless Lounge





Front

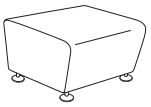
EN9214

- 22.5° outside angle seat
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,624
A	$1,668
B	$1,752
COL/C	$1,899
D	$2,089
E	$2,282
F	$2,485
G	$2,772
H	$3,077
I	$3,556
J	$4,130
L1	$2,984
L2	$3,328

Bench



EN9710

- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page EN19 for more details
- tilt-out power can be installed on either side of the unit, cannot be installed in the front or back
- to be used for straight connections only, cannot make a 90° turn
- casters are not available
- optional rotating tablet arm - see page EN16 specify right (EN9230T-R) or left (EN9230T-L)

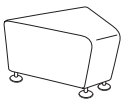
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	23½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,034
A	$1,064
B	$1,116
COL/C	$1,205
D	$1,326
E	$1,442
F	$1,567
G	$1,740
H	$1,929
I	$2,228
J	$2,578
L1	$1,872
L2	$2,084

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Bench



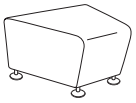
EN9711

- 45° angle single seat
- two units joined - 90° unit
- casters and tilt out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	27	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$995
A	$1,023
B	$1,074
COL/C	$1,164
D	$1,285
E	$1,401
F	$1,525
G	$1,701
H	$1,890
I	$2,184
J	$2,538
L1	$1,831
L2	$2,042

22.5° Bench



EN9713

- 22.5° angle single seat
- casters and tilt out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	26½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,111
A	$1,139
B	$1,190
COL/C	$1,281
D	$1,401
E	$1,518
F	$1,643
G	$1,819
H	$2,006
I	$2,302
J	$2,654
L1	$1,947
L2	$2,159

To Order, Specify:

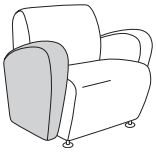
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Modular End Arm (arm only)



EN9220U-R
right



EN9220U-L
left

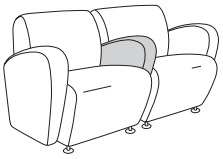
EN9220U-R
EN9220U-L

- fully upholstered
- for use on right or left end (as seated in unit)
- optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $451 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	3

COM	$612
A	$633
B	$676
COL/C	$748
D	$844
E	$939
F	$1,041
G	$1,187
H	$1,337
I	$1,575
J	$1,864
L1	$1,290
L2	$1,462

Modular Center Arm (arm only)



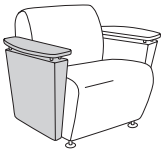
EN9221U-C

- fully upholstered

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	3

COM	$612
A	$633
B	$676
COL/C	$748
D	$844
E	$939
F	$1,041
G	$1,187
H	$1,337
I	$1,575
J	$1,864
L1	$1,290
L2	$1,462

Modular End Arm (arm only)



EN9220UW-R
right



EN9220UW-L
left

EN9220UW-R
EN9220UW-L

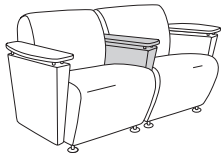
- upholstered/wood arm
- for use on right or left end (as seated in unit)
- specify metal spacer color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	7	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	3

COM	$706
A	$727
B	$769
COL/C	$835
D	$924
E	$1,012
F	$1,104
G	$1,237
H	$1,378
I	$1,600
J	$1,864
L1	$1,334
L2	$1,494

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Modular Center Arm (arm only)	**EN9221UW-C** · upholstered/wood · specify metal spacer color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver		COM $706 A $727 B $769 COL/C $835 D $924 E $1,012 F $1,104 G $1,237 H $1,378 I $1,600 J $1,864 L1 $1,334 L2 $1,494



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	3

ENCORE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms or Tablet - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Some assembly required.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular End Arm (arm only)	23	7	24½	7	2	**EN9220W**	**$351**



- wood cap metal arm
- for use on right or left end of unit while sitting
- specify metal arm color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

Tablet Arm (arm only)	13	13	24½	5	2	**EN9230T-R**	**$366**
	13	13	24½	5	2	**EN9230T-L**	**$366**



EN9230T-R
right



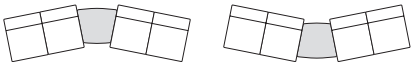
EN9230T-L
left

- attaches to right end of lounge or bench unit while sitting
- tablet features flat edge and 360° swivel
- specify metal arm color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

22.5° Linking Table	23¼	16-26	17	15	3	**EN22**	**$950**



- 22.5° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

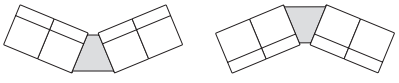


Front

45° Linking Table	22	6-25	17	15	3	**EN45**	**$938**



- 45° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



Front

ENCORE

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Linking Table	23½	25	17	20	2	**EN90**	**$973**

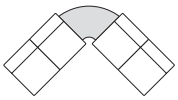


- used for straight run configurations
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

90° Corner Linking Table	25	46½	13½	25	4	**EN90CT**	**$1,220**



- 90° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



Front

ENCORE

To Order, Specify:

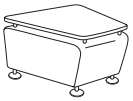
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Leg Style and Color
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on wood cap arms or tablet - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Linking bracket included.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

22.5° Linking Table



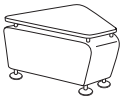
EN22B

- 22.5° upholstered linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color
- overall width range is 16½ - 26½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	26½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,220
A	$1,241
B	$1,285
COL/C	$1,356
D	$1,452
E	$1,548
F	$1,650
G	$1,794
H	$1,946
I	$2,186
J	$2,473
L1	$1,898
L2	$2,070

45° Linking Table



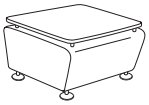
EN45B

- 45° upholstered linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color
- overall width range is 10½ - 26½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	26½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,185
A	$1,205
B	$1,248
COL/C	$1,325
D	$1,418
E	$1,516
F	$1,615
G	$1,759
H	$1,913
I	$2,151
J	$2,438
L1	$1,864
L2	$2,035

Square Linking Table



EN90B

- used for straight run configurations
- upholstered square linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	23½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,276
A	$1,296
B	$1,341
COL/C	$1,414
D	$1,510
E	$1,606
F	$1,706
G	$1,852
H	$2,002
I	$2,243
J	$2,529
L1	$1,953
L2	$2,129

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power Tilt Out	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC11**	**$397**



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- located in side panel of Encore Lounge or Bench units without arms (indicate right or left side panel as seated in the unit)
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC12**	**$428**



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- located in side panel of Encore Lounge or Bench units without arms (indicate right or left side panel as seated in the unit)
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Top Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Upholstered arms have 4½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Table tops are ¾″ thick.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Linking bracket included.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Esque Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

ES1331	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
BARC	Barrel Coordinate		
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium	SABC	Sable Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VALC	Valley Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FLX	Flax		
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		
HRV	Harvest		

Color - Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

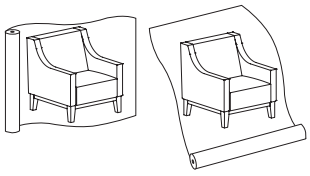
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

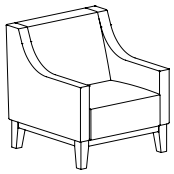
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model
Club Chair	ES1331



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	31¼	34¼
Seat	21½	24	17½
Arm			24

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	23

List Price Per Grade

COM	$3,541
A	$3,621
B	$3,776
COL/C	$4,047
D	$4,473
E	$4,750
F	$5,294
G	$5,875
H	$6,501
I	$7,475
J	$8,641
L1	$6,304
L2	$7,085

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Base wood species - Maple.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat has sinuous steel springs with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has sinuous steel springs and polyurethane foam with dacron wrap.

Finn Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (WO) or Walnut (W)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Table Tops - Glass (G) or Wood (W)**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

FI2311 (model #)	**C** (wood species)	**CLC** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (WO), or Walnut (W)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CLC	Clear on Cherry
CLM	Clear on Maple
CLK	Clear on White Oak
CLW	Clear on Walnut

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

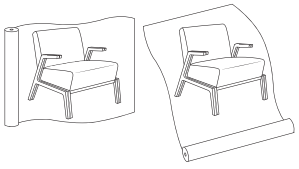
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

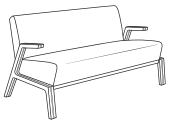


FI2311
· cantilever arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	30¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$3,039
A	$3,068
B	$3,127
COL/C	$3,227
D	$3,359
E	$3,493
F	$3,632
G	$3,830
H	$4,039
I	$4,369
J	$4,765
L1	$4,131
L2	$4,409

Two Seat

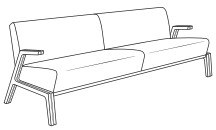


FI2312
· cantilever arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	51¾	30¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Arm			22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39

COM	$3,922
A	$3,971
B	$4,065
COL/C	$4,230
D	$4,439
E	$4,650
F	$4,872
G	$5,187
H	$5,523
I	$6,052
J	$6,685
L1	$5,675
L2	$6,115

Three Seat



FI2313
· cantilever arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	75½	30¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Arm			22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	75

COM	$4,658
A	$4,736
B	$4,886
COL/C	$5,151
D	$5,494
E	$5,839
F	$6,199
G	$6,714
H	$7,262
I	$8,116
J	$9,146
L1	$7,500
L2	$8,220

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (WO) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
· Seat has 3″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
· Back has 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Internal aluminum core throughout the legs and arms.
· Features fixed cushions.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat — **FI2321**

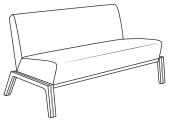


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	30¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,171
A	$2,201
B	$2,262
COL/C	$2,364
D	$2,493
E	$2,627
F	$2,764
G	$2,963
H	$3,174
I	$3,503
J	$3,898
L1	$3,267
L2	$3,542

Two Seat — **FI2322**

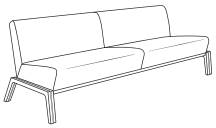


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	51¾	30¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39

COM	$3,054
A	$3,101
B	$3,197
COL/C	$3,359
D	$3,571
E	$3,784
F	$4,005
G	$4,322
H	$4,658
I	$5,184
J	$5,818
L1	$4,805
L2	$5,247

Three Seat — **FI2323**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	75½	30¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	64

COM	$3,785
A	$3,863
B	$4,013
COL/C	$4,279
D	$4,621
E	$4,965
F	$5,325
G	$5,841
H	$6,389
I	$7,244
J	$8,273
L1	$6,627
L2	$7,346

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Bench

FI2331



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	28	16¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,917
A	$1,935
B	$1,970
COL/C	$2,032
D	$2,110
E	$2,191
F	$2,275
G	$2,392
H	$2,518
I	$2,716
J	$2,952
L1	$2,574
L2	$2,739

Two Seat Bench

FI2332



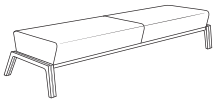
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	51¾	16¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,688
A	$2,718
B	$2,778
COL/C	$2,882
D	$3,012
E	$3,143
F	$3,283
G	$3,481
H	$3,693
I	$4,022
J	$4,417
L1	$3,785
L2	$4,063

Three Seat Bench

FI2333



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	75½	16¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	57
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	32

COM	$3,354
A	$3,414
B	$3,531
COL/C	$3,736
D	$3,999
E	$4,261
F	$4,539
G	$4,936
H	$5,357
I	$6,015
J	$6,805
L1	$5,543
L2	$6,094

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (WO) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

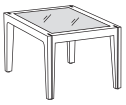
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
- Seat has 3″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Back has 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Internal aluminum core throughout the legs and arms.
- Features fixed cushions.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	40	7	**FI2424G**	**$2,302**



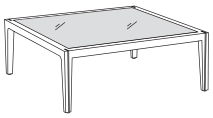
· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

End Table	28	20	16	39	7	**FI2028G**	**$2,315**



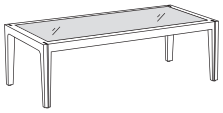
· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	42	42	16	111	20	**FI4242G**	**$3,930**



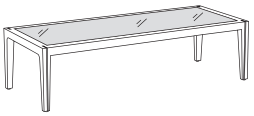
· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	50	16	77	14	**FI2450G**	**$3,125**



· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	60	16	91	17	**FI2460G**	**$4,038**



· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	7	**FI2424W**	**$2,150**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028W**	**$2,177**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	20	**FI4242W**	**$3,064**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	14	**FI2450W**	**$2,681**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460W**	**$3,403**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
- Internal aluminum core throughout the legs.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Finn Nu Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Table Tops - Glass (G) or Wood (W)**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides (Seating Only) - no upcharge**

Example:

FI2351 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
BARC	Barrel Coordinate		
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium	SABC	Sable Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VALC	Valley Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FLX	Flax		
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		
HRV	Harvest		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

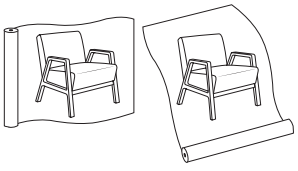
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

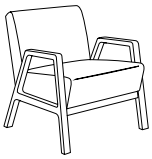
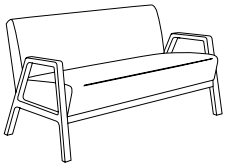
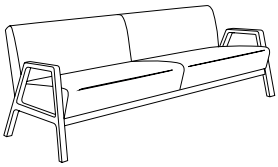
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

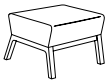
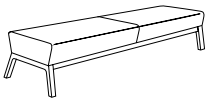
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat 	**FI2351** · arm	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,703** **A $1,734** **B $1,798** **COL/C $1,907** **D $2,046** **E $2,183** **F $2,329** **G $2,540** **H $2,762** **I $3,109** **J $3,526** **L1 $2,859** **L2 $3,151**
		Overall	30½	27½	30¾	
		Seat	20½	24	16¾	
		Arm			22	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	36	
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25	
Two Seat 	**FI2352** · arm	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,345** **A $2,396** **B $2,495** **COL/C $2,668** **D $2,890** **E $3,112** **F $3,345** **G $3,681** **H $4,036** **I $4,592** **J $5,258** **L1 $4,193** **L2 $4,657**
		Overall	30½	51¼	30¾	
		Seat	20½	47¾	16¾	
		Arm			22	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	56	
		COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39	
Three Seat 	**FI2353** · arm	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,989** **A $3,072** **B $3,233** **COL/C $3,515** **D $3,876** **E $4,238** **F $4,620** **G $5,160** **H $5,738** **I $6,644** **J $7,727** **L1 $5,992** **L2 $6,750**
		Overall	30½	75	30¾	
		Seat	20½	71½	16¾	
		Arm			22	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	64	
		COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	75	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides (seating only) - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 3" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- Features fixed cushions.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides..

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Bench	FI2371	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,269
		Overall	22¼	24	16¾	A $1,287
		Seat	20½	24	16¾	B $1,325
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,389
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22	D $1,473
		COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	13	E $1,555
						F $1,645
						G $1,771
						H $1,905
						I $2,112
						J $2,361
						L1 $1,961
						L2 $2,136
Two Seat Bench	FI2372	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,687
		Overall	22¼	47¾	16¾	A $1,718
		Seat	20½	47¾	16¾	B $1,781
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,886
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	40	D $2,026
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	20	E $2,165
						F $2,313
						G $2,521
						H $2,744
						I $3,092
						J $3,508
						L1 $2,840
						L2 $3,132
Three Seat Bench	FI2373	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,228
		Overall	22¼	71½	16¾	A $2,291
		Seat	20½	71½	16¾	B $2,414
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $2,631
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	57	D $2,909
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	32	E $3,187
						F $3,479
						G $3,900
						H $4,340
						I $5,037
						J $5,870
						L1 $4,536
						L2 $5,120

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	40	8	**FI2424PG**	**$1,734**



- glass top
- glossy low iron white back painted glass

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	28	20	16	39	7	**FI2028PG**	**$1,732**



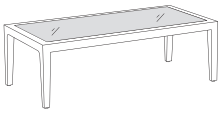
- glass top
- glossy low iron white back painted glass

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	42	42	16	111	21	**FI4242PG**	**$3,190**



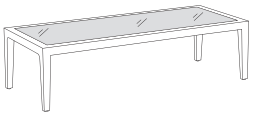
- glass top
- glossy low iron white back painted glass

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	24	50	16	77	15	**FI2450PG**	**$2,478**



- glass top
- glossy low iron white back painted glass

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	24	60	16	91	17	**FI2460PG**	**$2,719**



- glass top
- glossy low iron white back painted glass

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	8	**FI2424PW**	**$1,507**



- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028PW**	**$1,523**



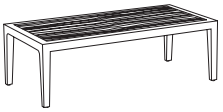
- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	21	**FI4242PW**	**$1,998**



- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	15	**FI2450PW**	**$1,795**



- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460PW**	**$1,839**



- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Garvey R5 Order Check List:







Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Arm Selection:**
  - **Garvey Back Style**
    - **A. Polished Aluminum Loop Arms (PAA) - no upcharge**
    - **B. Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Arm Cap (PAC) - add $84 list**
  - **R5 Back Style**
    - **A. Adjustable T Arms (ATA) - no upcharge**
    - **B. Polyurethane C Arms (CPU) - add $84 list**
    - **C. Polished Aluminum C Arms with Arm Cap (CAC) - add $202 list**
- ☐ **4. Control Selection:**
  - **A. Swivel Tilt (SWT) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Synchro (SNC) - add $158 list**
  - **C. Synchro with Seat Slide (SCC) - add $200 list**
- ☐ **5. 5 Star Base Selection:**
  - **A. Black Nylon (BL) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Polished Aluminum (PA) - add $116 list**
- ☐ **6. Caster Selection:**
  - **A. Black Hard Tread Dual Wheel (BLK) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG) - add $366 list**

Example:

GV2105	MOMENTUM	CANTER EPU	FOLKSTONE GREY	PAA	SWT	BL	BLK
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(arm)	(control)	(base)	(caster)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

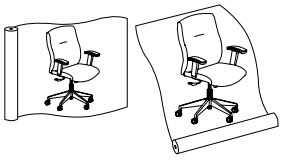
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Arm Selection:
Garvey Back Style
A. Polished Aluminum Loop Arms (PAA) - no upcharge
B. Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Arm Cap (PAC) - add $84 list

R5 Back Style
A. Adjustable T Arms (ATA) - no upcharge
B. Polyurethane C Arms (CPU) - add $84 list
C. Polished Aluminum C Arms with Cap (CAC) - add $202

4. Control Selection:
A. Swivel Tilt (SWT) - no upcharge
B. Syncro (SNC) - add $158 list
C. Synchro with Seat Slide (SSC) - add $200 list

5. 5 Star Base Selection:
A. Black Nylon (BL) - no upcharge
B. Polished Aluminum (PA) - add $116 list

6. Caster Selection:
A. Black Hard Tread Dual Wheel (BLK) - no upcharge
B. Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG) - add $366 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Garvey Back Style - Executive High Back



GV2105

- unique curved back detail molds around the loop arm
- specfiy arm: polished aluminum loop arms or polished aluminum loop arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	25	42-45½
Seat	20	20½	18-21½
Arm			25-30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	60
Sq Ft	41½	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,475
A	$1,500
B	$1,550
C	$1,634
D	$1,744
E	$1,855
F	$2,025
G	$2,207
H	$2,402
I	$2,704
J	$3,070
L1	$2,341
L2	$2,585

Garvey Back Style - Management Mid Back



GV2100

- unique curved back detail molds around the loop arm
- specfiy arm: polished aluminum loop arms or polished aluminum loop arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	25	38-41½
Seat	20	20½	18-21½
Arm			25-30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	55
Sq Ft	41¼	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,438
A	$1,459
B	$1,501
C	$1,578
D	$1,675
E	$1,774
F	$1,923
G	$2,086
H	$2,259
I	$2,529
J	$2,854
L1	$2,205
L2	$2,421

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Arms - Polished Aluminum Loop Arms (PAA), no upcharge,
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Arm Cap (PAC), or $84 list

❹ Control - Swivel Tilt (SWT), no upcharge;
Synchro (SNC), add $158 list
Synchro Seat Slide (SSC), add $200 list

❺ Base - Black Nylon (BL), - no upcharge;
Polished Aluminum (PA), - add $116 list

❻ Caster - Black Hard Tread Dual Wheel (BLK), - no upcharge;
Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG), - add $366 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

R5 Back Style -
Executive Fixed High Back



GV1722

- specify arm: adjustable T arms, polyurethane C arms or polished aluminum C arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	43-48½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2⅔	Ctn Wt	52
Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,342
A	$1,372
B	$1,424
C	$1,519
D	$1,642
E	$1,763
F	$1,952
G	$2,156
H	$2,370
I	$2,709
J	$3,113
L1	$2,303
L2	$2,574

R5 Back Style -
Management Fixed Mid Back



GV1721

- specify arm: adjustable T arms, polyurethane C arms or polished aluminum C arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	38-41½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2⅓	Ctn Wt	49
Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,314
A	$1,338
B	$1,387
C	$1,472
D	$1,582
E	$1,692
F	$1,861
G	$2,044
H	$2,239
I	$2,542
J	$2,908
L1	$2,178
L2	$2,421

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

R5 Back Style -
Executive Adjustable High Back



GV1724

- back has five height ratchet positions for 2 ½" vertical adjustment.
- specify arm: adjustable T arms, polyurethane C arms or polished aluminum C arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	43-48 ½
Seat	18 ½	21 ½	21 ½
Arm			23 ½-29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2 ⅔	Ctn Wt	52
Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,384
A	$1,413
B	$1,466
C	$1,561
D	$1,684
E	$1,806
F	$1,993
G	$2,197
H	$2,412
I	$2,751
J	$3,155
L1	$2,345
L2	$2,616

R5 Back Style -
Management Adjustable Mid Back



GV1723

- back has five height ratchet positions for 2 ½" vertical adjustment.
- specify arm: adjustable T arms, polyurethane C arms or polished aluminum C arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	38-41 ½
Seat	18 ½	21 ½	21 ½
Arm			23 ½-29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2 ⅓	Ctn Wt	49
Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,371
A	$1,396
B	$1,444
C	$1,530
D	$1,639
E	$1,748
F	$1,918
G	$2,101
H	$2,295
I	$2,599
J	$2,966
L1	$2,234
L2	$2,478

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Arms - Adjustable T Arms (ATA), no upcharge,
Polyurethane C Arms (CPU), add $84 list
Polished Aluminum C Arms with Arm Cap (CAC), or $202 list
❹ Control - Swivel Tilt (SWT), no upcharge;
Synchro (SNC), add $158 list
Synchro Seat Slide (SSC), add $200 list
❺ Base - Black Nylon (BL), - no upcharge;
Polished Aluminum (PA), - add $116 list
❻ Caster - Black Hard Tread Dual Wheel (BLK), - no upcharge;
Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG), - add $366 list

Gatsby Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps**
  - **A. Single Seat - add $122 list**
  - **B. Two Seat Tandem - add $182 list**
  - **C. Three Seat Tandem - add $241 list**
  - **D. Four Seat Tandem - add $301 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

GT4901E	M	HRV	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

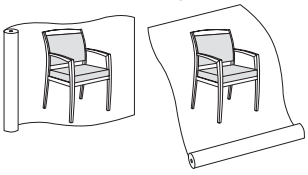
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $122 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $182 list
C. Three Seat Tandem - add $241 list
D. Four Seat Tandem - add $301 list



6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

7. Product Options - Special Finish: $372 list upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



GT4903D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- armless
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$994
A	$1,010
B	$1,042
COL/C	$1,097
D	$1,170
E	$1,242
F	$1,353
G	$1,471
H	$1,601
I	$1,798
J	$2,038
L1	$1,496
L2	$1,640

Guest Chair



GT4903E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- armless
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$984
A	$1,002
B	$1,033
COL/C	$1,089
D	$1,161
E	$1,233
F	$1,344
G	$1,463
H	$1,592
I	$1,791
J	$2,031
L1	$1,488
L2	$1,632

Guest Chair



GT4903F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- armless
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$895
A	$906
B	$924
COL/C	$956
D	$999
E	$1,041
F	$1,105
G	$1,175
H	$1,249
I	$1,365
J	$1,505
L1	$1,188
L2	$1,271

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



GT4903G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with 1½" high density polyurethane foam
- armless
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$915
A	$924
B	$943
COL/C	$975
D	$1,018
E	$1,060
F	$1,124
G	$1,195
H	$1,268
I	$1,384
J	$1,525
L1	$1,208
L2	$1,291

Guest Chair



GT4903I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- armless
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$997
A	$1,005
B	$1,025
COL/C	$1,056
D	$1,098
E	$1,141
F	$1,205
G	$1,276
H	$1,349
I	$1,466
J	$1,605
L1	$1,289
L2	$1,373

Guest Chair



GT4903J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- armless
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,052
A	$1,070
B	$1,100
COL/C	$1,157
D	$1,228
E	$1,301
F	$1,413
G	$1,531
H	$1,660
I	$1,859
J	$2,099
L1	$1,555
L2	$1,700



upholstered vertical slat back

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



GT4901D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$994
A	$1,010
B	$1,042
COL/C	$1,097
D	$1,170
E	$1,242
F	$1,353
G	$1,471
H	$1,601
I	$1,798
J	$2,038
L1	$1,496
L2	$1,640

Guest Chair



GT4901E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$984
A	$1,002
B	$1,033
COL/C	$1,089
D	$1,161
E	$1,233
F	$1,344
G	$1,463
H	$1,592
I	$1,791
J	$2,031
L1	$1,488
L2	$1,632

Guest Chair



GT4901F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$895
A	$906
B	$924
COL/C	$956
D	$999
E	$1,041
F	$1,105
G	$1,175
H	$1,249
I	$1,365
J	$1,505
L1	$1,188
L2	$1,271

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $122 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



GT4901G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$915
A	$924
B	$943
COL/C	$975
D	$1,018
E	$1,060
F	$1,124
G	$1,195
H	$1,268
I	$1,384
J	$1,525
L1	$1,208
L2	$1,291

Guest Chair



GT4901I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$997
A	$1,005
B	$1,025
COL/C	$1,056
D	$1,098
E	$1,141
F	$1,205
G	$1,276
H	$1,349
I	$1,466
J	$1,605
L1	$1,289
L2	$1,373

Guest Chair



GT4901J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit



upholstered vertical slat back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

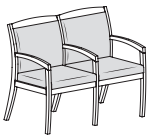
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,052
A	$1,070
B	$1,100
COL/C	$1,157
D	$1,228
E	$1,301
F	$1,413
G	$1,531
H	$1,660
I	$1,859
J	$2,099
L1	$1,555
L2	$1,700

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



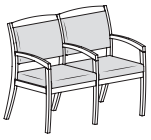
GT4992D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,780
A	$1,814
B	$1,878
COL/C	$1,989
D	$2,131
E	$2,276
F	$2,499
G	$2,738
H	$2,992
I	$3,391
J	$3,870
L1	$2,786
L2	$3,073

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



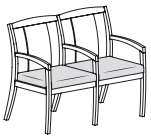
GT4992E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,767
A	$1,798
B	$1,863
COL/C	$1,975
D	$2,118
E	$2,262
F	$2,484
G	$2,723
H	$2,979
I	$3,377
J	$3,856
L1	$2,771
L2	$3,058

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,640
A	$1,660
B	$1,697
COL/C	$1,760
D	$1,844
E	$1,930
F	$2,060
G	$2,198
H	$2,348
I	$2,580
J	$2,858
L1	$2,227
L2	$2,394

To Order, Specify:

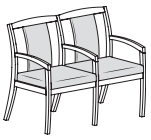
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $122 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $182 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



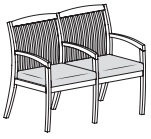
GT4992G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,756
A	$1,776
B	$1,814
COL/C	$1,878
D	$1,960
E	$2,045
F	$2,176
G	$2,315
H	$2,464
I	$2,696
J	$2,975
L1	$2,343
L2	$2,510

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



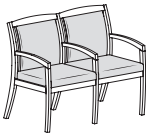
GT4992I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,862
A	$1,881
B	$1,919
COL/C	$1,983
D	$2,066
E	$2,151
F	$2,281
G	$2,419
H	$2,569
I	$2,802
J	$3,080
L1	$2,448
L2	$2,615

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

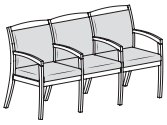
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,913
A	$1,947
B	$2,012
COL/C	$2,122
D	$2,265
E	$2,409
F	$2,633
G	$2,870
H	$3,126
I	$3,524
J	$4,003
L1	$2,920
L2	$3,207

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993D

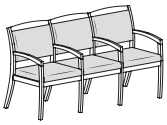
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,509
A	$2,558
B	$2,653
COL/C	$2,819
D	$3,036
E	$3,251
F	$3,585
G	$3,945
H	$4,327
I	$4,924
J	$5,642
L1	$4,015
L2	$4,446

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993E

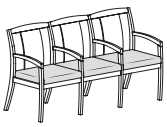
- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,486
A	$2,535
B	$2,631
COL/C	$2,798
D	$3,013
E	$3,229
F	$3,563
G	$3,922
H	$4,304
I	$4,902
J	$5,621
L1	$3,994
L2	$4,424

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

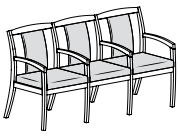
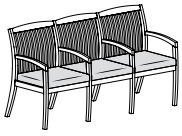
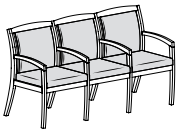
COM	$2,261
A	$2,289
B	$2,346
COL/C	$2,442
D	$2,568
E	$2,694
F	$2,889
G	$3,098
H	$3,321
I	$3,670
J	$4,088
L1	$3,140
L2	$3,390

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $122 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $182 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

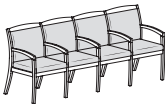
- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair	**GT4993G**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,464
	· upholstered seat · upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜	A $2,493
		Seat	18½	20	19	B $2,549
		Arm			25⅞	COL/C $2,646
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,771
		COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	65	E $2,897
		COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37	F $3,093
						G $3,301
						H $3,524
						I $3,873
						J $4,291
						L1 $3,343
						L2 $3,594
Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair	**GT4993I**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,581
	· upholstered seat · vertical slat back · steam bent slats · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜	A $2,610
		Seat	19	20	19	B $2,665
		Arm			25⅞	COL/C $2,763
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,889
		COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	65	E $3,014
		COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37	F $3,210
						G $3,420
						H $3,642
						I $3,992
						J $4,409
						L1 $3,461
						L2 $3,711
Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair	**GT4993J**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,706
	· upholstered seat · upholstered vertical slat back · steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜	A $2,756
		Seat	18¼	20	19	B $2,851
		Arm			25⅞	COL/C $3,019
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,233
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	68	E $3,450
		COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37	F $3,784
						G $4,143
						H $4,525
						I $5,122
						J $5,841
						L1 $4,214
						L2 $4,645

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994D

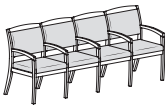
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,248
A	$3,312
B	$3,440
COL/C	$3,663
D	$3,950
E	$4,237
F	$4,683
G	$5,161
H	$5,671
I	$6,467
J	$7,426
L1	$5,257
L2	$5,831

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,219
A	$3,282
B	$3,411
COL/C	$3,633
D	$3,920
E	$4,208
F	$4,654
G	$5,132
H	$5,642
I	$6,439
J	$7,395
L1	$5,228
L2	$5,802

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$2,877
A	$2,915
B	$2,989
COL/C	$3,119
D	$3,287
E	$3,454
F	$3,715
G	$3,994
H	$4,291
I	$4,754
J	$5,314
L1	$4,049
L2	$4,383

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Three Seat Tandem - add $241 list
B. Four Seat Tandem - add $301 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,164
A	$3,202
B	$3,276
COL/C	$3,406
D	$3,574
E	$3,741
F	$4,002
G	$4,281
H	$4,578
I	$5,041
J	$5,601
L1	$4,336
L2	$4,671

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994I

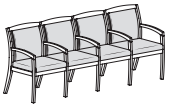
- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,295
A	$3,333
B	$3,408
COL/C	$3,537
D	$3,705
E	$3,872
F	$4,132
G	$4,412
H	$4,709
I	$5,173
J	$5,732
L1	$4,466
L2	$4,801

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

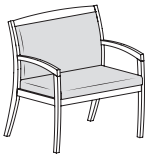
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,500
A	$3,564
B	$3,693
COL/C	$3,916
D	$4,203
E	$4,490
F	$4,936
G	$5,414
H	$5,924
I	$6,721
J	$7,678
L1	$5,510
L2	$6,084

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4951D

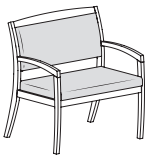
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	32⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	30	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,925
A	$1,952
B	$2,004
COL/C	$2,099
D	$2,218
E	$2,339
F	$2,523
G	$2,723
H	$2,935
I	$3,267
J	$3,666
L1	$2,763
L2	$3,002

30″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4951E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	32⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	30	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,886
A	$1,913
B	$1,966
COL/C	$2,060
D	$2,179
E	$2,300
F	$2,484
G	$2,684
H	$2,896
I	$3,228
J	$3,626
L1	$2,724
L2	$2,963

To Order, Specify:

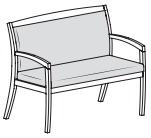
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $122 list
B. Four Seat Tandem - add $301 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½″ plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

41″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4952D

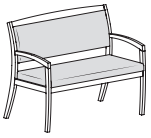
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	41	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,108
A	$2,136
B	$2,188
COL/C	$2,281
D	$2,400
E	$2,521
F	$2,705
G	$2,905
H	$3,118
I	$3,450
J	$3,848
L1	$2,945
L2	$3,184

41″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4952E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

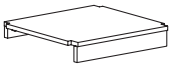
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	41	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,070
A	$2,099
B	$2,150
COL/C	$2,243
D	$2,363
E	$2,483
F	$2,669
G	$2,868
H	$3,080
I	$3,412
J	$3,810
L1	$2,907
L2	$3,146

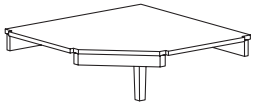
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Center Linking Table	20⅜	21⅛	3⅝	19	2	**GT2021LT**	**$917**



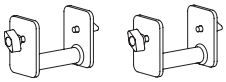
- attaches between single, bariatric or tandem units
- linking hardware included
- no tools required for installation
- ships KD

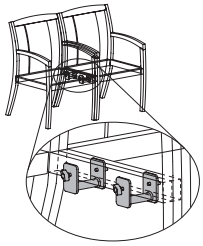
Corner Linking Table	31	31	16⅞	35	4	**GT3131CT**	**$1,122**



- attaches between single, bariatric or tandem units
- linking hardware included
- no tools required for installation
- ships KD

Chair Linking Kit						**GT49BRKT**	**$155**





- kit contains two brackets and four thumb screws
- no tools required
- one kit required for each two guest chairs, bariatric chairs or tandem models that are to be linked together
- three models linked together require two kits, four models linked together require three kits, etc.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $122 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½″ plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Harbor Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge**
  - **B. Black Jury Base - add $203 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $25 list**

Example:

HB2905 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**HRV** (finish) wood base/arm detail	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate		Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
CINC	Cinder Coordinate	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CLA	Classic	SADC	Saddle Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	UMB	Umber
FLX	Flax	VALC	Valley Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
HRV	Harvest	CWE	Weathered Ash
CKC	Khaki Coordinate		Coordinate
MINC	Mineral Coordinate		

4.Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

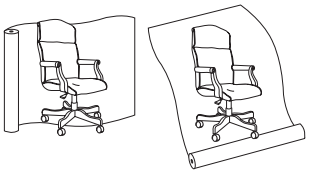
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black polyurethane base - no upcharge
B. Black jury base - add $203 list



Pneumatic lift- NOT self-centering - Standard



Mechanical self-centering lift - MUST BE SPECIFIED

6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $25 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



HB2905

- upholstered open arms
- overall height range is 45½–50½
- seat height range is 19–24
- arm height range is 27½–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	50½
Seat	19½	20¾	24
Arm			32½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,998
A	$2,030
B	$2,101
COL/C	$2,221
D	$2,371
E	$2,523
F	$2,684
G	$2,915
H	$3,160
I	$3,542
J	$4,000
L1	$2,961
L2	$3,206

Management Swivel



HB2900

- upholstered open arms
- overall height range is 39–44
- seat height range is 19–24
- arm height range is 27½–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	26½	44
Seat	19½	20¾	24
Arm			32½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,894
A	$1,925
B	$1,987
COL/C	$2,096
D	$2,235
E	$2,372
F	$2,520
G	$2,730
H	$2,950
I	$3,299
J	$3,717
L1	$2,771
L2	$2,995

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Jury Base - add $203 list
(self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $25 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat and back are 3″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Swivel models revolve, adjusts for height and tension, have swivel tilt, a pneumatic lift with wood base and black dual wheel casters.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Frame construction consist of one piece molded plywood shell.

Harbor Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Casters - add $123 list; specify color**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HB2901	M	HRV	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CINC	Cinder Coordinate	SADC	Saddle Coordinate
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	UMB	Umber
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FLX	Flax	VEN	Venetian
CGR	Graphite Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
HRV	Harvest		
CKC	Khaki Coordinate		
MINC	Mineral Coordinate		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

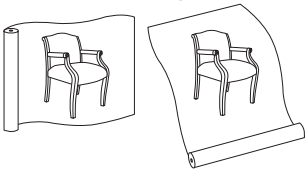
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

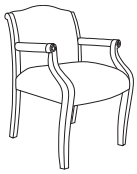


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Casters - add $123 list; specify color.
Color:
- Black
- Antique Brass

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	HB2901



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	24¾	34
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,419
A	$1,446
B	$1,493
COL/C	$1,582
D	$1,693
E	$1,803
F	$1,921
G	$2,087
H	$2,266
I	$2,546
J	$2,879
L1	$2,121
L2	$2,300

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Casters - add $123 list; specify color
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 3½″ polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Harbor Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HD2911	M	HRV	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CINC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

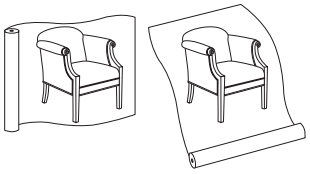
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Club Chair



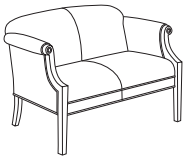
HB2911

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28½	34½
Seat	19¼	18½	17½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	31

COM	$2,262
A	$2,339
B	$2,486
COL/C	$2,745
D	$3,079
E	$3,413
F	$3,764
G	$4,264
H	$4,799
I	$5,633
J	$6,634
L1	$4,632
L2	$5,234

Loveseat



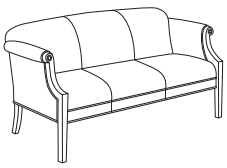
HB2912

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	52½	34½
Seat	19¼	42½	17½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	170	Cu Ft	51

COM	$2,905
A	$3,012
B	$3,221
COL/C	$3,587
D	$4,061
E	$4,533
F	$5,034
G	$5,743
H	$6,497
I	$7,677
J	$9,097
L1	$6,260
L2	$7,110

Sofa



HB2913

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	76½	34½
Seat	19¼	66½	17½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	220	Cu Ft	74

COM	$3,705
A	$3,841
B	$4,114
COL/C	$4,589
D	$5,200
E	$5,814
F	$6,459
G	$7,375
H	$8,353
I	$9,884
J	$11,719
L1	$8,049
L2	$9,148

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3½" polyurethane high density foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 3½" polyurethane high density foam.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Hoopz Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Seat and Back Plastic Color**
☐ **3. Fabric Selections - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **4. Metal Frame Color**
A. Tier 1 - no upcharge
B. Tier 2 - add $150 list
C. Tier 3 - add $170 list

Example:

HZ143PA (model #)	**DGM** (seat & back color)	**CHR** (metal frame color)

1. Model Number

2. Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:
(seat and back will be the same color)
BBM Balanced Beige
DGM Dancing Green
EWM Extra White
HSM Heartstone Gray
SRM Stop Red
TBM Tricorn Black

3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

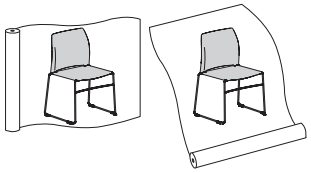
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

4. Metal Frame Color

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: add $150 list

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Tier 3: add $170 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)
CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)	SKY	Sky Blue (RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat



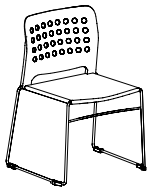
HZ143PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 45 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	13
		Cu Ft	12

$333

Guest Chair, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat



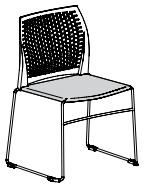
HZ143HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 45 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	13
		Cu Ft	12

$333

Guest Chair, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat



HZ143PC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	12

COM	$507
A	$516
B	$535
COL/C	$566
D	$607
E	$648
F	$713
G	$779
H	$854
I	$968
J	$1,103
L1	$796
L2	$875

To Order, Specify:

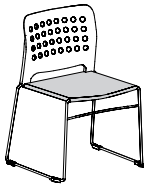
❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color See Seat and Back Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Tier/Color Options

Specifications

- Metal frame.
- Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
- Integrated passive linking glide.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat



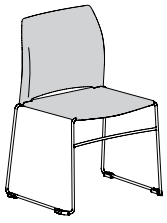
HZ143HC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	12

COM	$507
A	$516
B	$535
COL/C	$566
D	$607
E	$648
F	$713
G	$779
H	$854
I	$968
J	$1,103
L1	$796
L2	$875

Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered



HZ143D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 6 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$608
A	$624
B	$654
COL/C	$707
D	$775
E	$845
F	$951
G	$1,065
H	$1,184
I	$1,375
J	$1,603
L1	$1,087
L2	$1,223

Counter Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat



HZ144PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	39¾
Seat	16¾	17½	24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	19
		Cu Ft	14

$655

Counter Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat



HZ144HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	39¾
Seat	16¾	17½	24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	19
		Cu Ft	14

$655

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Counter Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat



HZ144PC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21 ¾	39 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	14

COM	$856
A	$866
B	$883
COL/C	$916
D	$957
E	$998
F	$1,060
G	$1,130
H	$1,202
I	$1,315
J	$1,452
L1	$1,142
L2	$1,225

Counter Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat



HZ144HC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21 ¾	39 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	14

COM	$856
A	$866
B	$883
COL/C	$916
D	$957
E	$998
F	$1,060
G	$1,130
H	$1,202
I	$1,315
J	$1,452
L1	$1,142
L2	$1,225

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color See Seat and Back Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Tier/Color Options

Specifications

- Metal frame.
- Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
- Integrated passive linking glide.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Counter Stool, Fully Upholstered



HZ144D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	39¾
Seat	16¾	17½	24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$939
A	$956
B	$983
COL/C	$1,038
D	$1,106
E	$1,175
F	$1,282
G	$1,397
H	$1,515
I	$1,706
J	$1,934
L1	$1,418
L2	$1,554

Bar Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat



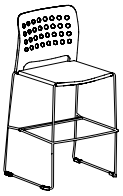
HZ148PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Seat	16¾	17½	28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	25
		Cu Ft	15

$655

Bar Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat



HZ148HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Seat	16¾	17½	28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	25
		Cu Ft	15

$655

Bar Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat



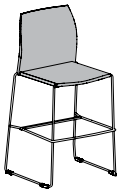
HZ148PC

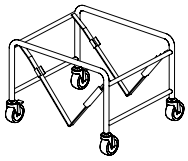
- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	15

COM	$856
A	$866
B	$883
COL/C	$916
D	$957
E	$998
F	$1,060
G	$1,130
H	$1,202
I	$1,315
J	$1,452
L1	$1,142
L2	$1,225

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Bar Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat 	**HZ148HC** · upholstered seat · plastic, holes back · metal frame · load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements · integrated passive linking glide	**Dimensions** D W H Overall 23 21¾ 43 **Upholstery** **Shipping** COM Ydg ¾ Ctn Wt 25 COL Sq Ft 15 Cu Ft 15	COM $856 A $866 B $883 COL/C $916 D $957 E $998 F $1,060 G $1,130 H $1,202 I $1,315 J $1,452 L1 $1,142 L2 $1,225
Bar Stool, Fully Upholstered 	**HZ148D** · upholstered seat · fully upholstered back · metal frame · load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements · integrated passive linking glide	**Dimensions** D W H Overall 23 21¾ 43 Seat 16¾ 17½ 28 **Upholstery** **Shipping** COM Ydg 1¼ Ctn Wt 27 COL Sq Ft 23 Cu Ft 15	COM $939 A $956 B $983 COL/C $1,038 D $1,106 E $1,175 F $1,282 G $1,397 H $1,515 I $1,706 J $1,934 L1 $1,418 L2 $1,554

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Transportation Cart 	**HZ140** · welded steal frame · stacks 45 guest chairs · welded steel frame · two locking casters · only available in black · cart accommodates 45 Hoopz Guest chairs · total height with 45 chairs stacked on cart is 7’	**Dimensions** D W H 30 26 19 **Shipping** Ctn Wt 40 Cu Ft 9	$1,312

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color See Seat and Back Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Tier/Color Options

Specifications

· Metal frame.
· Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
· Integrated passive linking glide.

Indie Seating Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge, PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Power Center**
  - **Under Mount (EC30) - Black (B) or White (W); add $363 list each and indicate left or right arm, optional Graphite (G) cord available, specify and add $187 list**
  - **Flush Mount (EC31) - Black (B) or White (W); add $420 list each and indicate left or right arm, optional Graphite (G) cord available, specify and add $187 list**
  - **Arm Mounted Power Block (EC32) - add $515 list each and indicate left or right arm and cord color; Graphite, Indigo or Yellow**
- ☐ **6. Optional Arm Mounted Knob - add $123 list each and indicate left or right arm**
- ☐ **7. Optional Arm Mounted Pouch - add $306 list each and indicate left or right arm**
- ☐ **8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

INS3262-29	M	HRV	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M), PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple Frame

ALM	Ale Medium	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)**

ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber
SIE	Sienna		

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)**

ACR	Acorn	MIN	Mineral
BAR	Barrel	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RAV	Raven
BUR	Burlap	RYE	Rye
CHE	Chestnut	SAB	Sable
CIN	Cinder	SAD	Saddle
EGR	Egret	WWO	Whitewash

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

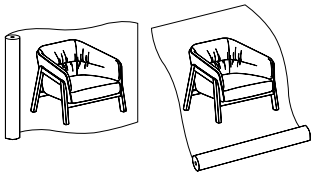
All COM orders must include the following:

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and an upcharge applies. Associated upcharges are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

---

5. Power Centers

EC30 - Under Mount

- Frame mounted simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong power cord/factory installed.
- Specify Black (B) or White (W) and add **$363** list each. Indicate left or right arm (as seated). Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add **$187** list for optional Graphite cord.



EC31 - Flush Mount

- Integrated simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong power cord/factory installed
- Specify Black (B) or White (W) and add **$420** list each. Indicate left or right arm (as seated). Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add **$187** list for optional Graphite cord.



EC32 - Arm Mounted Power Block

- Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add **$515** list each. Specify cord color; Graphite (G), Indigo (I) or Yellow (Y). Power Block will be finished the same as the frame of the chair.



6. Arm Mounted Knob - A factory installed arm mounted knob can be specified. Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add **$123** list each. Knob will be finished the same as the frame of the chair.





---

7. Arm Mounted Pouch - A factory installed arm mounted pouch can be specified. Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add **$306** list each. Pouch is aniline dye leather



---

8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

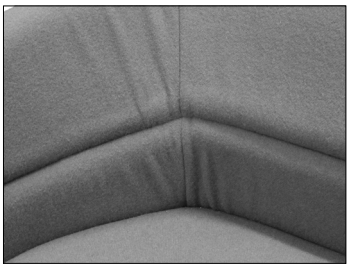
Note: Consider when selecting options.



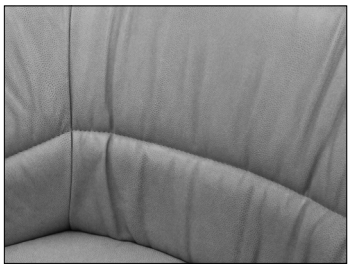
Pouch and EC32 power cannot be specified on the same arm.



Upholstery Selection
When selecting the upholstery materials, consider the affect the upholstery structure has on the appearance of the comfort wrinkles.



High wool content upholstery, soft pliable vinyl, non-backed upholstery materials may limit the appearance of comfort wrinkles.



Highly structured, thick vinyl, backed non-stretch upholstery materials and leather can increase the appearance of comfort wrinkles.

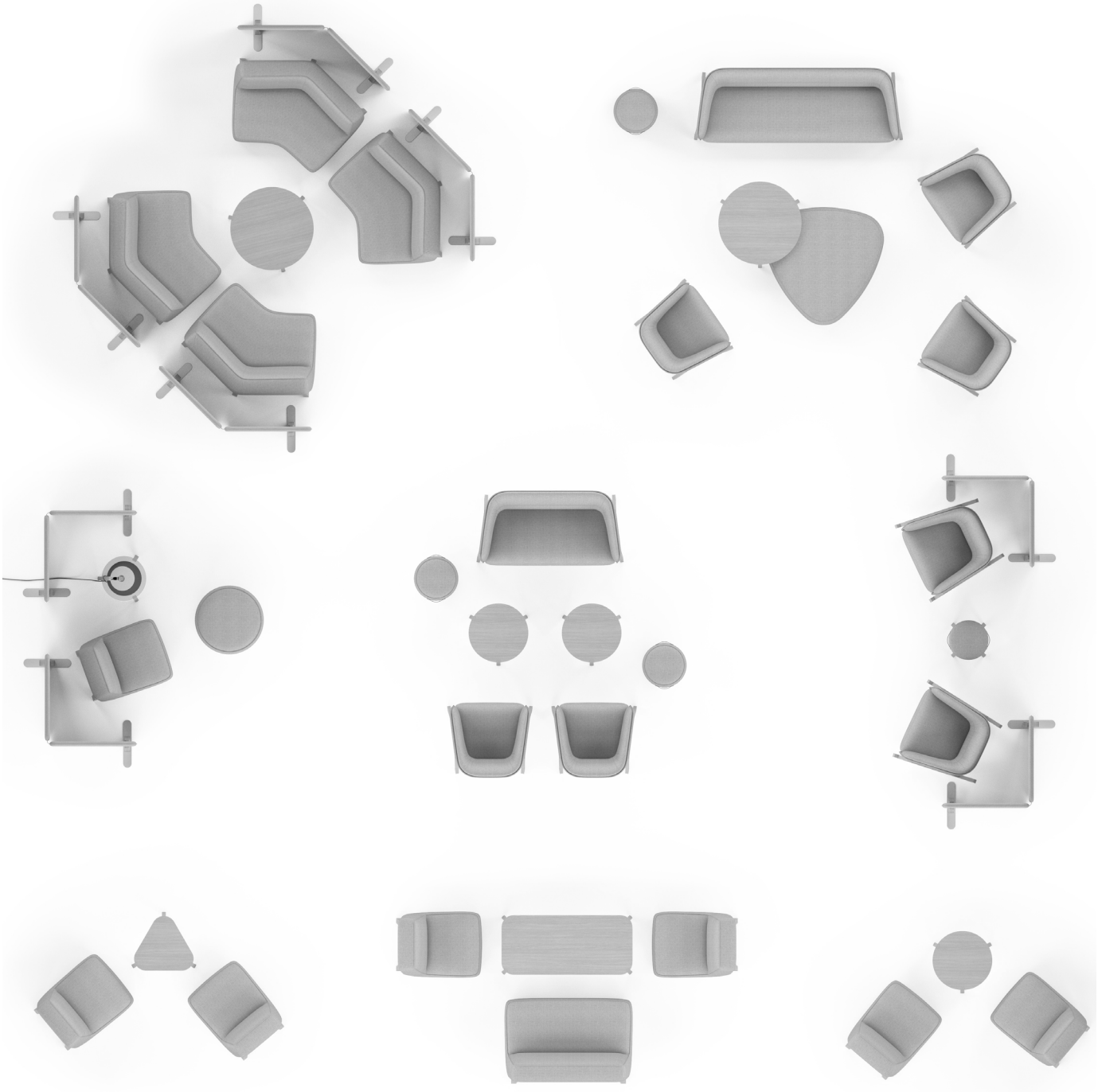
Note: Large scale and geometric patterns applied over Indie soft contours with false welt details will impact the pattern visual.

Upholstery Detail - False Welt
False Welt - Double fold upholstery seam detail is present on Indie Lounge, Low Lounge and Pouf units.

An integral part of the upholstery application, the false welt creates a defined line while maintaining flexibility for ultimate casual comfort.



Indie Configurations



Indie Tables Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
  - **a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rim**
    - **1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)**
    - **2.) Wood Finish**
  - **b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rim**
    - **1.) Laminate Color with finish color matched rim**
  - **c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim**
    - **1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)**
    - **2.) Wood Finish**
  - **d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim**
    - **1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)**
    - **2.) Wood Finish**
- ☐ **3. Leg Species**
  - **a.) STANDARD Maple (M)**
    - **1.) Wood Finish or Paint Color**
  - **b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies**
    - **1.) Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode - Color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Examples:

INT1919-14TT (model #)	**WA1** (top material/veneer)	**HRV** (top material/finish)	**W** (leg species)	**AUB** (leg finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rim

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

BBM	Bourbon Medium	CLL	Collectors
BRM	Brighton Medium	HRV	Harvest
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber
SIE	Sienna		

DC1 Double Cut Veneer

COF	Coffee	KHK	Khaki
FAW	Fawn	STU	Studio Teak
GRH	Graphite	VAL	Valley

b.) Solid Laminates with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rim

ALB	Alabaster	DWH	Designer White
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey

***c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim**

Flat Cut
Walnut (WW1); upcharge applies

ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber
SIE	Sienna		

***d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim**

White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	MIN	Mineral
BAR	Barrel	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RAV	Raven
BUR	Burlap	RYE	Rye
CHE	Chestnut	SAB	Sable
CIN	Cinder	SAD	Saddle
EGR	Egret	WWO	Whitewash

3. Legs Species/Finish

Maple (M)

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

***Walnut (W) (upcharge applies)**

ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber
SIE	Sienna		

***White Oak (WK1) (upcharge applies)**

ACR	Acorn	MIN	Mineral
BAR	Barrel	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RAV	Raven
BUR	Burlap	RYE	Rye
CHE	Chesnut	SAB	Sable
CIN	Cinder	SAD	Saddle
EGR	Egret	WWO	Whitewash

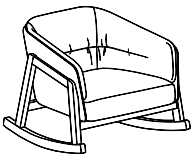
4. Lamp Shade: Maharam/Mode - Color

See www.maharam.com/products for color selection

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges can be located within bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Rocker



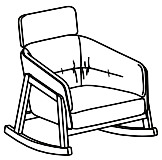
INS3536-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $809 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34½	36	29¼
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	23

COM	$3,332
A	$3,394
B	$3,519
COL/C	$3,736
D	$4,015
E	$4,294
F	$4,728
G	$5,194
H	$5,690
I	$6,465
J	$7,397
L1	$5,534
L2	$6,156

Single Seat Rocker with Headrest



INS3536-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $809 list

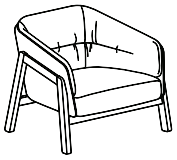
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34½	36	38
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	32

COM	$3,698
A	$3,766
B	$3,901
COL/C	$4,134
D	$4,439
E	$4,741
F	$5,212
G	$5,716
H	$6,253
I	$7,093
J	$8,101
L1	$6,085
L2	$6,757

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



INS3236-29

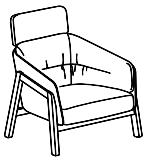
- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $405 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	36	29¼
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	24

COM	$3,091
A	$3,153
B	$3,277
COL/C	$3,496
D	$3,776
E	$4,054
F	$4,488
G	$4,953
H	$5,449
I	$6,225
J	$7,156
L1	$5,294
L2	$5,915

Single Seat with Headrest



INS3236-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $405 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	36	38
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,464
A	$3,533
B	$3,668
COL/C	$3,902
D	$4,205
E	$4,508
F	$4,978
G	$5,482
H	$6,019
I	$6,861
J	$7,868
L1	$5,851
L2	$6,524

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Wood Finish/Color Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $123 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $306 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

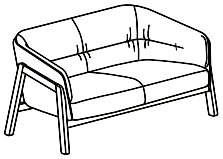
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- Inner and outer back frame molded plywood.
- Back has 4¼" tapered high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Arm has 1½" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has ½" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides on leg models.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat



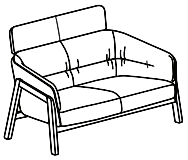
INS3262-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $561 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	62	29¼
Seat	22½	51	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	160	Cu Ft	39

COM	$4,305
A	$4,390
B	$4,555
COL/C	$4,845
D	$5,218
E	$5,590
F	$6,168
G	$6,788
H	$7,451
I	$8,484
J	$9,726
L1	$7,243
L2	$8,071

Two Seat with Headrest



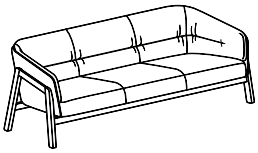
INS3262-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $561 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	62	38
Seat	22½	51	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	127
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	50

COM	$4,891
A	$4,989
B	$5,186
COL/C	$5,531
D	$5,973
E	$6,415
F	$7,103
G	$7,839
H	$8,625
I	$9,853
J	$11,327
L1	$8,379
L2	$9,362

Three Seat



INS3288-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $686 list

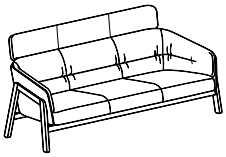
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	88	29¼
Seat	22½	77	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10¾	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	215	Cu Ft	55

COM	$5,219
A	$5,330
B	$5,554
COL/C	$5,942
D	$6,442
E	$6,943
F	$7,721
G	$8,555
H	$9,444
I	$10,834
J	$12,500
L1	$9,166
L2	$10,277

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat with Headrest



INS3288-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $686 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	88	38
Seat	22½	77	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	13	Ctn Wt	175
COL Sq Ft	260	Cu Ft	71

COM	$5,961
A	$6,095
B	$6,364
COL/C	$6,834
D	$7,441
E	$8,045
F	$8,986
G	$9,995
H	$11,069
I	$12,749
J	$14,767
L1	$10,733
L2	$12,077

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Wood Finish/Color Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $123 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $306 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

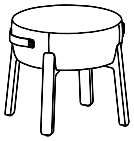
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- Inner and outer back frame molded plywood.
- Back has 4¼" tapered high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Arm has 1½" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has ½" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides on leg models.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Ottoman



IN01717-17RD0
- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $95 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4

COM $1,275
A $1,283
B $1,298
COL/C $1,325
D $1,361
E $1,397
F $1,450
G $1,508
H $1,571
I $1,667
J $1,784
L1 $1,520
L2 $1,589

Oval Ottoman

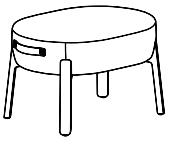


IN01319-170V0
- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $95 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4

COM $1,276
A $1,284
B $1,299
COL/C $1,326
D $1,362
E $1,398
F $1,451
G $1,509
H $1,572
I $1,668
J $1,785
L1 $1,521
L2 $1,591

Oval Ottoman

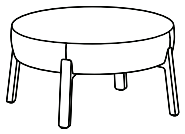


IN01925-170V0
- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $95 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	25	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	6

COM $1,386
A $1,398
B $1,419
COL/C $1,455
D $1,500
E $1,548
F $1,620
G $1,698
H $1,780
I $1,910
J $2,065
L1 $1,712
L2 $1,807

Round Ottoman



IN02727-17RD0
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $95 list

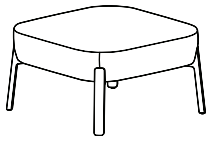
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM $1,571
A $1,584
B $1,610
COL/C $1,656
D $1,712
E $1,772
F $1,861
G $1,959
H $2,063
I $2,224
J $2,417
L1 $1,979
L2 $2,095

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Square Ottoman



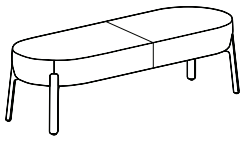
IN02727-17SQO

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $95 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,593
A	$1,610
B	$1,640
COL/C	$1,694
D	$1,765
E	$1,834
F	$1,943
G	$2,058
H	$2,183
I	$2,376
J	$2,610
L1	$2,082
L2	$2,222

Oval Ottoman



IN01955-17OVO

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $95 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	55	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	53
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,922
A	$1,944
B	$1,985
COL/C	$2,058
D	$2,152
E	$2,244
F	$2,389
G	$2,544
H	$2,710
I	$2,969
J	$3,277
L1	$2,575
L2	$2,761

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Wood Finish/Color Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $123 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $306 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

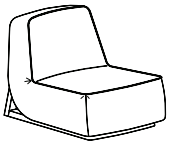
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- Inner and outer back frame molded plywood.
- Back has 4¼" tapered high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Arm has 1½" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has ½" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides on leg models.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Mini Low Lounge



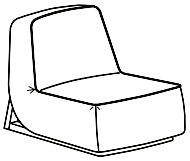
INS3119-25

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $332 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	19	25
Seat	18	19	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	42	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,541
A	$1,562
B	$1,604
COL/C	$1,676
D	$1,770
E	$1,862
F	$2,006
G	$2,162
H	$2,327
I	$2,587
J	$2,897
L1	$2,276
L2	$2,482

Single Seat Low Lounge



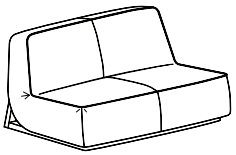
INS3627-27

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $332 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	27	27
Seat	23	27	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,970
A	$2,009
B	$2,087
COL/C	$2,224
D	$2,398
E	$2,572
F	$2,843
G	$3,135
H	$3,444
I	$3,929
J	$4,512
L1	$3,658
L2	$4,124

Two Seat Low Lounge



INS3653-27

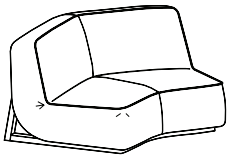
- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $437 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	53	27
Seat	23	53	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	35

COM	$3,174
A	$3,247
B	$3,392
COL/C	$3,645
D	$3,970
E	$4,297
F	$4,804
G	$5,346
H	$5,926
I	$6,830
J	$7,916
L1	$6,323
L2	$7,192

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Elbow Low Lounge	INS4458-27 · maple frame standard · walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $561 list		COM $4,046 A $4,120 B $4,264 COL/C $4,518 D $4,844 E $5,171 F $5,677 G $6,219 H $6,799 I $7,703 J $8,789 L1 $7,196 L2 $8,065



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	44½	58½	27
Seat	23	53	14½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	47

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Finish/Color Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

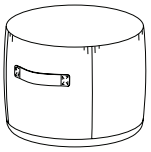
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 7″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Seat and back have 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
· Solid hardwood frame.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pouf

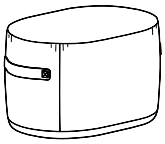


INP1818-12RDP
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	3

COM $825
A $835
B $855
COL/C $892
D $938
E $986
F $1,058
G $1,135
H $1,218
I $1,347
J $1,502
L1 $1,151
L2 $1,244

Oval Pouf

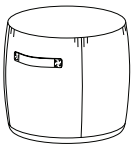


INP1319-12OVP
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	3

COM $810
A $822
B $842
COL/C $878
D $925
E $972
F $1,043
G $1,122
H $1,204
I $1,334
J $1,488
L1 $1,136
L2 $1,229

Round Pouf

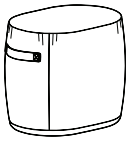


INP1818-17RDP
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	4

COM $873
A $887
B $912
COL/C $958
D $1,015
E $1,075
F $1,164
G $1,261
H $1,364
I $1,526
J $1,720
L1 $1,281
L2 $1,398

Oval Pouf



INP1319-17OVP
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	4

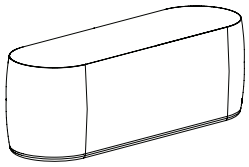
COM $841
A $854
B $879
COL/C $926
D $983
E $1,042
F $1,132
G $1,229
H $1,333
I $1,494
J $1,688
L1 $1,249
L2 $1,365

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Oval Bench

INB1855-19OVB

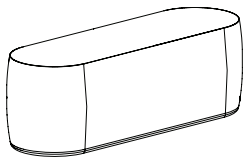


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	60	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	66	Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,905
A	$1,937
B	$2,000
COL/C	$2,108
D	$2,246
E	$2,388
F	$2,604
G	$2,837
H	$3,085
I	$3,472
J	$3,939
L1	$3,008
L2	$3,317

Oval Bench

INB1860-19OVB



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	66	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,977
A	$2,012
B	$2,085
COL/C	$2,212
D	$2,374
E	$2,538
F	$2,792
G	$3,062
H	$3,352
I	$3,804
J	$4,348
L1	$3,262
L2	$3,624

To Order, Specify:

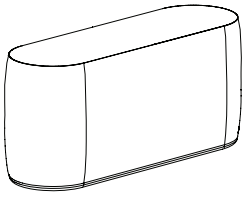
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish See Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5" high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.
- Aniline dye leather handles with sewn reinforced gussets.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

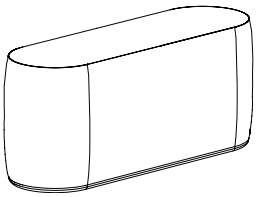
Oval Bench — **INB1855-25OVB**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	60	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	124
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,056
A	$2,093
B	$2,165
COL/C	$2,291
D	$2,454
E	$2,618
F	$2,872
G	$3,143
H	$3,433
I	$3,884
J	$4,427
L1	$3,342
L2	$3,704

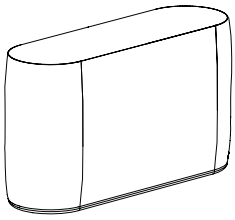
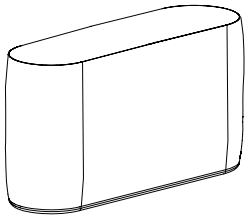
Oval Bench — **INB1860-25OVB**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	66	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	129
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,130
A	$2,172
B	$2,255
COL/C	$2,400
D	$2,587
E	$2,773
F	$3,061
G	$3,372
H	$3,703
I	$4,219
J	$4,840
L1	$3,598
L2	$4,013

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Oval Bench	INB1855-310VB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,388
		Overall	20	60	31	A $2,442
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,551
		COM Ydg	5 ¼	Ctn Wt	143	COL/C $2,740
		COL Sq Ft	132	Cu Ft	21	D $2,985
						E $3,230
						F $3,610
						G $4,017
						H $4,451
						I $5,131
						J $5,944
						L1 $4,316
						L2 $4,858
Oval Bench	INB1860-310VB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,414
		Overall	20	66	31	A $2,475
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,593
		COM Ydg	5 ¾	Ctn Wt	148	COL/C $2,802
		COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	23	D $3,070
						E $3,337
						F $3,754
						G $4,199
						H $4,676
						I $5,418
						J $6,310
						L1 $4,527
						L2 $5,120

To Order, Specify:

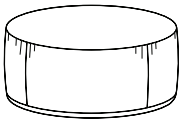
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish See Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5" high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.
- Aniline dye leather handles with sewn reinforced gussets.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

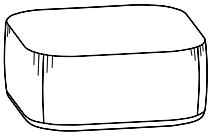
Round Pouf — **INP2727-12RDP**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,232
A	$1,248
B	$1,278
COL/C	$1,333
D	$1,402
E	$1,472
F	$1,581
G	$1,697
H	$1,821
I	$2,015
J	$2,247
L1	$1,720
L2	$1,860

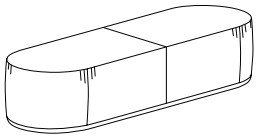
Square Pouf — **INP2727-12SQP**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,233
A	$1,249
B	$1,279
COL/C	$1,334
D	$1,403
E	$1,473
F	$1,582
G	$1,698
H	$1,822
I	$2,016
J	$2,249
L1	$1,721
L2	$1,861

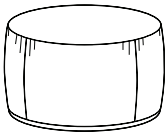
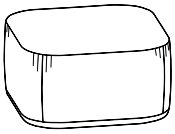
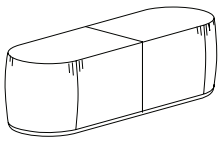
Oval Pouf — **INP1855-12OVP**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	55	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	9

COM	$1,771
A	$1,792
B	$1,833
COL/C	$1,906
D	$2,000
E	$2,093
F	$2,237
G	$2,392
H	$2,557
I	$2,816
J	$3,126
L1	$2,423
L2	$2,609

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Round Pouf	**INP2727-17RDP**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,278**
		Overall	27	27	16½	**A $1,297**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,334**
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	60	**COL/C $1,397**
		COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	9	**D $1,476**
						E $1,560
						F $1,686
						G $1,821
						H $1,966
						I $2,193
						J $2,464
						L1 $1,849
						L2 $2,011
Square Pouf	**INP2727-17SQP**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,279**
		Overall	27	27	16½	**A $1,298**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,335**
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	72	**COL/C $1,398**
		COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	9	**D $1,478**
						E $1,561
						F $1,687
						G $1,822
						H $1,967
						I $2,194
						J $2,465
						L1 $1,850
						L2 $2,012
Oval Pouf	**INP1855-17OVP**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,834**
		Overall	18	55	16½	**A $1,858**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,905**
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	97	**COL/C $1,986**
		COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	12	**D $2,091**
						E $2,196
						F $2,358
						G $2,534
						H $2,719
						I $3,010
						J $3,359
						L1 $2,567
						L2 $2,777

To Order, Specify:

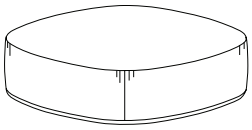
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish See Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Square Pouf

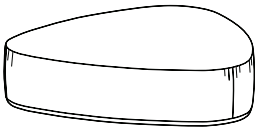


INP4444-12SQP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	44	44	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,371
A	$2,404
B	$2,467
COL/C	$2,575
D	$2,714
E	$2,854
F	$3,071
G	$3,304
H	$3,552
I	$3,940
J	$4,405
L1	$3,722
L2	$4,093

Triangular Pouf

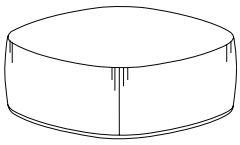
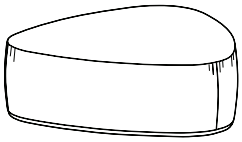


INP4848-12TRP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48	48	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,479
A	$2,514
B	$2,580
COL/C	$2,698
D	$2,849
E	$3,001
F	$3,235
G	$3,488
H	$3,757
I	$4,177
J	$4,682
L1	$3,942
L2	$4,344

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Square Pouf	INP4444-17SQP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$2,473
		Overall	44	44	16½	A	$2,508
		Upholstery		Shipping		B	$2,581
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	114	COL/C	$2,709
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	22	D	$2,870
						E	$3,034
						F	$3,288
						G	$3,558
						H	$3,848
						I	$4,300
						J	$4,844
						L1	$4,046
						L2	$4,482
Triangular Pouf	INP4848-17TRP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$2,630
		Overall	48	48	16½	A	$2,662
		Upholstery		Shipping		B	$2,725
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	125	COL/C	$2,834
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	26	D	$2,972
						E	$3,112
						F	$3,330
						G	$3,561
						H	$3,809
						I	$4,198
						J	$4,663
						L1	$3,981
						L2	$4,353

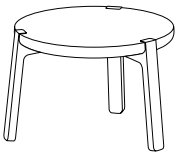
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish See Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

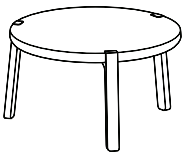
- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Round Lounge Table	19	19	13¾	16	5	INT1919-14RD	$1,154	$1,269



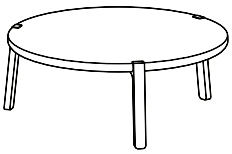
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

Round Lounge Table	25	25	13¾	24	7	INT2525-14RD	$1,197	$1,318



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

Round Lounge Table	35	35	13¾	45	13	INT3535-14RD	$1,381	$1,520



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square Lounge Table	19	19	13¾	19	5	INT1919-14TT	$1,212	$1,335



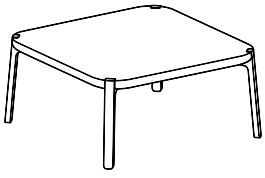
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $115 list

Square Lounge Table	25	25	13¾	30	7	INT2525-14TT	$1,288	$1,415



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $115 list

Square Lounge Table	35	35	13¾	56	13	INT3535-14TT	$1,447	$1,593



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $115 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
See Standard Veneer Top Finish with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
See Solid Laminate Top with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options
Alabaster (ALB), Bridal Blanco (BBL), Designer White (DWH), Shadow (SHD) or Slate Grey (SLG)

c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rims
See Walnut Veneer Top with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim Options
1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rims
See White Oak Veneer Top with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim Options
1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

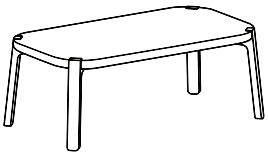
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

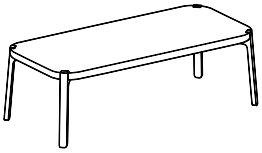
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	35	13¾	41	10	INT2535-14TT	$1,369	$1,506



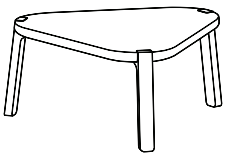
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $115 list

Rectangular Lounge Table	25	55	13¾	62	15	INT2555-14TT	$1,520	$1,671



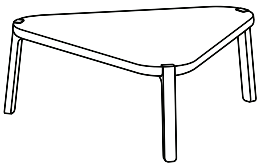
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $115 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Triangular Lounge Table	25	25	13¾	22	6	INT2525-14TR	$1,142	$1,259



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Triangular Lounge Table	35	35	13¾	34	11	INT3535-14TR	$1,299	$1,429



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
See Standard Veneer Top Finish with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
See Solid Laminate Top with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options
Alabaster (ALB), Bridal Blanco (BBL), Designer White (DWH), Shadow (SHD) or Slate Grey (SLG)

c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rims
See Walnut Veneer Top with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim Options
1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rims
See White Oak Veneer Top with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim Options
1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

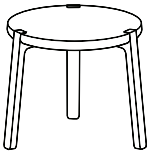
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

Specifications

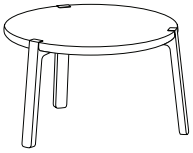
- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Round Lounge Table	19	19	16½	17	5	INT1919-17RD	$1,154	$1,269



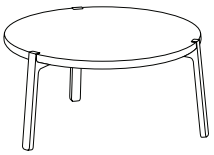
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

Round Lounge Table	25	25	16½	25	8	INT2525-17RD	$1,197	$1,318



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

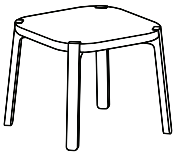
Round Lounge Table	35	35	16½	46	15	INT3535-17RD	$1,381	$1,520



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square Lounge Table	19	19	16½	20	5	INT1919-17TT	$1,212	$1,335



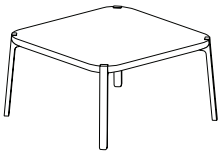
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $115 list

Square Lounge Table	25	25	16½	31	8	INT2525-17TT	$1,288	$1,415



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $115 list

Square Lounge Table	35	35	16½	57	15	INT3535-17TT	$1,447	$1,593



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $115 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
See Standard Veneer Top Finish with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
See Solid Laminate Top with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options
Alabaster (ALB), Bridal Blanco (BBL), Designer White (DWH), Shadow (SHD) or Slate Grey (SLG)

c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rims
See Walnut Veneer Top with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim Options
1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rims
See White Oak Veneer Top with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim Options
1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

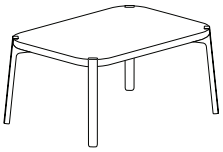
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

Specifications

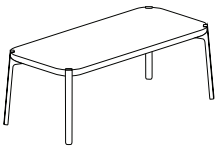
- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	35	16½	42	11	INT2535-17TT	$1,369	$1,506



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $115 list

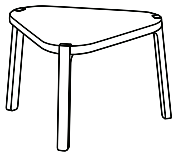
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	55	16½	63	17	INT2555-17TT	$1,520	$1,671



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $115 list

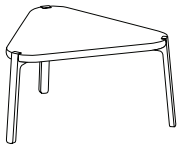
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Triangular Lounge Table	25	25	16½	23	7	INT2525-17TR	$1,142	$1,259



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Triangular Lounge Table	35	35	16½	35	13	INT3535-17TR	$1,299	$1,429



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
See Standard Veneer Top Finish with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
See Solid Laminate Top with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options
Alabaster (ALB), Bridal Blanco (BBL), Designer White (DWH), Shadow (SHD) or Slate Grey (SLG)

c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rims
See Walnut Veneer Top with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim Options
1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rims
See White Oak Veneer Top with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim Options
1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

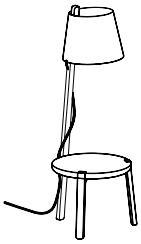
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

Specifications

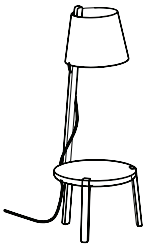
- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Floor Lamp with 17″h Table	19	19	55½	38	15	INT1919-56RDT	$1,527	$1,642



- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- light fixture with 15' cord with on/off switch on cord 32″ from light - field assembly
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $189 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Floor Lamp with 14″h Table	19	19	52¾	35	14	INT1919-53RDT	$1,526	$1,640



- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- light fixture with 15' cord with on/off switch on cord 32″ from light - field assembly
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $189 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
See Standard Veneer Top Finish with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
See Solid Laminate Top with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options
Alabaster (ALB), Bridal Blanco (BBL), Designer White (DWH), Shadow (SHD) or Slate Grey (SLG)

c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rims
See Walnut Veneer Top with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim Options
1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rims
See White Oak Veneer Top with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim Options
1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options
1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
www.maharam.com/products for color selection

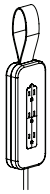
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

Specifications

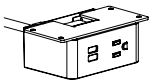
- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½″ thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Free Placement - Power Block	3	10	3			**INA0310-POWER**	**$515**



- 9' cord
- triplex receptacle - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maple block standard
- walnut or white oak block available, specify and add $20 list

Power Center - Under Mount	2¾	4	2⁹⁄₁₆			**EC30**	**$363**



- 10' cord
- frame mounted simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong plug power cord
- specify black or white - cord color will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $187 list
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5″w

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Indie Tiles, Screens and Accessories Order Check List:





Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge, PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies (accessory: knob, shelves, planter shelves, sconce, tray, cubby shelf and freestanding screen foot support)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish or Paint Color (accessory: knob, shelves, planter shelves, sconce, tray, cubby shelf and freestanding screen foot support)**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color (poufy, tackboard tiles, cubby units, accessory tackboard and freestanding screens)**
- ☐ **5. Metal Color - accessories and freestanding screen foot supports**

Example:

INF3060-1SUP (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**HRV** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)	**PEW** (metal color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M), PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple Frame/Cubby Shelf

ALM	Ale Medium	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CINC	Cinder Coordinate	SADC	Saddle Coordinate
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	UMB	Umber
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FLX	Flax	VEN	Venetian
CGR	Graphite Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
HRV	Harvest		
CKC	Khaki Coordinate		
MINC	Mineral Coordinate		

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)/Cubby Shelf**

ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber
SIE	Sienna		

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)/Cubby Shelf**

ACR	Acorn	MIN	Mineral
BAR	Barrel	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RAV	Raven
BUR	Burlap	RYE	Rye
CHE	Chestnut	SAB	Sable
CIN	Cinder	SAD	Saddle
EGR	Egret	WWO	Whitewash

Solid Laminate

ALB	Alabaster	DWH	Designer White
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco		

Paint Color - Add $45 list per item - (accessories only)

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and an upcharge applies. Associated upcharges are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

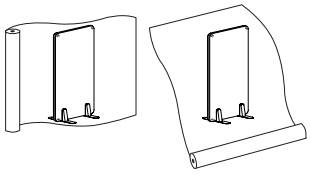
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded *Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

***Upholstery can only be cut Up the Roll for 60"h freestanding screen**

---

5. Metal Color:

ABZ	Aged Bronze**	SBZ	Soft Bronze**
GLD	Gold **	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black	STS	Stardust Silver
PEW	Pewter		

** Select metal finishes - Add $150 list per item

JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request, on Indie. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.

---

6. Power Center

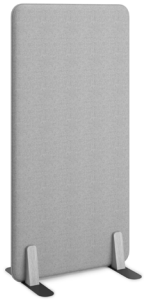
EC30 - Under Mount

- Cubby shelf mounted simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong power cord/field installed.
- Specify Black (B) or White (W) add $363 list each. Can be left or right mounted under the cubby shelf. Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add $187 list for optional Graphite cord.

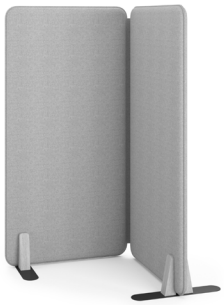
STC (Sound Transmission Class) - represents a material or



product's ability to block sound from traveling through a wall, ceiling, floor or other building assembly.



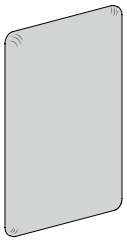
NRC (Noise Reduction Coefficient) - measure the amount of energy absorbed when it strikes a particular surface.



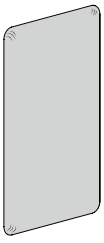
Note: In any application, determining the overall acoustic value of a space can only be determined by testing space with all surface elements present. STC test was preformed on a single 60"h x 48"w freestanding screen and NRC test was performed on a double 60"h x 78"w freestanding screen.

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1½	1⅜	36	48	28	3	**INW3648RTUP**	COM $664 A $680 B $712 C $765 D $835 E $906 F $1,014 G $1,129 H $1,254 I $1,448 J $1,681



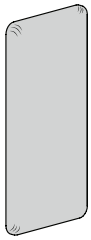
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1½	1⅜	30	48	23	2	**INW3048RTUP**	COM $661 A $677 B $707 C $762 D $831 E $902 F $1,011 G $1,126 H $1,251 I $1,445 J $1,678



Specification information shown at right.

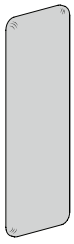
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	48	19	2	**INW2448RTUP**	**COM $550** **A $566** **B $596** **C $651** **D $720** **E $791** **F $899** **G $1,015** **H $1,140** **I $1,334** **J $1,568**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	48	15	2	**INW1848RTUP**	**COM $487** **A $504** **B $533** **C $589** **D $658** **E $728** **F $837** **G $953** **H $1,078** **I $1,271** **J $1,505**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

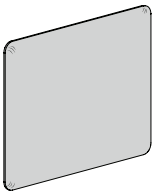
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

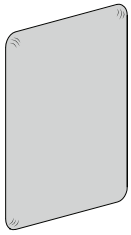
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	36	28	3	INW4836RTUP	COM $650 A $664 B $689 C $735 D $792 E $851 F $940 G $1,039 H $1,141 I $1,302 J $1,497



- horizontal wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	30	36	18	2	INW3036RTUP	COM $625 A $638 B $663 C $708 D $766 E $826 F $915 G $1,013 H $1,115 I $1,277 J $1,471

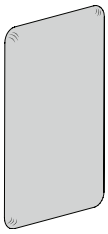


- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1¼

Specification information shown at right.

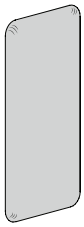
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	36	15	2	INW2436RTUP	COM $519 A $532 B $557 C $604 D $662 E $720 F $810 G $909 H $1,011 I $1,172 J $1,366



- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	36	11	1	INW1836RTUP	COM $429 A $443 B $468 C $514 D $571 E $631 F $720 G $818 H $921 I $1,083 J $1,277



- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1¼

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

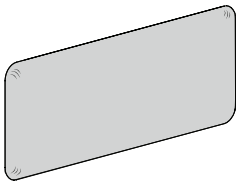
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1	1⅜	48	30	23	2	INW4830RTUP	COM $642 A $653 B $675 C $712 D $757 E $804 F $876 G $954 H $1,037 I $1,166 J $1,321
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1	1⅜	36	30	18	2	INW3630RTUP	COM $607 A $618 B $639 C $676 D $722 E $768 F $841 G $918 H $1,001 I $1,130 J $1,285
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · hortizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1	1⅜	48	24	19	2	INW4824RTUP	COM $550 A $561 B $582 C $618 D $664 E $712 F $783 G $861 H $942 I $1,073 J $1,227
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1	1⅜	36	24	15	2	INW3624RTUP	COM $503 A $513 B $533 C $570 D $617 E $664 F $736 G $813 H $896 I $1,025 J $1,179

Specification information shown at right.

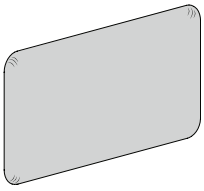
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	18	15	2	**INW4818RTUP**	**COM $470** **A $479** **B $494** **C $521** **D $556** **E $592** **F $647** **G $704** **H $766** **I $864** **J $979**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	18	11	1	**INW3618RTUP**	**COM $431** **A $439** **B $455** **C $481** **D $517** **E $552** **F $606** **G $664** **H $726** **I $824** **J $939**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

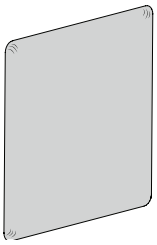
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

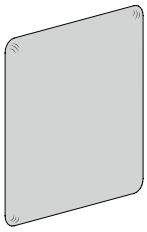
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	48	38	3	INW4848SQUP	COM $686 A $703 B $734 C $788 D $856 E $928 F $1,037 G $1,152 H $1,277 I $1,470 J $1,704



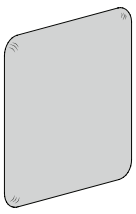
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	36	21	2	INW3636SQUP	COM $641 A $655 B $680 C $726 D $785 E $843 F $933 G $1,031 H $1,133 I $1,295 J $1,489



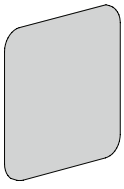
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	24	10	1	INW2424SQUP	COM $436 A $445 B $467 C $504 D $550 E $596 F $669 G $747 H $829 I $959 J $1,113



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	18	7	1	INW1818SQUP	COM $394 A $402 B $418 C $444 D $480 E $515 F $569 G $628 H $690 I $787 J $904

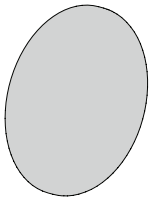


- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

Specification information shown at right.

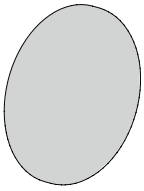
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	24	10	1	**INW24RDUP**	**COM $436** **A $445** **B $467** **C $504** **D $550** **E $596** **F $669** **G $747** **H $829** **I $959** **J $1,113**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	18	7	1	**INW18RDUP**	**COM $394** **A $402** **B $418** **C $444** **D $480** **E $515** **F $569** **G $628** **H $690** **I $787** **J $904**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

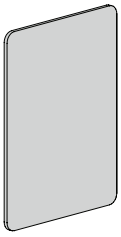
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

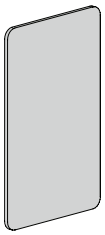
- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1½	1	36	48	28	3	**INW3648RTUT**	COM $689 A $705 B $736 C $790 D $860 E $930 F $1,039 G $1,154 H $1,279 I $1,472 J $1,706

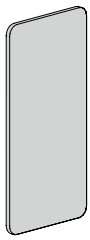
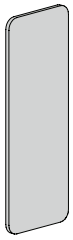


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1½	1	30	48	23	2	**INW3048RTUT**	COM $677 A $693 B $724 C $778 D $848 E $918 F $1,027 G $1,142 H $1,268 I $1,461 J $1,694



Specification information shown at right.

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile  · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1 ½	1	24	48	19	2	INW2448RTUT	COM $587 A $603 B $633 C $688 D $757 E $828 F $936 G $1,052 H $1,176 I $1,370 J $1,604
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile  · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1 ½	1	18	48	15	2	INW1848RTUT	COM $518 A $533 B $565 C $619 D $689 E $760 F $868 G $983 H $1,109 I $1,301 J $1,535

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

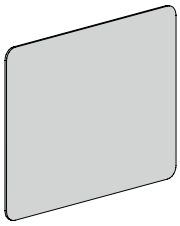
Specifications

· ½" soft tack core face
· ¼" hard board backer panel
· covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
· extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

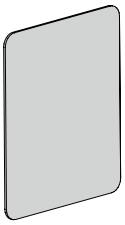
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	36	28	3	**INW4836RTUT**	COM $673 A $686 B $712 C $757 D $814 E $874 F $963 G $1,061 H $1,164 I $1,325 J $1,520

- hortizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1¼



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	30	36	18	2	**INW3036RTUT**	COM $640 A $654 B $679 C $725 D $783 E $842 F $931 G $1,029 H $1,132 I $1,294 J $1,488

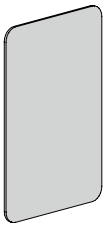
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1¼



Specification information shown at right.

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1 ¼	1	24	36	15	2	INW2436RTUT	COM $524 A $539 B $563 C $608 D $667 E $725 F $814 G $913 H $1,015 I $1,176 J $1,371



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1 ¼	1	18	36	11	1	INW1836RTUT	COM $438 A $453 B $477 C $523 D $581 E $639 F $728 G $827 H $929 I $1,090 J $1,285



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· ½" soft tack core face
· ¼" hard board backer panel
· covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
· extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

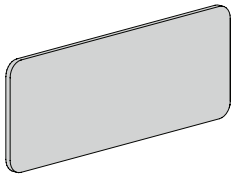
Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1	1	48	30	23	2	INW4830RTUT	COM $656 A $668 B $689 C $725 D $771 E $818 F $890 G $968 H $1,050 I $1,179 J $1,335
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1	1	36	30	18	2	INW3630RTUT	COM $626 A $636 B $656 C $693 D $740 E $787 F $858 G $936 H $1,018 I $1,148 J $1,302
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1	1	48	24	19	2	INW4824RTUT	COM $587 A $596 B $618 C $654 D $701 E $748 F $819 G $897 H $979 I $1,110 J $1,263
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1	1	36	24	15	2	INW3624RTUT	COM $507 A $518 B $540 C $576 D $621 E $669 F $741 G $818 H $900 I $1,031 J $1,185

Specification information shown at right.

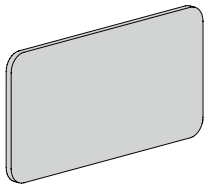
Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	18	15	2	INW4818RTUT	COM $502 A $509 B $525 C $552 D $588 E $623 F $677 G $735 H $798 I $893 J $1,011



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	18	11	1	INW3618RTUT	COM $460 A $468 B $483 C $511 D $546 E $582 F $636 G $693 H $756 I $852 J $970



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1 ½	1	48	48	38	3	INW4848SQUT	COM $737 A $754 B $785 C $839 D $909 E $978 F $1,087 G $1,203 H $1,327 I $1,521 J $1,754
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1 ¼	1	36	36	21	2	INW3636SQUT	COM $686 A $701 B $725 C $771 D $829 E $888 F $977 G $1,076 H $1,177 I $1,339 J $1,534
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1	1	24	24	10	1	INW2424SQUT	COM $465 A $476 B $497 C $532 D $579 E $627 F $699 G $776 H $858 I $989 J $1,142
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: ¾	1	18	18	7	1	INW1818SQUT	COM $416 A $424 B $439 C $466 D $502 E $537 F $591 G $649 H $712 I $807 J $925

Specification information shown at right.

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1	1	24	24	10	1	INW24RDUT	COM $465 A $476 B $497 C $532 D $579 E $627 F $699 G $776 H $858 I $989 J $1,142
Round - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: ¾	1	18	18	7	1	INW18RDUT	COM $416 A $424 B $439 C $466 D $502 E $537 F $591 G $649 H $712 I $807 J $925

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· ½" soft tack core face
· ¼" hard board backer panel
· covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
· extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

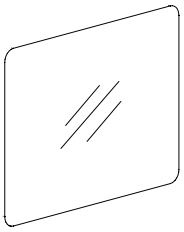
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · 4mm white back painted tempered glass · hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame · metal backer sheet for use with magnets	⅝	36	48	39	4	**INW3648RTMBG**	**$3,312**
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · 4mm white back painted tempered glass · hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame · metal backer sheet for use with magnets	⅝	30	48	32	4	**INW3048RTMBG**	**$2,643**
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · 4mm white back painted tempered glass · hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame · metal backer sheet for use with magnets	⅝	24	48	26	3	**INW2448RTMBG**	**$2,374**
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · 4mm white back painted tempered glass · hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame · metal backer sheet for use with magnets	⅝	18	48	20	2	**INW1848RTMBG**	**$1,694**

Specification information shown at right.

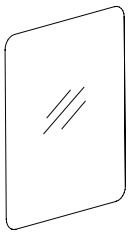
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	36	39	4	**INW4836RTMBG**	**$3,368**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	30	36	25	3	**INW3036RTMBG**	**$2,041**



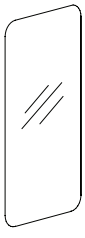
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile framee
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	36	20	2	**INW2436RTMBG**	**$1,932**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	36	15	2	**INW1836RTMBG**	**$1,408**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

To Order, Specify:

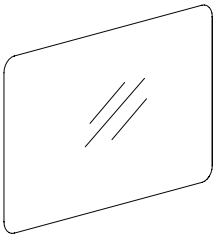
❶ Model Number

Specifications

- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

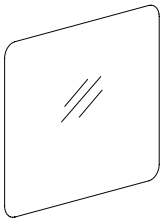
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	30	32	4	INW4830RTMBG	$2,725



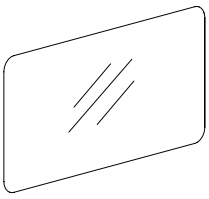
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	30	25	3	INW3630RTMBG	$2,069



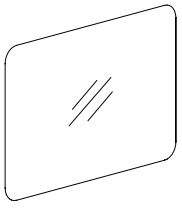
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	24	26	3	INW4824RTMBG	$2,485



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	24	20	2	INW3624RTMBG	$1,985

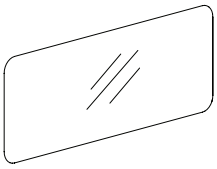


- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Specification information shown at right.

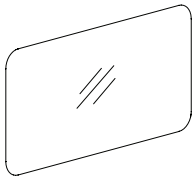
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	18	20	2	**INW4818RTMBG**	**$1,832**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	18	15	2	**INW3618RTMBG**	**$1,490**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

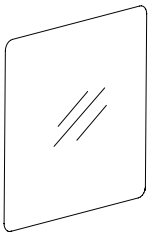
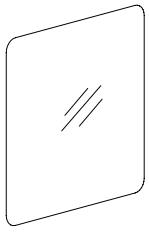
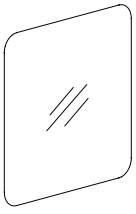
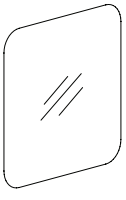
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

Specifications

- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

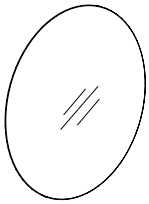
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile  · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · 4mm white back painted tempered glass · hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame · metal backer sheet for use with magnets	⅝	48	48	50	6	**INW4848SQMBG**	**$3,927**
Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile  · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · 4mm white back painted tempered glass · hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame · metal backer sheet for use with magnets	⅝	36	36	30	3	**INW3636SQMBG**	**$2,453**
Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile  · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · 4mm white back painted tempered glass · hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame · metal backer sheet for use with magnets	⅝	24	24	14	2	**INW2424SQMBG**	**$1,358**
Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile  · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · 4mm white back painted tempered glass · hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame · metal backer sheet for use with magnets	⅝	18	18	9	1	**INW1818SQMBG**	**$982**

Specification information shown at right.

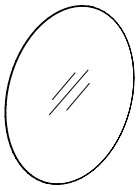
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	24	12	2	**INW24RDMBG**	**$2,262**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	18	9	1	**INW18RDMBG**	**$1,832**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

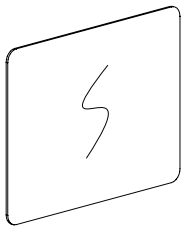
Specifications
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	36	48	43	3	**INW3648RTMBL**	**$983**
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	30	48	37	2	**INW3048RTMBL**	**$867**
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	24	48	30	2	**INW2448RTMBL**	**$749**
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	18	48	22	2	**INW1848RTMBL**	**$596**

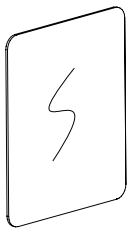
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	36	43	3	INW4836RTMBL	$983



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	30	36	28	2	INW3036RTMBL	$722



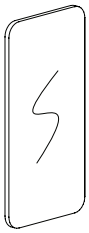
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	36	22	2	INW2436RTMBL	$545



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	36	18	1	INW1836RTMBL	$512



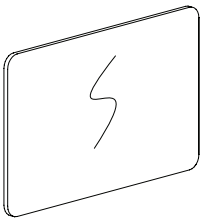
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

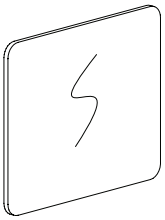
Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	30	37	2	**INW4830RTMBL**	**$867**



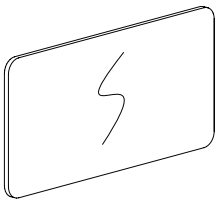
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	30	28	2	**INW3630RTMBL**	**$722**



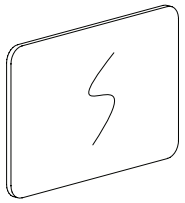
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	24	30	2	**INW4824RTMBL**	**$749**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	24	22	2	**INW3624RTMBL**	**$545**

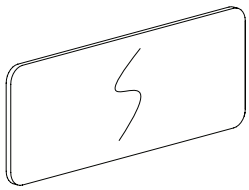


- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Specification information shown at right.

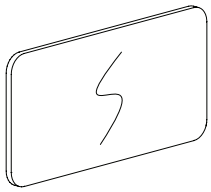
Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	18	22	2	**INW4818RTMBL**	**$596**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	18	18	1	**INW3618RTMBL**	**$512**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

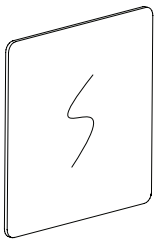
Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

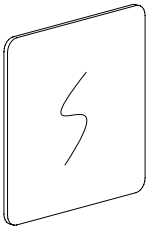
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	48	57	3	**INW4848SQMBL**	**$1,218**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



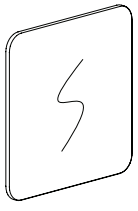
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	36	33	2	**INW3636SQMBL**	**$806**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



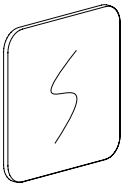
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW2424SQMBL**	**$518**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



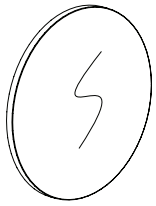
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW1818SQMBL**	**$380**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



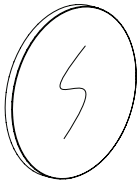
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW24RDMBL**	**$512**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Round - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW18RDMBL**	**$397**



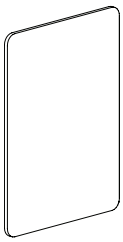
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

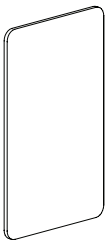
Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	48	43	3	INW3648RTV	$1,077	$1,207



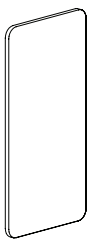
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	48	37	2	INW3048RTV	$1,022	$1,144



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	48	30	2	INW2448RTV	$967	$1,085



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

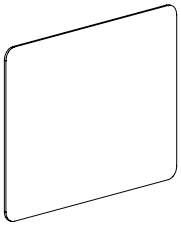
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	48	22	2	INW1848RTV	$877	$984



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

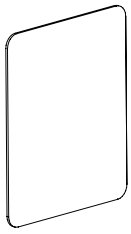
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	36	43	3	**INW4836RTV**	**$1,077**	**$1,207**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	36	28	2	**INW3036RTV**	**$956**	**$1,071**



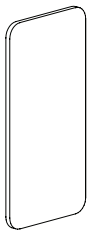
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	36	22	2	**INW2436RTV**	**$911**	**$1,021**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	36	18	1	**INW1836RTV**	**$834**	**$933**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (W)
- c.) White Oak (WK1)
- d.) Double Cut (DC1)

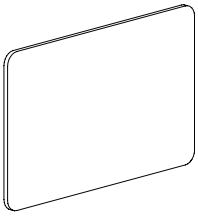
❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish
- d.) Double Cut Finish

Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

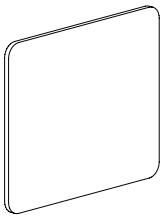
Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	30	37	2	**INW4830RTV**	**$1,022**	**$1,144**



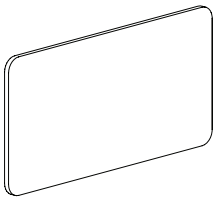
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	30	28	2	**INW3630RTV**	**$956**	**$1,071**



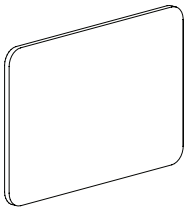
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	24	30	2	**INW4824RTV**	**$967**	**$1,085**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

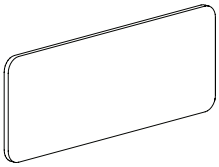
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	24	22	2	**INW3624RTV**	**$911**	**$1,021**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

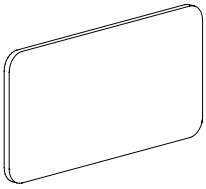
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	18	22	2	**INW4818RTV**	**$877**	**$984**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	18	18	1	**INW3618RTV**	**$834**	**$933**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (W)
- c.) White Oak (WK1)
- d.) Double Cut (DC1)

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish
- d.) Double Cut Finish

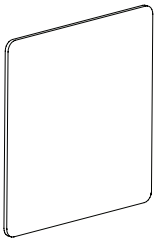
Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

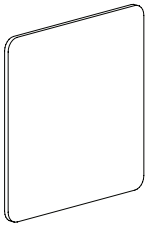
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	48	57	3	INW4848SQV	$1,195	$1,338

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



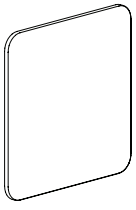
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	36	33	2	INW3636SQV	$995	$1,114

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



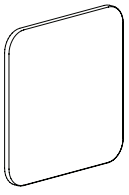
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	16	1	INW2424SQV	$853	$956

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	11	1	INW1818SQV	$774	$868

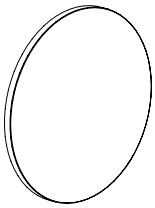
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



Specification information shown at right.

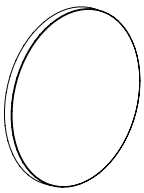
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Round - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW24RDV**	**$818**	**$917**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Round - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW18RDV**	**$774**	**$868**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (W)
- c.) White Oak (WK1)
- d.) Double Cut (DC1)

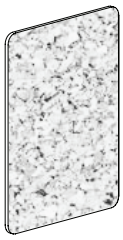
❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish
- d.) Double Cut Finish

Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

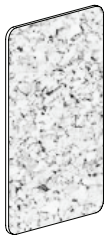
Cork - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	48	21	3	**INW3648RTC**	**$1,259**



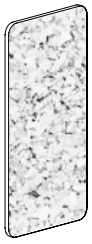
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	48	17	3	**INW3048RTC**	**$874**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	48	14	2	**INW2448RTC**	**$779**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

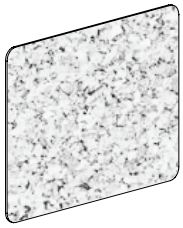
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	48	11	2	**INW1848RTC**	**$615**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

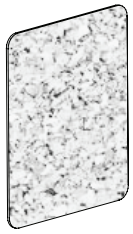
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	36	21	3	**INW4836RTC**	**$1,259**



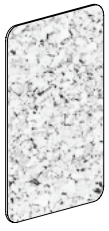
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	36	13	2	**INW3036RTC**	**$702**



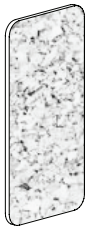
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	36	11	2	**INW2436RTC**	**$605**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	36	8	1	**INW1836RTC**	**$506**



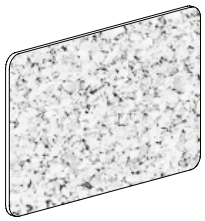
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

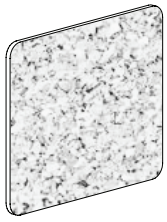
Cork - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	30	17	2	**INW4830RTC**	**$874**



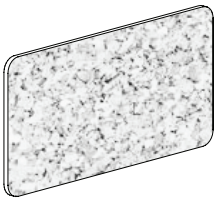
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	30	13	2	**INW3630RTC**	**$702**



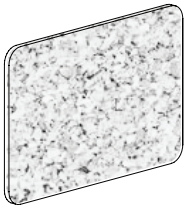
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	24	14	2	**INW4824RTC**	**$779**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

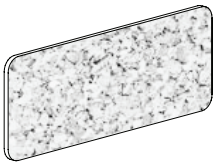
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	24	11	2	**INW3624RTC**	**$605**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

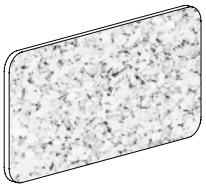
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	18	11	2	**INW4818RTC**	**$615**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	18	8	1	**INW3618RTC**	**$506**



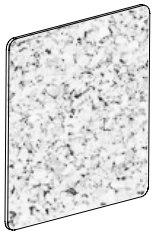
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½″ thick panel
- natural cork ¼″ thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

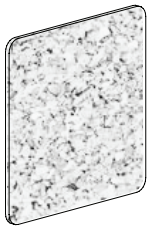
Cork - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	48	28	3	INW4848SQC	$1,275



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	36	16	2	INW3636SQC	$809



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	7	1	INW2424SQC	$470



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	4	1	INW1818SQC	$358



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	7	1	INW24RDC	$470



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Round - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	7	1	INW18RDC	$358



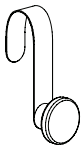
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½″ thick panel
- natural cork ¼″ thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

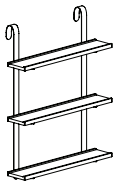
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307WR-KNOB**	**$240**



- supported by a radius metal hook
- solid maple knob standard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $21 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

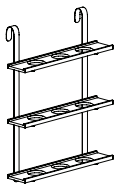
Shelves - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WR-3SHELF**	**$818**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WR-2SHELF**	**$641**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WR-1SHELF**	**$456**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾″
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3SHELF specify and add $115 list, -2SHELF specify and add $78 list or -1SHELF specify and add $41 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

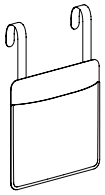
Planter Shelves - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WR-3PLANTER**	**$860**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WR-2PLANTER**	**$670**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WR-1PLANTER**	**$469**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- solid maple planter shelves standard
- planter shelf with nine 3½″ holes for plant containers
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3PLANTER specify and add $115 list, -2PLANTER specify and add $78 list or -1PLANTER specify and add $41 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

Pouch - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅝	14	20	2	1	**INA1111WR-POUCH**	**$539**

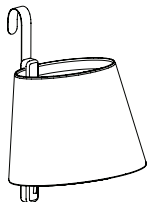


- supported by two radius metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Specification information shown at right.

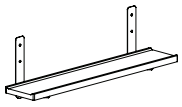
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sconce Lamp - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	17⅛	15	22	9	4	**INA1522WR-SCONCE**	**$777**



- supported by a radius metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on cord 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $27 list

Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	**INA0524T**	**$392**



- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $41 list

To Order, Specify:

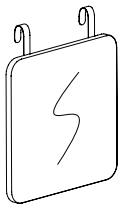
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
  a.) Standard Maple (M)
  b.) Premium Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
  c.) Premium White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish - Accessory Knob, Shelf, Planter, Lamp or Tray
  a.) Maple Finish (M)
  b.) Walnut Finish (W)
  c.) White Oak Finish (WK1)
  d.) Paint Color
❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

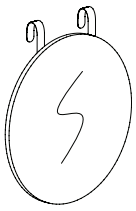
Specifications

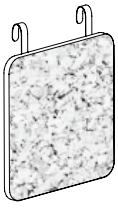
- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Laminate Marker Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA2424WR-SQM**	**$546**
Round Laminate Marker Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA24WR-RDM**	**$539**
Square Cork Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	8	2	**INA2424WR-SQC**	**$512**
Round Cork Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	7	2	**INA24WR-RDC**	**$512**





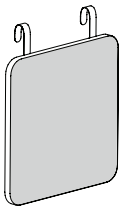




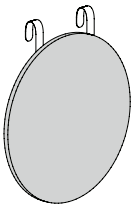
Specification information shown at right.

Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square Tackboard Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · ½" soft tack core face · ¼" hardwood backer panel · covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery · com ydg: 1	2⅛	48	48	11	2	INA2424WR-SQUT	COM $505 A $515 B $537 C $573 D $619 E $667 F $738 G $816 H $898 I $1,028 J $1,183



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round Tackboard Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · ½" soft tack core face · ¼" hardwood backer panel · covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery · com ydg: 1½	2⅛	24	24	11	2	INA24WR-RDUT	COM $506 A $523 B $553 C $607 D $677 E $748 F $855 G $972 H $1,097 I $1,290 J $1,524



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

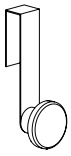
❸ Metal Color - See Metal Colors Options

Specifications

· 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

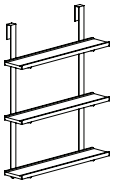
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307WS-KNOB**	**$240**



- supported by a metal hook
- solid maple knob standard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $21 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

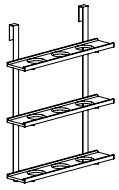
Shelves - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WS-3SHELF**	**$818**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WS-2SHELF**	**$641**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WS-1SHELF**	**$456**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾″
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3SHELF specify and add $115 list, -2SHELF specify and add $78 list or -1SHELF specify and add $41 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed)

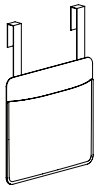
Planter Shelves - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WS-3PLANTER**	**$860**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WS-2PLANTER**	**$670**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WS-1PLANTER**	**$469**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- planter shelf with nine 3½″ holes for plant containers
- maple planter shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3PLANTER specify and add $115 list, -2PLANTER specify and add $78 list or -1PLANTER specify and add $41 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

Pouch - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅝	14	20	2	1	**INA1111WS-POUCH**	**$539**

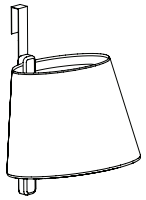


- supported by two metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Specification information shown at right.

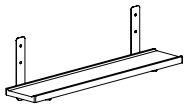
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sconce Lamp - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	17⅛	15	22	9	4	**INA1522WS-SCONCE**	**$777**



- supported by a radius metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on cord 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $27 list

Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	**INA0524T**	**$392**



- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $41 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) Standard Maple (M)
- b.) Premium Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) Premium White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish - Accessory Knob, Shelf, Planter, Lamp or Tray
- a.) Maple Finish (M)
- b.) Walnut Finish (W)
- c.) White Oak Finish (WK1)
- d.) Paint Color

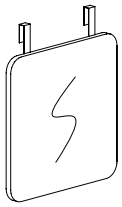
❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

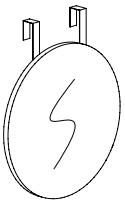
Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

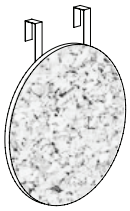
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Marker Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · white markboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA2424WS-SQM**	**$546**
Round - Laminate Marker Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · white markboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA24WS-RDM**	**$539**
Square - Cork Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	8	2	**INA2424WS-SQC**	**$512**
Round - Cork Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	7	2	**INA24WS-RDC**	**$512**





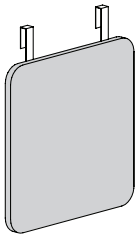




Specification information shown at right.

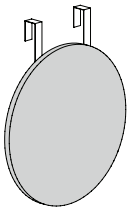
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	48	48	11	2	**INA2424WS-SQUT**	COM $505 A $515 B $537 C $573 D $619 E $667 F $738 G $816 H $898 I $1,028 J $1,183



- supported by two radius metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	24	24	11	2	**INA24WS-RDUT**	COM $506 A $523 B $553 C $607 D $677 E $748 F $855 G $972 H $1,097 I $1,290 J $1,524



- supported by two radius metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

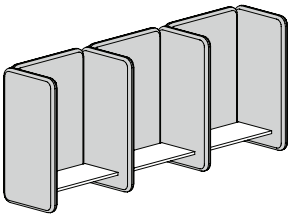
❸ Metal Color - See Metal Colors Options

Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

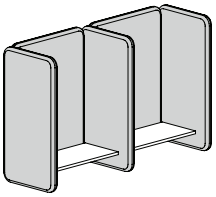
Conversation Cubby - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Triple Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	86	36	140	39	**INW8636CUPL**	COM $4,067 A $4,151 B $4,316 C $4,605 D $4,978 E $5,350 F $5,929 G $6,549 H $7,211 I $8,246 J $9,487



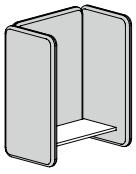
- triple section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
- com ydg: 8

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Double Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	58	36	97	27	**INW5836CUPL**	COM $3,124 A $3,189 B $3,318 C $3,545 D $3,835 E $4,127 F $4,579 G $5,064 H $5,581 I $6,389 J $7,358



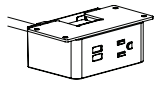
- double section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
- com ydg: 6¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	30	36	52	14	**INW3036CUPL**	COM $1,778 A $1,815 B $1,886 C $2,014 D $2,177 E $2,341 F $2,593 G $2,864 H $3,155 I $3,606 J $4,150



- single section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
- com ydg: 3½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center - Under Mount	2¾	4	2 5/16			**EC30**	$363

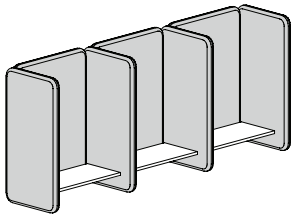


- 10' - three prong plug power cord
- shelf mounted simplex receptacle and two USBoverall mounting bracket tabs: 5″w
- field installed under cubby shelf in desired location
- specify black or white - cord will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $187 list

Specification information shown at right.

Conversation Cubby - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit

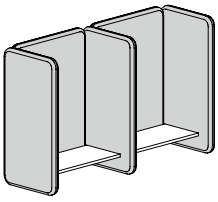
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Triple Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	86	36	140	39	**INW8636CUPV**	COM $4,226 A $4,308 B $4,474 C $4,764 D $5,136 E $5,508 F $6,087 G $6,707 H $7,369 I $8,403 J $9,644



- triple section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84

com ydg: 8

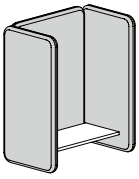
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Double Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	58	36	97	27	**INW5836CUPV**	COM $2,967 A $3,033 B $3,162 C $3,388 D $3,679 E $3,970 F $4,423 G $4,907 H $5,423 I $6,231 J $7,200



- double section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84

com ydg: 6¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	30	36	52	14	**INW3036CUPV**	COM $1,894 A $1,930 B $2,003 C $2,129 D $2,291 E $2,455 F $2,710 G $2,979 H $3,270 I $3,721 J $4,264



- single section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84

com ydg: 3½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Shelf Material:

a,) Veneer See Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf Options

1.) Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), Walnut (W) or Double Cut (DC1)

2.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Solid Laminates See Conversation Cubby with Solid Laminate Shelf Options

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

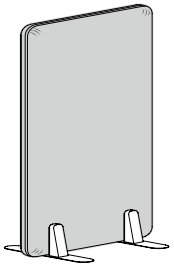
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood back panel frame
- two 12 mm sandwiched birch plywood wing panels
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning on back panel and each face of wing panels
- two solid hardwood wall mounting cleats per section
- ¾" thickness 3 ply balanced shelf construction
- veneer edge band on veneer shelf
- 1mm PVC edge band on laminate shelf

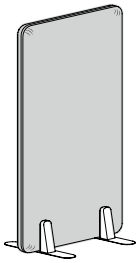
Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	48	60	73	9	INF4860-1SUP	COM $1,819 A $1,891 B $2,029 C $2,275 D $2,588 E $2,902 F $3,391 G $3,914 H $4,473 I $5,345 J $6,392



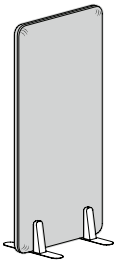
- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $189 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 6¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	36	60	60	7	INF3660-1SUP	COM $1,686 A $1,744 B $1,858 C $2,056 D $2,313 E $2,568 F $2,966 G $3,393 H $3,847 I $4,560 J $5,411



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $189 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 5½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	30	60	50	6	INF3060-1SUP	COM $1,487 A $1,539 B $1,643 C $1,824 D $2,056 E $2,289 F $2,651 G $3,039 H $3,454 I $4,099 J $4,874

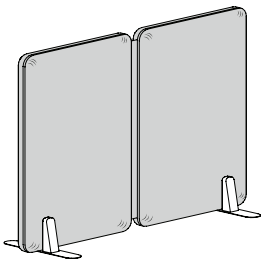


- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $189 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 5

Specification information shown at right.

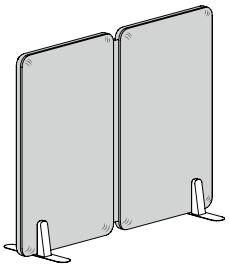
Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	98	60	134	12	INF4860-2SUP	COM	$2,842
							A	$2,949
							B	$3,162
							C	$3,532
							D	$4,008
							E	$4,487
							F	$5,228
							G	$6,023
							H	$6,871
							I	$8,196
							J	$9,786



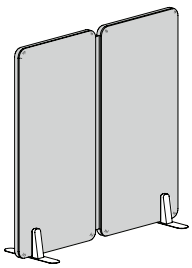
- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $189 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 10¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	74	60	107	10	INF3660-2SUP	COM	$2,649
							A	$2,737
							B	$2,914
							C	$3,222
							D	$3,617
							E	$4,013
							F	$4,627
							G	$5,286
							H	$5,991
							I	$7,088
							J	$8,408



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $189 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 8½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	62	60	89	9	INF3060-2SUP	COM	$2,240
							A	$2,315
							B	$2,467
							C	$2,728
							D	$3,064
							E	$3,403
							F	$3,928
							G	$4,490
							H	$5,090
							I	$6,027
							J	$7,151



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $189 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 7¼

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
  a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
  b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
  c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish
  a.) Maple Finish
  b.) Walnut Finish
  c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Color - See Metal Colors Options

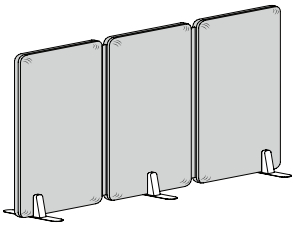
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

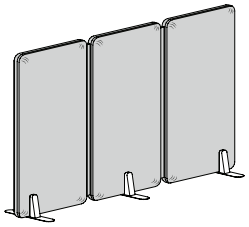
Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	148	60	199	16	INF4860-3SUP	COM $4,098 A $4,243 B $4,534 C $5,039 D $5,691 E $6,342 F $7,357 G $8,441 H $9,601 I $11,411 J $13,581



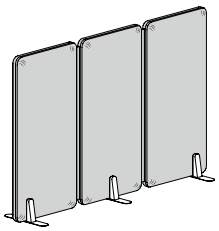
- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $281 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 14

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	112	60	158	13	INF3660-3SUP	COM $3,360 A $3,483 B $3,726 C $4,152 D $4,699 E $5,245 F $6,095 G $7,007 H $7,979 I $9,499 J $11,321



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $281 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 11¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	94	60	132	11	INF3060-3SUP	COM $3,292 A $3,403 B $3,627 C $4,015 D $4,515 E $5,015 F $5,794 G $6,627 H $7,517 I $8,907 J $10,573

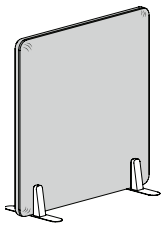


- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $281 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 10¾

Specification information shown at right.

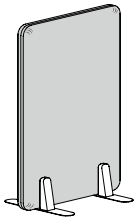
Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	48	48	62	7	**INF4848-1SUP**	COM $1,713 A $1,774 B $1,894 C $2,103 D $2,369 E $2,637 F $3,053 G $3,499 H $3,975 I $4,718 J $5,609



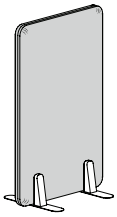
- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $189 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 5¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	36	48	51	6	**INF3648-1SUP**	COM $1,605 A $1,655 B $1,753 C $1,924 D $2,146 E $2,367 F $2,711 G $3,079 H $3,471 I $4,086 J $4,822



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $189 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 4¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	30	48	44	5	**INF3048-1SUP**	COM $1,474 A $1,522 B $1,616 C $1,778 D $1,988 E $2,197 F $2,523 G $2,872 H $3,245 I $3,826 J $4,525



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $189 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 4½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❺ Metal Color - See Metal Colors Options

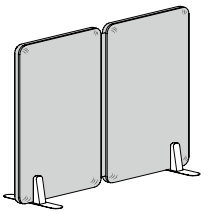
Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

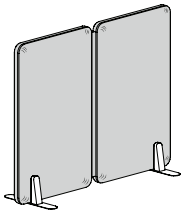
Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	98	48	112	10	**INF4848-2SUP**	COM $2,643 A $2,731 B $2,908 C $3,215 D $3,611 E $4,006 F $4,622 G $5,281 H $5,985 I $7,083 J $8,400



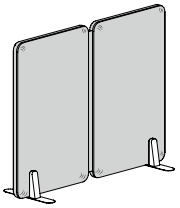
- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $189 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 8½

48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	74	48	89	8	**INF3648-2SUP**	COM $2,499 A $2,575 B $2,726 C $2,987 D $3,325 E $3,662 F $4,188 G $4,749 H $5,349 I $6,287 J $7,410



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $189 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 7¼

48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	62	48	76	7	**INF3048-2SUP**	COM $2,195 A $2,258 B $2,383 C $2,600 D $2,879 E $3,159 F $3,592 G $4,057 H $4,554 I $5,329 J $6,261

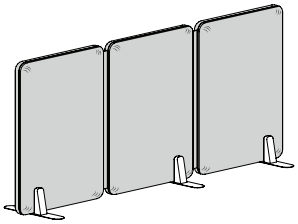


- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $189 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 6

Specification information shown at right.

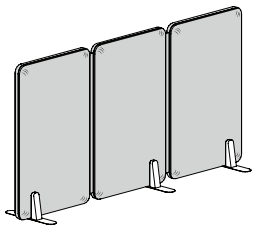
Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	148	48	166	13	**INF4848-3SUP**	COM $3,805 A $3,926 B $4,164 C $4,579 D $5,114 E $5,650 F $6,483 G $7,374 H $8,326 I $9,812 J $11,597



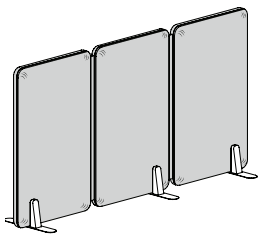
- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $281 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 11½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	112	48	131	11	**INF3648-3SUP**	COM $3,607 A $3,708 B $3,911 C $4,263 D $4,718 E $5,172 F $5,878 G $6,633 H $7,440 I $8,700 J $10,213



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $281 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 9¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	94	48	112	9	**INF3048-3SUP**	COM $3,211 A $3,304 B $3,483 C $3,801 D $4,207 E $4,615 F $5,247 G $5,927 H $6,651 I $7,782 J $9,139



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $281 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 8¾

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
  a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
  b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
  c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish
  a.) Maple Finish
  b.) Walnut Finish
  c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Color - See Metal Colors Options

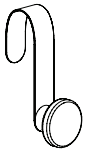
Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

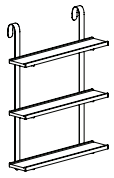
Freestanding Screen Accessories

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Freestanding Screen Accessory	3⅞	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307F-KNOB**	**$240**



- supported by a metal hook
- solid maple knob stanard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $21 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

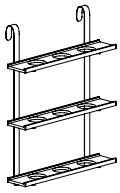
Shelves - Freestanding Screen Accessories	6⅝	24	32	9	4	**INA2432F-3SHELF**	**$818**
	6⅝	24	20	7	3	**INA2420F-2SHELF**	**$641**
	6⅝	24	8	5	2	**INA2408F-1SHELF**	**$456**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾"
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3SHELF specify and add $115 list, -2SHELF specify and add $78 list or -1SHELF specify and add $41 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

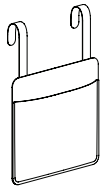
Planter Shelves - Freestanding Screen Accessories	6⅝	24	32	9	4	**INA2432F-3PLANTER**	**$860**
	6⅝	24	20	7	3	**INA2420F-2PLANTER**	**$670**
	6⅝	24	8	5	2	**INA2408F-1PLANTER**	**$469**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- planter shelf with nine 3½" holes for plant containers
- solid maple planter shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3PLANTER specify and add $115 list, -2PLANTER specify and add $78 list or -1PLANTER specify and add $41 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

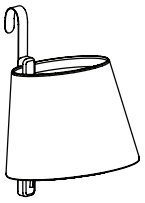
Pouch - Freestanding Screen Accessory	3⅜	14	20	2	1	**INA1111F-POUCH**	**$539**



- supported by two metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

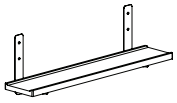
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Scone Lamp - Freestanding Screen Accessory	17⅞	15	22	9	4	**INA1522F-SCONCE**	**$777**



- supported by a metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- select Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support stand
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $27 list

Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	**INA0524T**	**$392**



- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $41 list

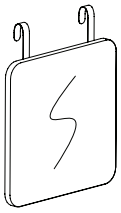
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Freestanding Screen Accessories

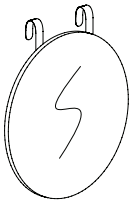
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Marker Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	24	24	17	2	**INA2424F-SQM**	**$546**

- supported by two metal hooks
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



Round - Laminate Marker Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	24	24	17	2	**INA24F-RDM**	**$539**

- supported by two metal hooks
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



Square - Cork Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	24	24	8	2	**INA2424F-SQC**	**$512**

- supported by two metal hooks
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face



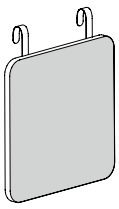
Round - Cork Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	24	24	7	2	**INA24F-RDC**	**$512**

- supported by two metal hooks
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face



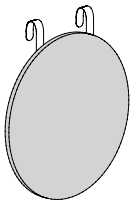
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	48	48	11	2	**INA2424F-SQUT**	COM $505 A $515 B $537 C $573 D $619 E $667 F $738 G $816 H $898 I $1,028 J $1,183



- supported by two metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	24	24	11	2	**INA24F-RDUT**	COM $506 A $523 B $553 C $607 D $677 E $748 F $855 G $972 H $1,097 I $1,290 J $1,524



- supported by two metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Metal Color - See Metal Colors Options

Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

Jude Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Plastic Color**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only**

Example:

JU413C	B	HRV	EWM	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(plastic color)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium	SABC	Sable Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VALC	Valley Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FLX	Flax		
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

Paint Color - Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	SRM	Stop Red
MGM	Morning Fog	TRC	Tricorn Black

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:

Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

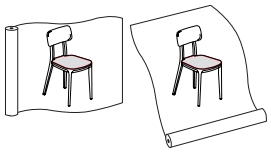
- Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:

Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price
Armless Guest Chair with Plastic Seat and Back	JU413A · plastic seat and back	Dimensions	D	W	H	$682
		Overall	19½	16	31½	
		Seat	16	15¾	18½	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
				Ctn Wt	13	
				Cu Ft	8	



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless Guest Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back	JU413C · upholstered seat · plastic back	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $874
		Overall	19½	16	31½	A $884
		Seat	16	15¾	18½	B $904
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $937
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13	D $980
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	8	E $1,021
						F $1,089
						G $1,160
						H $1,237
						I $1,357
						J $1,498
						L1 $1,212
						L2 $1,308



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless Guest Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back	JU413D · upholstered seat and back	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $955
		Overall	19½	16	31½	A $963
		Seat	16	15¾	18½	B $984
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,017
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13	D $1,059
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	8	E $1,102
						F $1,171
						G $1,241
						H $1,317
						I $1,435
						J $1,578
						L1 $1,291
						L2 $1,386



Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price
Counter Height Stool with Plastic Seat and Back	**JU414A** · plastic seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $23 list each	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	$999
		Overall	20¾	17	37⅜	
		Seat	16	15¾	26¼	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
				Ctn Wt	14	
				Cu Ft	10	

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Counter Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back	**JU414C** · upholstered seat · plastic back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $23 list each	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,189 A $1,200 B $1,220 COL/C $1,252 D $1,296 E $1,337 F $1,406 G $1,476 H $1,554 I $1,671 J $1,816 L1 $1,529 L2 $1,623
		Overall	20¾	17	37⅜	
		Seat	16	15¾	26¼	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	14	
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10	

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Counter Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back	**JU414D** · upholstered seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $23 list each	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,280 A $1,288 B $1,308 COL/C $1,339 D $1,382 E $1,425 F $1,493 G $1,566 H $1,642 I $1,759 J $1,903 L1 $1,617 L2 $1,712
		Overall	20¾	17	37⅜	
		Seat	16	15¾	26¼	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	14	
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Paint Color Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Plastic is polypropylene.
· Upholstered seats and backs use polyurethane foam.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price
Barstool with Plastic Seat and Back	JU418A · plastic seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $23 list each	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W** / **H**	$1,034
		Overall	22	17½ / 42	
		Seat	16	15¾ / 30½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**	
				Ctn Wt	15
				Cu Ft	12



Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price Per Grade
Barstool with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back	JU418C · upholstered seat · plastic back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $23 list each	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W** / **H**	COM $1,230
		Overall	22	17½ / 42	A $1,241
		Seat	16	15¾ / 30½	B $1,261
		Upholstery		**Shipping**	COL/C $1,295
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt 15	D $1,336
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft 12	E $1,380
					F $1,448
					G $1,519
					H $1,595
					I $1,712
					J $1,855
					L1 $1,572
					L2 $1,667



Barstool with Upholstered Seat and Back	JU418D · upholstered seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $23 list each	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W** / **H**	COM $1,290
		Overall	22	17½ / 42	A $1,301
		Seat	16	15¾ / 30½	B $1,320
		Upholstery		**Shipping**	COL/C $1,353
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt 15	D $1,396
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft 12	E $1,439
					F $1,506
					G $1,576
					H $1,652
					I $1,773
					J $1,916
					L1 $1,630
					L2 $1,726



Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Lounge Chair	**JU420D**		COM $1,978
	· upholstered seat and back		A $1,996
			B $2,034
			COL/C $2,102
			D $2,189
			E $2,273
			F $2,406
			G $2,549
			H $2,702
			I $2,941
			J $3,226
			L1 $2,654
			L2 $2,846

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	28¾	27
Seat	20	28	17

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	14

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Paint Color Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Plastic is polypropylene.
· Upholstered seats and backs use polyurethane foam.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Knox Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Plastic Color or Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Handle Cut Out - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Arm Option - Arctic Silver Nylon (ASP) or Matte Black Nylon (MBK) - no upcharge**
- ☐ **6. Optional Wood Cap - add $98 list per arm**
- ☐ **7. Metal Frame - upcharge applies for chrome**
- ☐ **8. Swivel Base - Black Nylon (BL) - no upcharge or Polished Aluminum (PA) - add $103 list**
- ☐ **9. Table Top Material - Laminate or Walnut Veneer (WA1)**

Example:

KN3001WUF	MA1	HRV	HC	MAHARAM	MESSENGER	NY	ASL
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(handle cut out)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(arm)	(metal color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

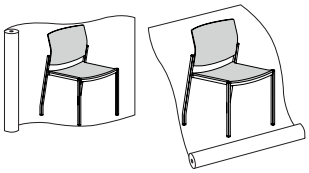
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes

3. Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

Plastic Colors:

BWH	Bright White	SDB	Salty Blue
CYP	Cyberspace	SEB	Secure Blue
GRM	Grey Matters	TBM	Tricorn Black
PON	Poinsettia Red	WGR	Worldly Grey

Maple Wood Species (MA1):

ALM	Ale Medium	MCH	Mocha
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	PRL	Praline
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium	TRF	Truffle
BUT	Butterscotch	UMB	Umber
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	VALC	Valley Coordinate
CLA	Classic	VEN	Venetian
CLL	Collectors	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate		
ESP	Espresso		
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		
HRV	Harvest		
CKC	Khaki Coordinate		
MINC	Mineral Coordinate		

Walnut Wood Species (WA1) - upcharge applies

ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber
SIE	Sienna		

Double Cut Wood Species - Horizontal (DC1) - up charge applies

KHK	Khaki	STU	Studio Teak

4. Handle Cut Out Option -

Standard on Plastic Backs
Optional on Wood Backs, add $22 list per back
MBK Matte Black

5. Arm

Structural Nylon - no upcharge

ASP Arctic Silver
MBK Matte Black

---

6. Optional Wood Cap - add $98 list per arm

---

7. Metal Frame

Guest/Swivel Chairs & Tables

ABZ Aged Bronze - add $150 list
ASL Arcitc Silver
CHR Chrome - add $100 list
GLD Gold - add $150 list
MBK Matte Black
PEW Pewter
SBZ Soft Bronze - add $150 list

Stools

ABZ Aged Bronze - add $150 list
ASL Arcitc Silver
CHR Chrome - add $123 list
GLD Gold - add $150 list
MBK Matte Black
PEW Pewter
SBZ Soft Bronze - add $150 list

Bariatric & Multiple Seating

ABZ Aged Bronze - add $150 list
ASL Arcitc Silver
GLD Gold - add $150 list
MBK Matte Black
PEW Pewter
SBZ Soft Bronze - add $150 list

Inline Table Bracket

ASL Arctic Silver
MBK Matte Black

---

8. Swivel Base

BL Black Nylon
PA Polished Aluminum - add $103 list

---

9. Top Material Selection on Tables

Laminate:

ALB Alabaster
ALL Ale Light
BLK Black
BOL Bourbon Light
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BGL Brighton Light
CLL Collectors
DWH Designer White
FAW Fawn
FLO Florence Walnut
GRH Graphite
MIN Mineral
OAT Oatmeal Cookie
PIN Pinnacle Walnut
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Grey
STU Studio Teak
VAL Valley
VIN Vintage
WEA Weathered Ash

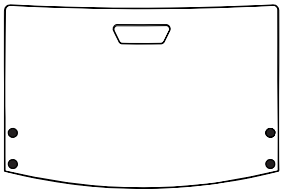
Maple Wood Species:

ALM Ale Medium
CAL Ale Light Coordinate
BBM Bourbon Medium
CBZ Brazilwood Coordinate
BARC Barrel Coordinate
CBO Bourbon Light Coordinate
CBG Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM Brighton Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CNDC Cinder Coordinate
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors
EGRC Egret Coordinate
ESP Espresso
FAWC Fawn Coordinate
FLX Flax
CGR Graphite Coordinate
HRV Harvest
CKC Khaki Coordinate
MINC Mineral Coordinate
MCH Mocha
CPI Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL Praline
RAVC Raven Coordinate
SABC Sable Coordinate
SIE Sienna
CST Studio Teak Coordinate
TRF Truffle
UMB Umber
VALC Valley Coordinate
VEN Venetian
CWE Weathered Ash Coordinate

Walnut Wood Species

ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
SIE Sienna
TRF Truffle
UMB Umber

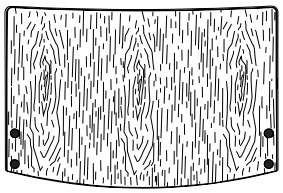
Back Materials



Plastic Back
Available Colors - see Pg KN2

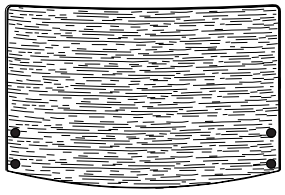
Handle cut is standard

Front fasteners match frame back
Screw caps match plastic color



Maple Veneer Back
Maple Finishes Available - see Pg KN2

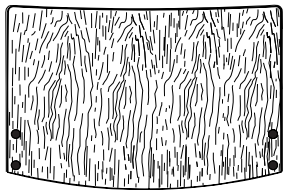
Front fasteners and screw cap covers co-ordinate with frame on armless models; Front fasteners match frame and arms on arm models



Double Cut Veneer - Horizontal
Available Finishes

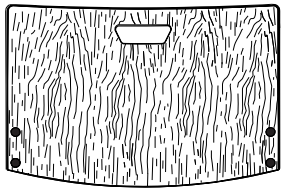
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

Add $32 list per back



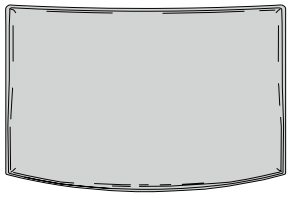
Walnut Veneer
Walnut Finishes Available
- see Pg KN2

Add $30 list per back



Handle Cut Out
Veneer back only

Add $22 list per back

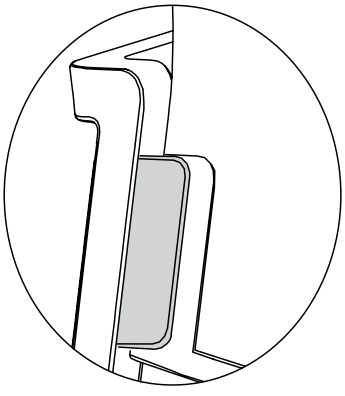


Upholstered Flex Back
Handle cut is NOT available

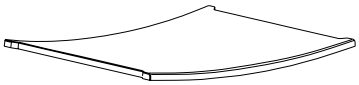
All fasteners are hidden on single chairs, stools and bariatric

Back Screw Cap Cover
All chairs with plastic on wood backs have screw cap covers on the back side.

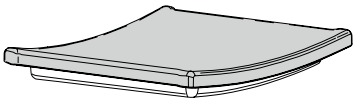
Upholstered multiply seating chairs have screw cap covers on the back side. All other upholstered chairs cover the hardware with the upholstery.



Seat Materials



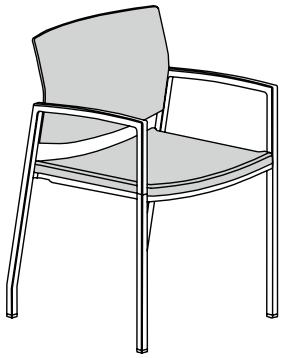
Plastic Seat
Available Colors - see Pg KN2



Upholstered Seat

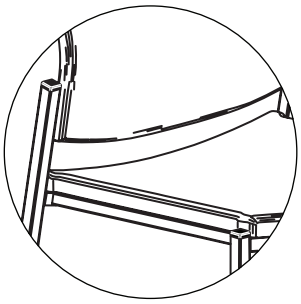
Seat pan offers a recess to add additional comfort
Seat foam is molded with a high resilient foam

Multiple Fabrics
Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery. When this feature is determined the unit **will be priced based on the highest grade fabric.** At the time of ordering identify the location of each textile according to the following code.



A = Seat
B = Back

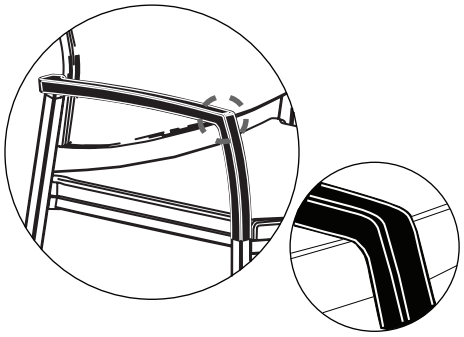
Arms



Armless
Available on guest, stools, bariatric and multiple seating

Armless style allows for linking

Tube cap matches the frame color



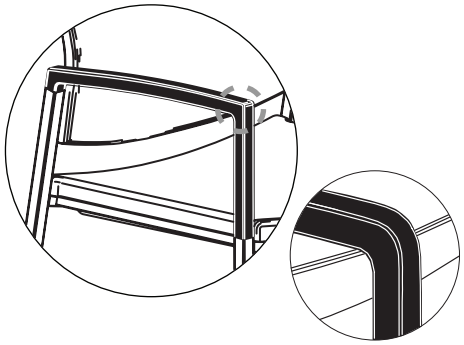
Flared Arms
Available on guest, stools, swivels or bariatric

Linking NOT available

Allows for stacking

Structural nylon - no upcharge
- arctic silver (ASP)
- matte black (MBK)

Wood cap - add $98 list per arm



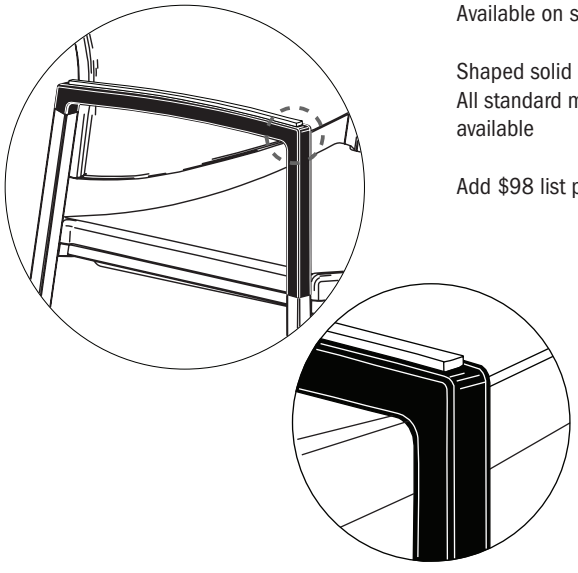
Straight Arm
Available on guest, stools, swivels, bariatric and multiple seating

Stacking NOT allowed

Structural nylon - no upcharge
- arctic silver (ASP)
- matte black (MBK)

Wood cap - add $98 list per arm

Optional Wood Cap



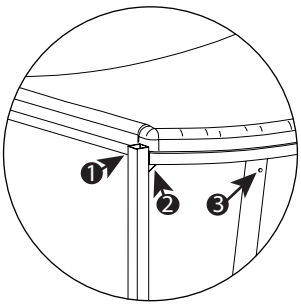
Available on straight and flared arms

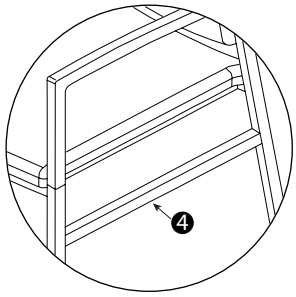
Shaped solid maple
All standard maple finishes and coordinate finishes available

Add $98 list per arm

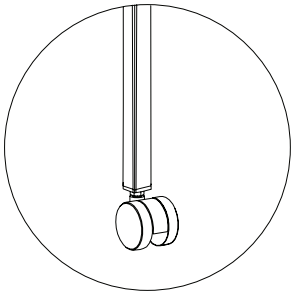
Specifications
Frame Construction

1. Tubular steel frame, $1^{7}/_{8}$", 12 gauge fabricated welded frame.
2. Caster and Bariatric chair frames have a gusset for additional strength.
3. All guest frames have a clear neoprene bumper on the inside of the leg to protect finish when stacking.
4. Multiple seating frames have front to back stretcher on each side section.
5. Multiple seating starter, adders and ender sections bolt together for assembly, instructions are included.



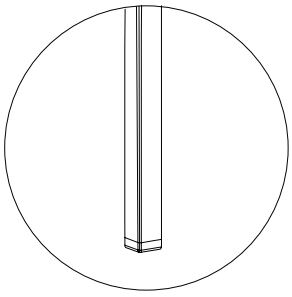


Casters



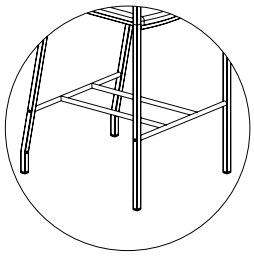
Guest chairs ending in a **C** are standard with a 50mm black nylon dual wheel caster.

Glides



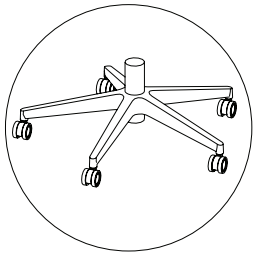
All other guest chairs, multiple seating, bariatric and stools are standard with nylon glides, color matched to frame

Foot Rail On Counter Stools

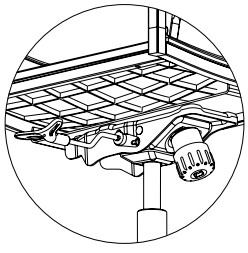


foot rail matches the frame color

Swivel Seating



black polyurethane base (standard)
polished aluminum base (optional)



limited tilt mechanism with tension adjustment and tilt lock - pneumatic height adjustment

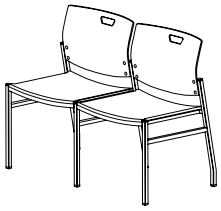
optional conference height mechanism

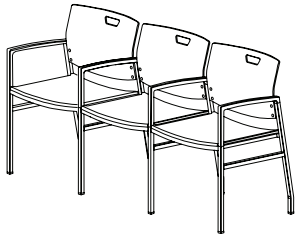
Creating Configurations with Chairs and Tables

Knox provides multiple seating, linking brackets and connecting brackets to build an array of solutions for public seating needs, see examples on the next page and learn the building blocks below.

Multiple Seating

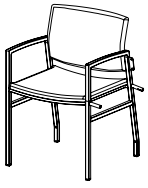
Unique model numbers have been created for two and three seat units.





Modular Multiple Seating

Multiple seating can also be ordered using modular components and assembled in the field. This allows for a row of chairs greater than three seats and only using one starter module. Adder and ender modules are shipped KD, instructions included.



starter module



adder module



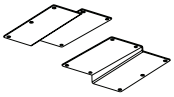
adder module



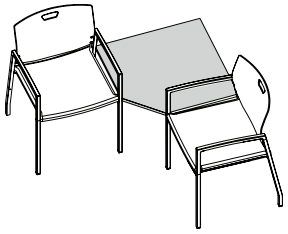
ender module

Connecting Tables

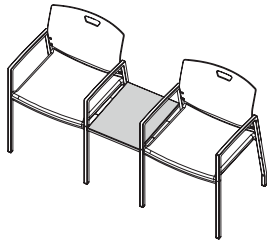
Tables can be added to any guest, bariatric or freestanding multiple seating model. Connecting brackets are installed on the underneath side of the table and require field installation.



connecting brackets
included with table



corner table

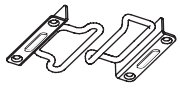


in-line table

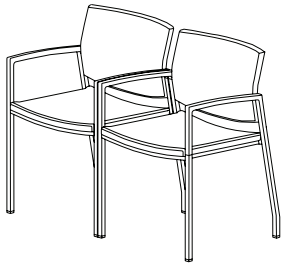
Linked Seating

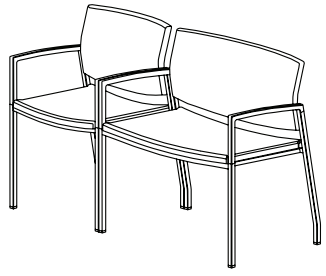
Guest, bariatric and freestanding multiple seating models can be linked together with linking brackets.

Brackets attach under seat rail and are installed in the field.



iinking brackets sold
separately KN30BRKT

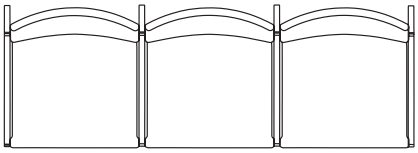




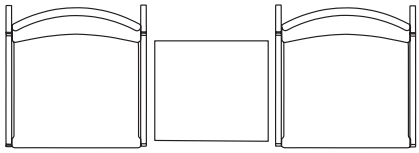
Linking, connecting and modular multiple seating available on armless and straight arm models with glides.

Configuration Typicals

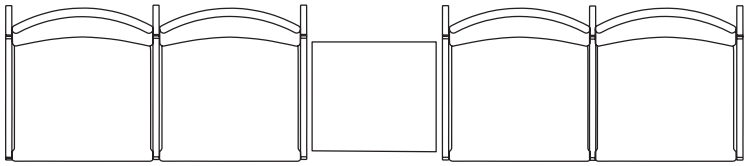
KN001



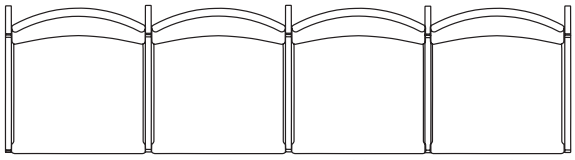
KN002



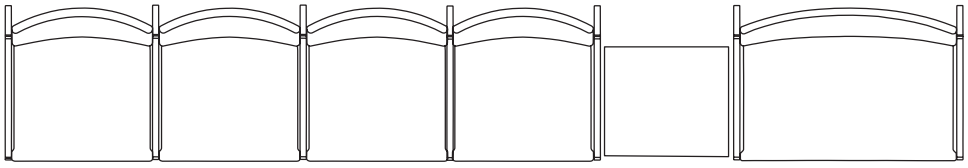
KN003



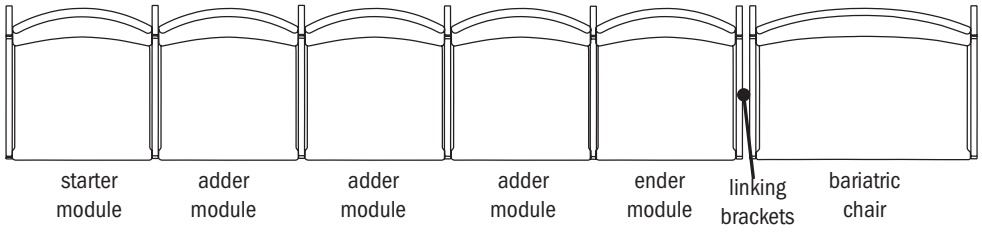
KN004



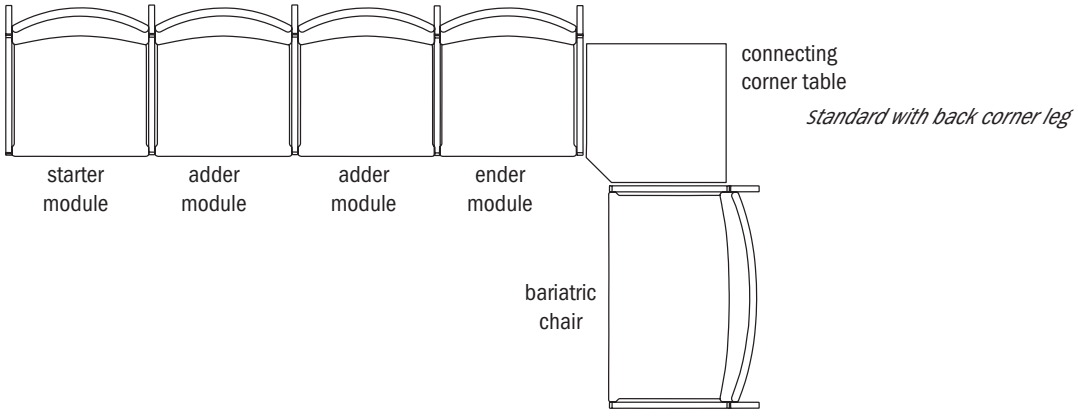
KN005



KN006



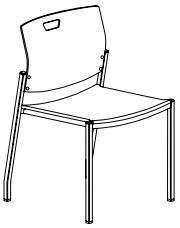
KN007



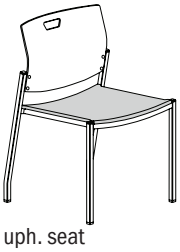
KNOX

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair



plastic seat



uph. seat

KN3003PP - All Plastic
KN3003PU - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$497
COM	$648
A	$656
B	$675
COL/C	$705
D	$746
E	$787
F	$847
G	$914
H	$984
I	$1,094
J	$1,227
L1	$926
L2	$1,006

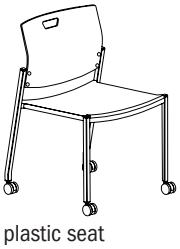
KN3003PP-3 - All Plastic
KN3003PU-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

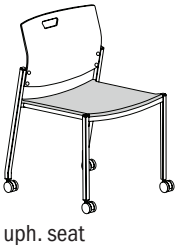
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

All Plastic	$1,279
COM	$1,650
A	$1,668
B	$1,703
COL/C	$1,766
D	$1,843
E	$1,924
F	$2,047
G	$2,180
H	$2,322
I	$2,541
J	$2,807
L1	$2,206
L2	$2,365

Armless Stack Chair with Casters



plastic seat



uph. seat

KN3003PPC - All Plastic
KN3003PUC - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$523
COM	$678
A	$688
B	$705
COL/C	$736
D	$776
E	$817
F	$878
G	$945
H	$1,015
I	$1,126
J	$1,258
L1	$958
L2	$1,037

KN3003PPC-3 - All Plastic
KN3003PUC-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

All Plastic	$1,333
COM	$1,703
A	$1,721
B	$1,756
COL/C	$1,819
D	$1,898
E	$1,979
F	$2,102
G	$2,233
H	$2,375
I	$2,595
J	$2,860
L1	$2,260
L2	$2,419

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WU

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$858
A	$868
B	$886
COL/C	$916
D	$957
E	$996
F	$1,058
G	$1,125
H	$1,195
I	$1,305
J	$1,438
L1	$1,137
L2	$1,216

KN3003WU-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $90 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $96 list
- optional handle cut out; add $66 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,170
A	$2,190
B	$2,225
COL/C	$2,286
D	$2,365
E	$2,446
F	$2,570
G	$2,700
H	$2,843
I	$3,063
J	$3,329
L1	$2,727
L2	$2,888

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

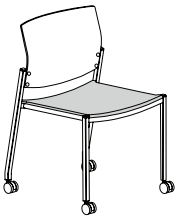
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair with Casters - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUC

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$881
A	$889
B	$908
COL/C	$937
D	$978
E	$1,017
F	$1,080
G	$1,144
H	$1,216
I	$1,327
J	$1,459
L1	$1,159
L2	$1,238

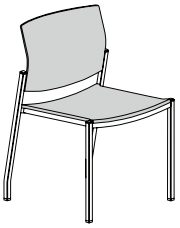
KN3003WUC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $90 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $96 list
- optional handle cut out; add $66 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,228
A	$2,247
B	$2,281
COL/C	$2,344
D	$2,423
E	$2,503
F	$2,626
G	$2,758
H	$2,899
I	$3,119
J	$3,384
L1	$2,784
L2	$2,943

Armless Stack Chair - All Upholstered



KN3003UU

- stacks six high
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$784
A	$799
B	$827
COL/C	$881
D	$946
E	$1,013
F	$1,115
G	$1,226
H	$1,342
I	$1,526
J	$1,747
L1	$1,248
L2	$1,380

KN3003UU-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

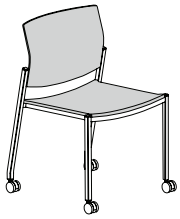
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,999
A	$2,033
B	$2,097
COL/C	$2,210
D	$2,356
E	$2,503
F	$2,727
G	$2,970
H	$3,229
I	$3,633
J	$4,119
L1	$3,019
L2	$3,310

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair with Casters - All Upholstered



KN3003UUC

- stacks six high
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$787
A	$802
B	$830
COL/C	$883
D	$948
E	$1,015
F	$1,117
G	$1,228
H	$1,345
I	$1,529
J	$1,750
L1	$1,250
L2	$1,382

KN3003UUC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,054
A	$2,086
B	$2,152
COL/C	$2,264
D	$2,409
E	$2,556
F	$2,782
G	$3,023
H	$3,283
I	$3,688
J	$4,173
L1	$3,074
L2	$3,365

To Order, Specify:

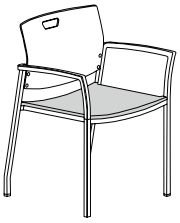
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description

Flared Arm Stack Chair



plastic seat



uph. seat

❶ Model

KN3001PPF - All Plastic
KN3001PUF - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

All Plastic	$592
COM	$734
A	$744
B	$761
COL/C	$792
D	$832
E	$872
F	$934
G	$999
H	$1,070
I	$1,180
J	$1,312
L1	$1,013
L2	$1,091

KN3001PPF-3 - All Plastic
KN3001PUF-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $292
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

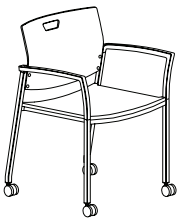
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

All Plastic	$1,539
COM	$1,910
A	$1,930
B	$1,963
COL/C	$2,025
D	$2,105
E	$2,185
F	$2,308
G	$2,439
H	$2,581
I	$2,801
J	$3,066
L1	$2,467
L2	$2,626

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Flared Arm Stack Chair with Casters



plastic seat



uph. seat

❶ Model

KN3001PPFC - All Plastic
KN3001PUFC - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- wall saver

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

All Plastic	$614
COM	$755
A	$765
B	$783
COL/C	$813
D	$852
E	$893
F	$956
G	$1,020
H	$1,091
I	$1,202
J	$1,334
L1	$1,035
L2	$1,113

KN3001PPFC-3 - All Plastic
KN3001PUFC-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $292 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

All Plastic	$1,592
COM	$1,963
A	$1,983
B	$2,017
COL/C	$2,079
D	$2,158
E	$2,238
F	$2,361
G	$2,493
H	$2,636
I	$2,856
J	$3,120
L1	$2,520
L2	$2,679

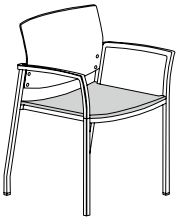
KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Stack Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUF

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$951
A	$961
B	$978
COL/C	$1,009
D	$1,048
E	$1,089
F	$1,152
G	$1,216
H	$1,287
I	$1,398
J	$1,530
L1	$1,230
L2	$1,308

KN3001WUF-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $90 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $96 list
- optional handle cut out; add $66 list
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $292 list
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,408
A	$2,428
B	$2,462
COL/C	$2,524
D	$2,603
E	$2,683
F	$2,807
G	$2,938
H	$3,081
I	$3,301
J	$3,566
L1	$2,965
L2	$3,125

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Flared Arm Chair with Casters - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



❶ Model

KN3001WUFC

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- wall saver

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

COM	$971
A	$981
B	$998
COL/C	$1,030
D	$1,069
E	$1,110
F	$1,170
G	$1,237
H	$1,307
I	$1,418
J	$1,550
L1	$1,250
L2	$1,329

KN3001WUFC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $90 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $96 list
- optional handle cut out; add $66 list
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $292 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,463
A	$2,482
B	$2,518
COL/C	$2,578
D	$2,657
E	$2,738
F	$2,862
G	$2,992
H	$3,135
I	$3,355
J	$3,621
L1	$3,019
L2	$3,180

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

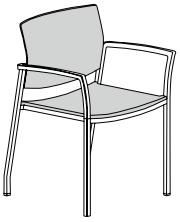
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Stack Chair - All Upholstered



KN3001UUF

- stacks six high
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$878
A	$894
B	$922
COL/C	$974
D	$1,041
E	$1,109
F	$1,210
G	$1,322
H	$1,438
I	$1,621
J	$1,842
L1	$1,342
L2	$1,475

KN3001UUF-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $292 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

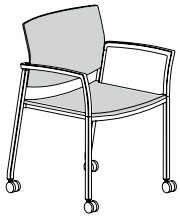
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,265
A	$2,299
B	$2,362
COL/C	$2,476
D	$2,621
E	$2,768
F	$2,992
G	$3,235
H	$3,495
I	$3,900
J	$4,384
L1	$3,286
L2	$3,577

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Stack Chair with Casters - All Upholstered



KN3001UUFC

- stacks six high
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$895
A	$913
B	$940
COL/C	$993
D	$1,058
E	$1,126
F	$1,227
G	$1,338
H	$1,455
I	$1,639
J	$1,861
L1	$1,360
L2	$1,493

KN3001UUFC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $292 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	16

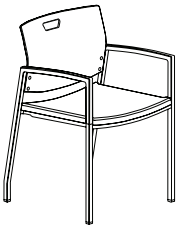
COM	$2,319
A	$2,352
B	$2,417
COL/C	$2,529
D	$2,675
E	$2,821
F	$3,047
G	$3,289
H	$3,548
I	$3,954
J	$4,438
L1	$3,339
L2	$3,630

To Order, Specify:

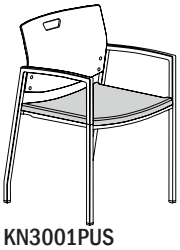
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Chair



KN3001PPS
plastic seat



KN3001PUS
uph. seat

KN3001PPS - All Plastic
KN3001PUS - Seat Uph.

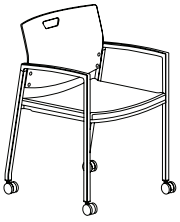
- non-stacking
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

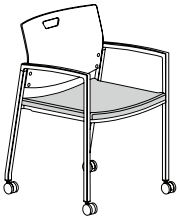
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$590
COM	$731
A	$742
B	$760
COL/C	$791
D	$830
E	$871
F	$932
G	$998
H	$1,069
I	$1,179
J	$1,311
L1	$1,011
L2	$1,090

Straight Arm Chair with Casters



KN3001PPFC
plastic seat



KN3003PUC
uph. seat

KN3001PPSC - All Plastic
KN3001PUSC - Seat Uph.

- non-stacking
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$612
COM	$754
A	$763
B	$781
COL/C	$812
D	$851
E	$892
F	$954
G	$1,019
H	$1,090
I	$1,201
J	$1,333
L1	$1,033
L2	$1,112

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUS

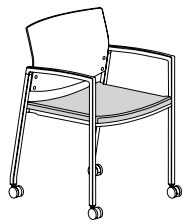
- non-stacking
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$950
A	$959
B	$976
COL/C	$1,008
D	$1,047
E	$1,088
F	$1,150
G	$1,215
H	$1,286
I	$1,397
J	$1,529
L1	$1,228
L2	$1,307

Straight Arm Chair with Casters - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSC

- non-stacking
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$983
A	$993
B	$1,010
COL/C	$1,041
D	$1,081
E	$1,121
F	$1,183
G	$1,249
H	$1,321
I	$1,429
J	$1,563
L1	$1,262
L2	$1,340

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

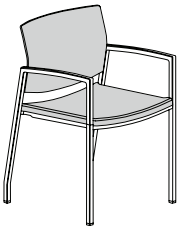
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Chair - All Upholstered



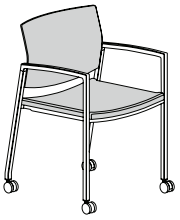
KN3001UUS

- non-stacking
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$877
A	$893
B	$921
COL/C	$973
D	$1,040
E	$1,106
F	$1,208
G	$1,321
H	$1,435
I	$1,620
J	$1,841
L1	$1,340
L2	$1,474

Straight Arm Chair with Casters - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSC

- non-stacking
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$897
A	$914
B	$941
COL/C	$994
D	$1,059
E	$1,127
F	$1,228
G	$1,339
H	$1,456
I	$1,640
J	$1,862
L1	$1,361
L2	$1,494

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Transport Cart	34	23¾	40⅜	29	22	TC01	$981



- 16 gauge steel tube
- 4" heavy duty casters
- only available in black
- stacks six armless or flared single chairs

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

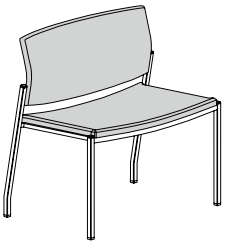
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered



KN3053UU

- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	32	32
Seat	17⅜	30	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,222
A	$1,247
B	$1,292
COL/C	$1,376
D	$1,482
E	$1,588
F	$1,751
G	$1,930
H	$2,116
I	$2,411
J	$2,764
L1	$1,963
L2	$2,176

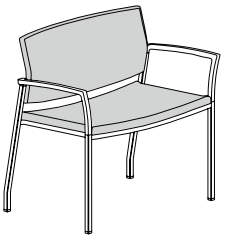
KN3053UU-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	32	32
Seat	17⅜	30	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	19

COM	$3,222
A	$3,282
B	$3,398
COL/C	$3,604
D	$3,869
E	$4,134
F	$4,546
G	$4,987
H	$5,458
I	$6,193
J	$7,075
L1	$5,076
L2	$5,603

Flared Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered



KN3051UUF

- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	34¾	32
Seat	17⅜	30	18½
Arm			26⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,322
A	$1,345
B	$1,392
COL/C	$1,475
D	$1,581
E	$1,688
F	$1,851
G	$2,028
H	$2,216
I	$2,510
J	$2,863
L1	$2,063
L2	$2,275

KN3051UUF-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $292 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

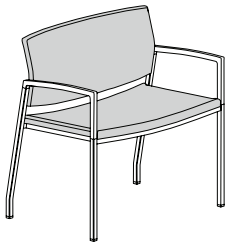
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	34¾	32
Seat	17⅜	30	18½
Arm			26⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	81
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM	$3,488
A	$3,548
B	$3,665
COL/C	$3,871
D	$4,135
E	$4,401
F	$4,813
G	$5,254
H	$5,724
I	$6,459
J	$7,343
L1	$5,343
L2	$5,871

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered



KN3051UUS

- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	32	32
Seat	17⅜	30	18½
Arm			26⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,322
A	$1,345
B	$1,392
COL/C	$1,475
D	$1,581
E	$1,688
F	$1,851
G	$2,028
H	$2,216
I	$2,510
J	$2,863
L1	$2,063
L2	$2,275

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

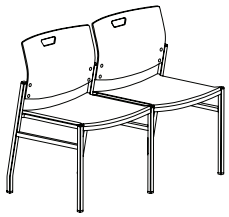
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back

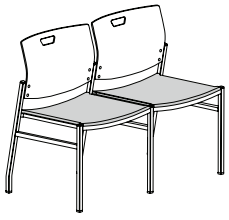
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Two Seat Unit



KN3092PP
plastic seat



KN3092PU
uph. seat

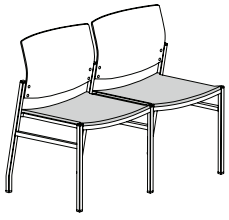
KN3092PP - All Plastic
KN3092PU - Uph. Seat
- shipped assembled
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

All Plastic	$1,043
COM	$1,299
A	$1,307
B	$1,326
COL/C	$1,356
D	$1,397
E	$1,435
F	$1,498
G	$1,565
H	$1,634
I	$1,745
J	$1,877
L1	$1,577
L2	$1,656

Armless Two Seat Unit - Wood Back/Uph. Seat



KN3092WU
- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $60 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $64 list
- optional handle cut out; add $44 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½

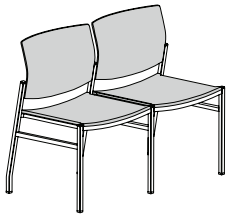
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,621
A	$1,630
B	$1,649
COL/C	$1,678
D	$1,719
E	$1,760
F	$1,821
G	$1,888
H	$1,958
I	$2,068
J	$2,201
L1	$1,900
L2	$1,980

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Two Seat Unit - All Upholstered



KN3092UU

- shipped assembled
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	19

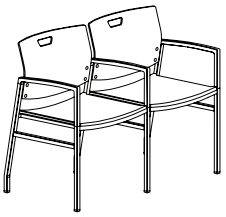
COM	$1,607
A	$1,630
B	$1,677
COL/C	$1,761
D	$1,867
E	$1,973
F	$2,137
G	$2,313
H	$2,501
I	$2,796
J	$3,149
L1	$2,349
L2	$2,560

To Order, Specify:

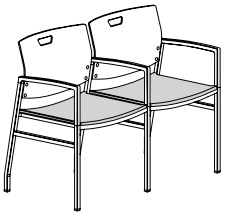
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Two Seat Unit



KN3092PPS
plastic seat



KN3092PUS
uph. seat

KN3092PPS- All Plastic
KN3092PUS- Uph. Seat

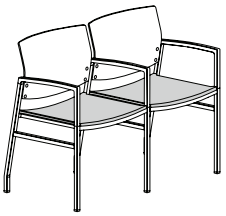
- shipped assembled
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $292 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

All Plastic	$1,180
COM	$1,434
A	$1,445
B	$1,461
COL/C	$1,493
D	$1,533
E	$1,573
F	$1,634
G	$1,700
H	$1,772
I	$1,882
J	$2,015
L1	$1,714
L2	$1,793

Straight Arm Two Seat Unit - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3092WUS

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $60 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $64 list
- optional handle cut out; add $44 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $292 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

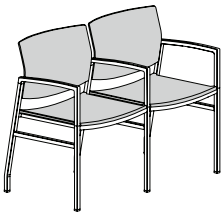
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,756
A	$1,767
B	$1,784
COL/C	$1,815
D	$1,856
E	$1,895
F	$1,957
G	$2,022
H	$2,094
I	$2,203
J	$2,335
L1	$2,036
L2	$2,115

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Straight Arm Two Seat Unit - All Upholstered



❶ Model

KN3092UUS

- shipped assembled
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $292 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,744
A	$1,771
B	$1,824
COL/C	$1,916
D	$2,036
E	$2,155
F	$2,340
G	$2,539
H	$2,751
I	$3,081
J	$3,478
L1	$2,577
L2	$2,816

KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

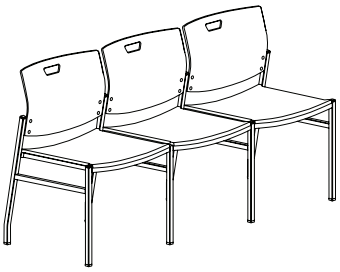
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back

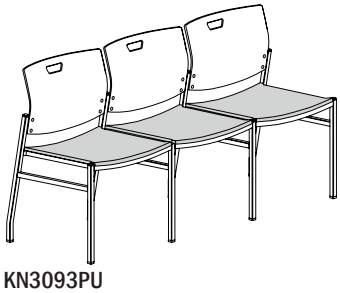
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Three Seat Unit



KN3093PP
plastic seat



KN3093PU
uph. seat

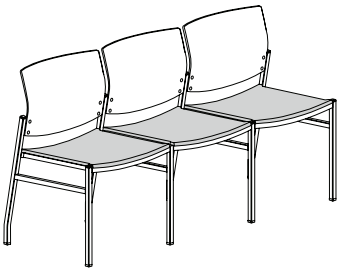
KN3093PP - All Plastic
KN3093PU - Uph. Seat

- shipped assembled
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	60	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	28

All Plastic	$1,530
COM	$1,933
A	$1,948
B	$1,978
COL/C	$2,030
D	$2,095
E	$2,161
F	$2,264
G	$2,375
H	$2,492
I	$2,675
J	$2,896
L1	$2,397
L2	$2,529

Armless Three Seat Unit - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3093WU

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $90 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $96 list
- optional handle cut out; add $66 list
- wall saver

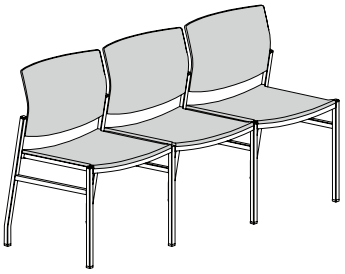
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	60	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	28

COM	$2,475
A	$2,491
B	$2,519
COL/C	$2,571
D	$2,637
E	$2,703
F	$2,806
G	$2,917
H	$3,033
I	$3,217
J	$3,437
L1	$2,938
L2	$3,070

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Three Seat Unit - All Upholstered



KN3093UU

- shipped assembled
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	60	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	28

COM	$2,398
A	$2,436
B	$2,514
COL/C	$2,647
D	$2,819
E	$2,991
F	$3,259
G	$3,546
H	$3,850
I	$4,330
J	$4,903
L1	$3,603
L2	$3,946

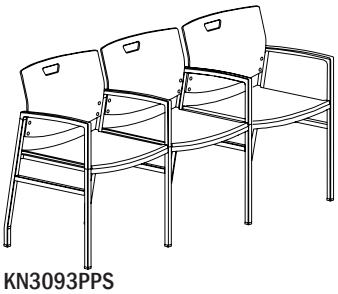
KNOX

To Order, Specify:

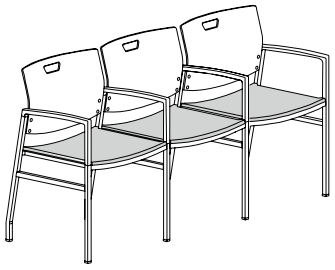
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Three Seat Unit



KN3093PPS
plastic seat



KN3093PUS
uph. seat

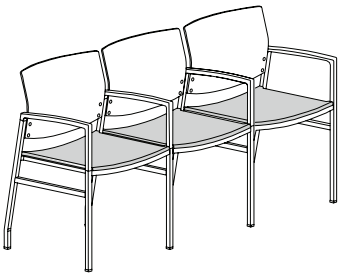
KN3093PPS - All Plastic
KN3093PUS - Seat Uph.

- shipped assembled
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $389 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	62	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	28

All Plastic	$1,704
COM	$2,121
A	$2,140
B	$2,176
COL/C	$2,237
D	$2,316
E	$2,397
F	$2,520
G	$2,651
H	$2,794
I	$3,013
J	$3,278
L1	$2,678
L2	$2,838

Straight Arm Three Seat Unit - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3093WUS

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $90 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $96 list
- optional handle cut out; add $66 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $389 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

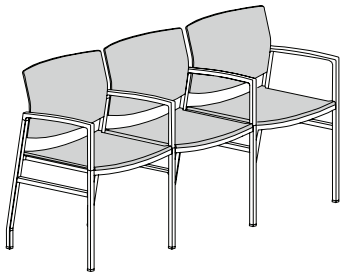
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	62	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	28

COM	$2,663
A	$2,682
B	$2,717
COL/C	$2,778
D	$2,858
E	$2,938
F	$3,061
G	$3,192
H	$3,335
I	$3,555
J	$3,821
L1	$3,219
L2	$3,379

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Three Seat Unit - All Upholstered



KN3093UUS

- shipped assembled
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $389 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

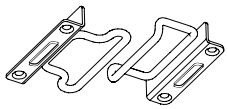
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	62	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	28

COM	$2,579
A	$2,619
B	$2,695
COL/C	$2,828
D	$3,002
E	$3,175
F	$3,441
G	$3,727
H	$4,034
I	$4,513
J	$5,084
L1	$3,786
L2	$4,129

KNOX

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Linking Bracket				1	1	KN30BRKT	$68



- matte black wire loop ganging bracket set

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back

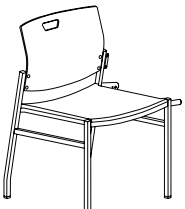
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back

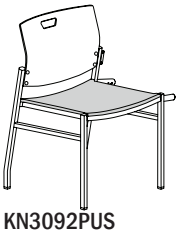
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Starter Module



KN3092PPS
plastic seat



KN3092PUS
uph. seat

KN3003PPS - All Plastic
KN3003PUS - Seat Uph.

- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$595
COM	$722
A	$730
B	$749
COL/C	$778
D	$819
E	$860
F	$921
G	$988
H	$1,058
I	$1,168
J	$1,301
L1	$1,000
L2	$1,080

Armless Starter Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUS

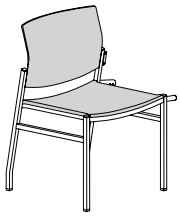
- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$959
A	$968
B	$986
COL/C	$1,016
D	$1,057
E	$1,096
F	$1,159
G	$1,225
H	$1,296
I	$1,406
J	$1,539
L1	$1,238
L2	$1,317

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Armless Starter Module - All Upholstered	KN3003UUS · starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components · requires setup with other modules, instructions included · connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details · screw cap cover will be provided to back attachment · wall saver		COM $887 A $902 B $931 COL/C $983 D $1,048 E $1,116 F $1,217 G $1,329 H $1,446 I $1,629 J $1,851 L1 $1,350 L2 $1,483



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

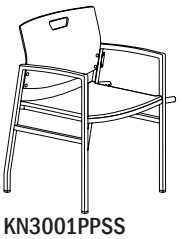
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back

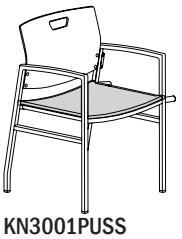
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Starter Module



KN3001PPSS
plastic seat



KN3001PUSS
uph. seat

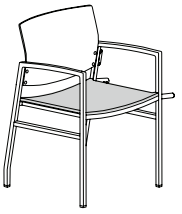
KN3001PPSS - All Plastic
KN3001PUSS - Seat Uph.

- non-stacking
- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$692
COM	$817
A	$826
B	$844
COL/C	$874
D	$915
E	$956
F	$1,016
G	$1,083
H	$1,154
I	$1,263
J	$1,397
L1	$1,095
L2	$1,175

Straight Arm Starter Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSS

- non-stacking
- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- wall saver

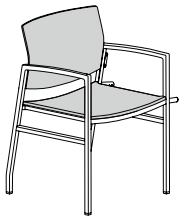
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,054
A	$1,063
B	$1,081
COL/C	$1,112
D	$1,153
E	$1,192
F	$1,254
G	$1,321
H	$1,390
I	$1,501
J	$1,633
L1	$1,333
L2	$1,412

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Straight Arm Starter Module - All Upholstered



❶ Model

KN3001UUSS

- non-stacking
- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- screw cap cover will be provided to back attachment
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

List Price Per Grade

COM	$982
A	$998
B	$1,027
COL/C	$1,079
D	$1,143
E	$1,211
F	$1,312
G	$1,424
H	$1,541
I	$1,725
J	$1,946
L1	$1,446
L2	$1,578

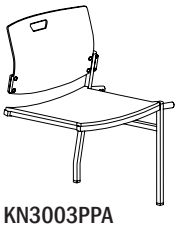
KNOX

To Order, Specify:

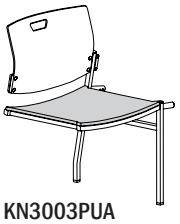
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Adder Module



KN3003PPA
plastic seat



KN3003PUA
uph. seat

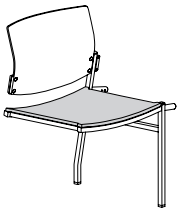
KN3003PPA - All Plastic
KN3003PUA - Seat Uph.

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$470
COM	$593
A	$602
B	$620
COL/C	$650
D	$691
E	$730
F	$793
G	$858
H	$930
I	$1,040
J	$1,173
L1	$872
L2	$951

Armless Adder Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUA

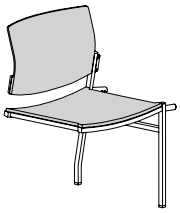
- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

COM	$815
A	$825
B	$842
COL/C	$873
D	$914
E	$954
F	$1,015
G	$1,081
H	$1,153
I	$1,262
J	$1,396
L1	$1,094
L2	$1,174

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless Adder Module - All Upholstered	KN3003UUA · connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run · requires setup with other modules, instructions included · connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details · wall saver	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$759
		Overall	21¼	19⅜	32	A	$773
		Seat	17⅜	19	18½	B	$802
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C	$854
		COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	12	D	$920
		COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10	E	$988
						F	$1,089
						G	$1,201
						H	$1,317
						I	$1,501
						J	$1,721
						L1	$1,222
						L2	$1,355



KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

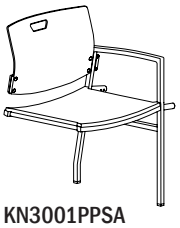
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back

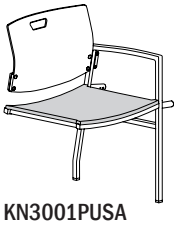
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm Adder Module



KN3001PPSA
plastic seat



KN3001PUSA
uph. seat

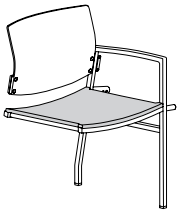
KN3001PPSA- All Plastic
KN3001PUSA - Seat Uph.

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $98 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$518
COM	$640
A	$649
B	$667
COL/C	$697
D	$738
E	$777
F	$840
G	$906
H	$976
I	$1,086
J	$1,218
L1	$919
L2	$998

Straight Arm Adder Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $98 list
- wall saver

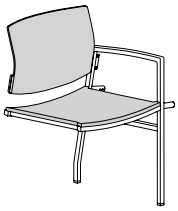
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

COM	$878
A	$888
B	$906
COL/C	$936
D	$976
E	$1,016
F	$1,079
G	$1,143
H	$1,215
I	$1,326
J	$1,458
L1	$1,158
L2	$1,237

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Adder Module - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $98 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$805
A	$823
B	$850
COL/C	$902
D	$968
E	$1,036
F	$1,137
G	$1,249
H	$1,365
I	$1,549
J	$1,771
L1	$1,270
L2	$1,403

KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

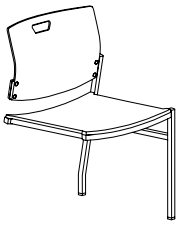
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back

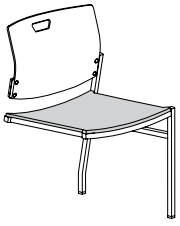
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Ender Module



KN3001PPE
plastic seat



KN3001PUE
uph. seat

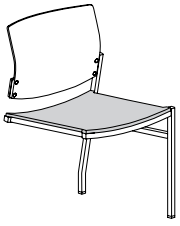
KN3003PPE - All Plastic
KN3003PUE - Seat Uph.

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$449
COM	$570
A	$580
B	$597
COL/C	$628
D	$668
E	$708
F	$770
G	$836
H	$908
I	$1,016
J	$1,150
L1	$849
L2	$929

Armless Ender Module - Wood Back /Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- wall saver

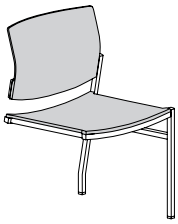
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			n/a
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

COM	$808
A	$817
B	$835
COL/C	$866
D	$906
E	$946
F	$1,008
G	$1,073
H	$1,143
I	$1,254
J	$1,386
L1	$1,086
L2	$1,165

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Ender Module - All Upholstered



KN3003UUE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$715
A	$730
B	$760
COL/C	$812
D	$877
E	$945
F	$1,046
G	$1,158
H	$1,275
I	$1,458
J	$1,678
L1	$1,179
L2	$1,311

KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

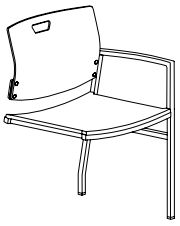
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back

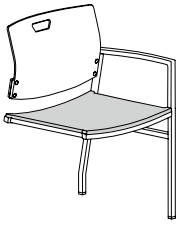
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Ender Module



KN3001PPSE
plastic seat



KN3001PUSE
uph. seat

KN3001PPSE - All Plastic
KN3001PUSE - Seat Uph.

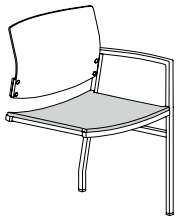
- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $98 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$495
COM	$618
A	$627
B	$644
COL/C	$675
D	$715
E	$755
F	$817
G	$883
H	$954
I	$1,063
J	$1,197
L1	$895
L2	$974

Straight Arm Ender Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $98 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

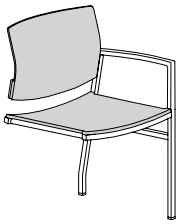
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

COM	$856
A	$866
B	$883
COL/C	$914
D	$954
E	$994
F	$1,056
G	$1,121
H	$1,192
I	$1,302
J	$1,434
L1	$1,135
L2	$1,213

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Ender Module - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $98 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$783
A	$798
B	$826
COL/C	$878
D	$945
E	$1,011
F	$1,113
G	$1,225
H	$1,340
I	$1,525
J	$1,746
L1	$1,247
L2	$1,379

KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

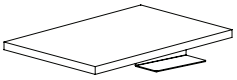
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back

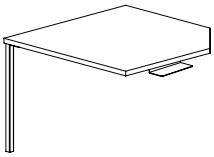
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Veneer
Inline Table	18	12	¾	6	1	**KNI1218L**	**$506**	
	18	12	¾	6	1	**KNI1218V**		**$759**
	18	18	¾	9	1	**KNI1818L**	**$528**	
	18	18	¾	9	1	**KNI1818V**		**$776**



- attaches to multiple unit chair, armless guest or straight arm guest with bracket that wraps bottom of chair; brackets included
- 14 gauge 6″ connector bracket
- specify bracket color arctic silver or matte black

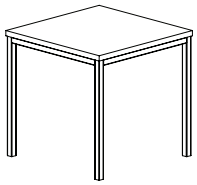
Connecting Corner Table	26	26	¾	12	1	**KNC2626L**	**$636**	
	26	26	¾	12	1	**KNC2626V**		**$884**



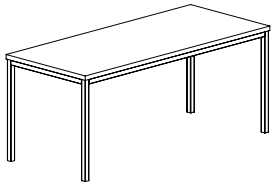
- attaches to multiple unit chair, armless guest or straight arm guest with bracket that wraps bottom of chair; brackets included
- tubular corner leg 1⅞″square 12 gauge with nylon tube glide
- 14 gauge 6″connecotor bracket

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Veneer
Side Table	18	18	18	15	5	KNF1818L	$665	
	18	18	18	15	5	KNF1818V		$913



Magazine Table	18	42	18	24	10	KNF1842L	$810	
	18	42	18	24	10	KNF1842V		$1,047



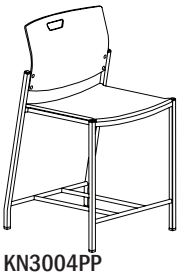
KNOX

To Order, Specify:

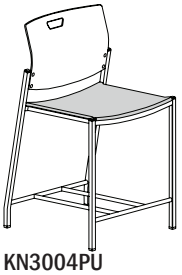
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate or Wood Finish - See Laminate or Wood Finish Options
❸ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Counter Stool



KN3004PP
plastic seat



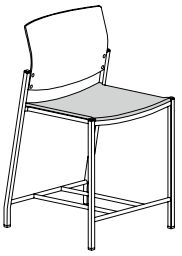
KN3004PU
uph. seat

KN3004PP - All Plastic
KN3004PU - Seat Uph.
- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

All Plastic	$755
COM	$898
A	$909
B	$925
COL/C	$957
D	$996
E	$1,037
F	$1,098
G	$1,164
H	$1,236
I	$1,345
J	$1,478
L1	$1,178
L2	$1,257

Armless Counter Stool - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3004WU
- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- wall saver

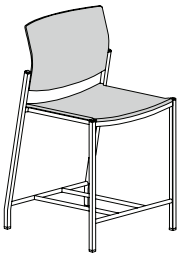
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,121
A	$1,131
B	$1,148
COL/C	$1,179
D	$1,218
E	$1,259
F	$1,322
G	$1,386
H	$1,458
I	$1,568
J	$1,700
L1	$1,401
L2	$1,480

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Counter Stool - All Upholstered



KN3004UU

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,037
A	$1,053
B	$1,081
COL/C	$1,133
D	$1,200
E	$1,265
F	$1,369
G	$1,480
H	$1,596
I	$1,779
J	$2,001
L1	$1,501
L2	$1,633

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

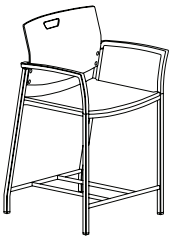
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back

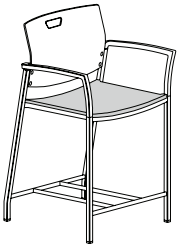
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Counter Stool



KN3004PPF
plastic seat



KN3004PUF
uph. seat

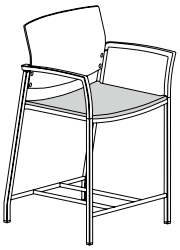
KN3004PPF - All Plastic
KN3004PUF - Seat Uph.

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	24⅛	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	17

All Plastic	$845
COM	$999
A	$1,009
B	$1,027
COL/C	$1,057
D	$1,096
E	$1,137
F	$1,200
G	$1,264
H	$1,335
I	$1,446
J	$1,578
L1	$1,279
L2	$1,358

Flared Arm Counter Stool - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3004WUF

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- wall saver

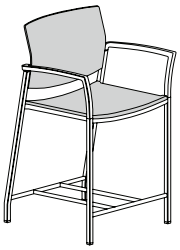
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	24⅛	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,217
A	$1,227
B	$1,244
COL/C	$1,276
D	$1,316
E	$1,356
F	$1,418
G	$1,483
H	$1,554
I	$1,665
J	$1,797
L1	$1,497
L2	$1,576

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Counter Stool - All Upholstered



KN3004UUF

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	24⅛	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,132
A	$1,148
B	$1,176
COL/C	$1,228
D	$1,295
E	$1,361
F	$1,462
G	$1,575
H	$1,692
I	$1,874
J	$2,096
L1	$1,596
L2	$1,729

KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

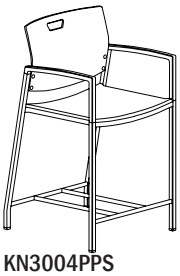
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back

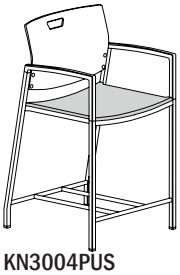
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Counter Stool



KN3004PPS
plastic seat



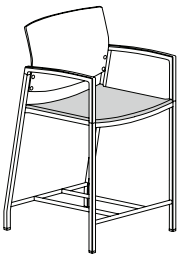
KN3004PUS
uph. seat

KN3004PPS
KN3004PUS
- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	24
		Cu Ft	15

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$849
COM	$998
A	$1,008
B	$1,024
COL/C	$1,056
D	$1,095
E	$1,136
F	$1,199
G	$1,263
H	$1,334
I	$1,445
J	$1,577
L1	$1,277
L2	$1,356

Straight Arm Counter Stool - Wood Back Seat/Upholstered Seat



KN3004WUS
- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- wall saver

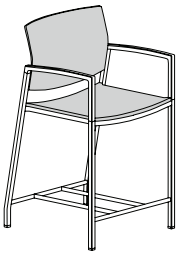
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	24½
Arm			32⅝
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,215
A	$1,225
B	$1,242
COL/C	$1,274
D	$1,312
E	$1,353
F	$1,414
G	$1,481
H	$1,551
I	$1,662
J	$1,794
L1	$1,494
L2	$1,573

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Counter Stool - All Upholstered



KN3004UUS

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	24½
Arm			32⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,130
A	$1,144
B	$1,174
COL/C	$1,226
D	$1,291
E	$1,359
F	$1,460
G	$1,572
H	$1,689
I	$1,872
J	$2,094
L1	$1,593
L2	$1,726

KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

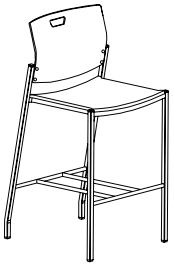
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back

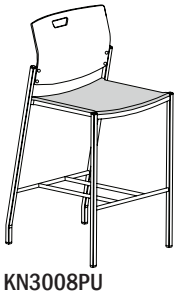
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Bar Stool



KN3008PP
plastic seat



KN3008PU
uph. seat

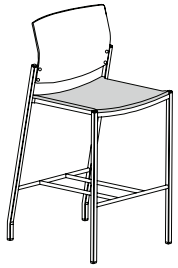
KN3008PP - All Plastic
KN3008PU - Seat Uph.

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	30½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$835
COM	$979
A	$989
B	$1,006
COL/C	$1,037
D	$1,078
E	$1,117
F	$1,179
G	$1,244
H	$1,316
I	$1,426
J	$1,557
L1	$1,258
L2	$1,337

Armless Bar Stool -
Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3008WU

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- wall saver

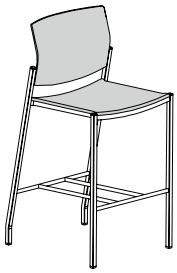
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	30½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,195
A	$1,205
B	$1,222
COL/C	$1,253
D	$1,292
E	$1,333
F	$1,396
G	$1,460
H	$1,531
I	$1,642
J	$1,774
L1	$1,474
L2	$1,553

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Bar Stool - All Upholstered



KN3008UU

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	30½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	16

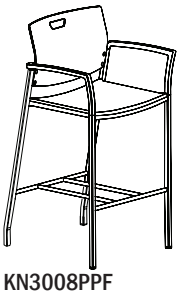
COM	$1,121
A	$1,137
B	$1,165
COL/C	$1,217
D	$1,284
E	$1,350
F	$1,453
G	$1,565
H	$1,680
I	$1,864
J	$2,085
L1	$1,585
L2	$1,718

To Order, Specify:

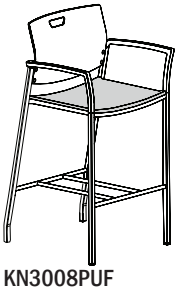
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Bar Stool



KN3008PPF
plastic seat



KN3008PUF
uph. seat

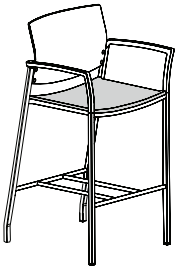
KN3008PPF - All Plastic
KN3008PUF - Seat Uph.

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	24⅛	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	30½
Arm			38⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	18

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$936
COM	$1,078
A	$1,086
B	$1,104
COL/C	$1,135
D	$1,175
E	$1,215
F	$1,277
G	$1,342
H	$1,413
I	$1,524
J	$1,656
L1	$1,356
L2	$1,434

Flared Arm Bar Stool - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3008WUF

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- wall saver

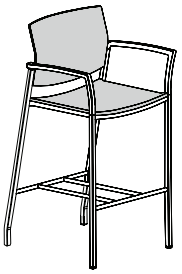
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	24⅛	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	30½
Arm			38⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	18

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,295
A	$1,303
B	$1,322
COL/C	$1,352
D	$1,392
E	$1,432
F	$1,494
G	$1,560
H	$1,630
I	$1,741
J	$1,873
L1	$1,573
L2	$1,652

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Bar Stool - All Upholstered



KN3008UUF

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	24⅛	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	30½
Arm			38⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,208
A	$1,225
B	$1,253
COL/C	$1,305
D	$1,371
E	$1,438
F	$1,540
G	$1,651
H	$1,768
I	$1,951
J	$2,173
L1	$1,672
L2	$1,804

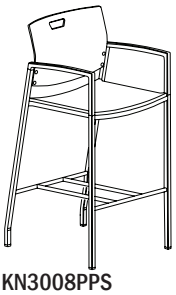
KNOX

To Order, Specify:

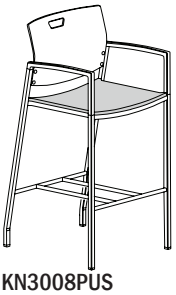
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm Bar Stool



KN3008PPS
plastic seat



KN3008PUS
uph. seat

KN3008PPS - All Plastic
KN3008PUS - Seat Uph.

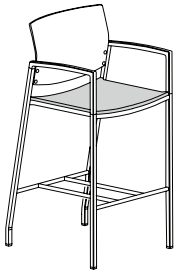
- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	30½
Arm			38⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

All Plastic	$934
COM	$1,074
A	$1,084
B	$1,101
COL/C	$1,132
D	$1,173
E	$1,212
F	$1,275
G	$1,339
H	$1,411
I	$1,522
J	$1,653
L1	$1,353
L2	$1,432

Straight Arm Bar Stool - Wood Back /Upholstered Seat



KN3008WUS

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	30½
Arm			38⅝

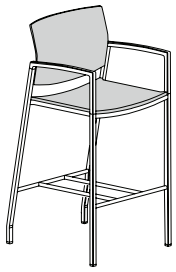
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,292
A	$1,302
B	$1,321
COL/C	$1,350
D	$1,390
E	$1,430
F	$1,493
G	$1,557
H	$1,629
I	$1,740
J	$1,872
L1	$1,572
L2	$1,651

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Bar Stool - All Upholstered



KN3008UUS

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	30½
Arm			38⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	16

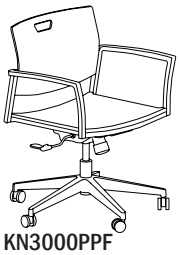
COM	$1,207
A	$1,223
B	$1,252
COL/C	$1,303
D	$1,370
E	$1,435
F	$1,539
G	$1,650
H	$1,767
I	$1,949
J	$2,170
L1	$1,671
L2	$1,803

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Swivel Chair



KN3000PPF
plastic seat



KN3000PUF
uph. seat

KN3000PPF - All Plastic
KN3000PUF - Seat Uph.

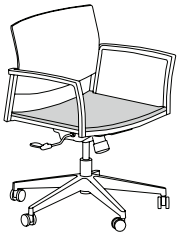
- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $103 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	21½	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$841
COM	$989
A	$998
B	$1,015
COL/C	$1,046
D	$1,086
E	$1,127
F	$1,188
G	$1,254
H	$1,326
I	$1,434
J	$1,568
L1	$1,267
L2	$1,347

Flared Arm Swivel Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3000WUF

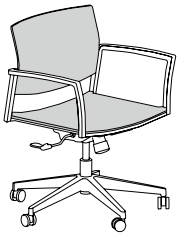
- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $103 list
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	21½	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,206
A	$1,215
B	$1,233
COL/C	$1,263
D	$1,303
E	$1,344
F	$1,406
G	$1,471
H	$1,543
I	$1,652
J	$1,785
L1	$1,485
L2	$1,565

Flared Arm Swivel Chair - All Upholstered.



KN3000UUF

- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $103 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	58½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	21½	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,132
A	$1,148
B	$1,176
COL/C	$1,228
D	$1,295
E	$1,361
F	$1,462
G	$1,575
H	$1,692
I	$1,874
J	$2,096
L1	$1,596
L2	$1,729

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Swivel Chair



KN3000PPS
plastic seat



KN3000PUS
uph. seat

KN3000PPS - All Plastic
KN3000PUS - Seat Uph.

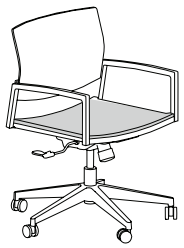
- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $103 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$839
COM	$988
A	$996
B	$1,014
COL/C	$1,045
D	$1,085
E	$1,126
F	$1,186
G	$1,253
H	$1,324
I	$1,433
J	$1,567
L1	$1,265
L2	$1,345

Straight Arm Swivel Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3000WUS

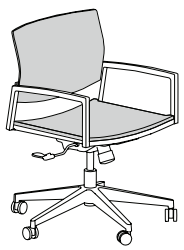
- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $103 list
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $30 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $32 list
- optional handle cut out; add $22 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,205
A	$1,213
B	$1,232
COL/C	$1,262
D	$1,302
E	$1,342
F	$1,404
G	$1,470
H	$1,541
I	$1,651
J	$1,784
L1	$1,483
L2	$1,563

Straight Arm Swivel Chair - All Upholstered



KN3000UUS

- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $103 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $195 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,131
A	$1,146
B	$1,175
COL/C	$1,227
D	$1,292
E	$1,360
F	$1,461
G	$1,573
H	$1,690
I	$1,873
J	$2,095
L1	$1,594
L2	$1,727

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $30 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $32 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $22 list per veneer back

❺ Arm Option - Arctic Silver (ASP) or Matte Black (MBK)

❻ Optional Wood Cap - add $98 list per arm

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $100 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

❽ Base Finish -
- a. Black (BL)
- b. Polished Aluminum (PA) - add $103 list

Kyla Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Plastic Color**
- ☐ **5. Metal Frame Tier/Color:**
  - **A. Tier 1 - no upcharge**
  - **B. Tier 2 - add $150 list**
  - **C. Tier 3 - add $170 list**

Example:

KY29CP	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC	EWM	PEW
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(plastic)	(metal frame)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

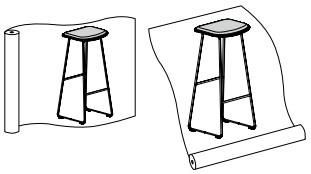
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Wood Finish/Color:

ACR	Acorn	MIN	Mineral
BAR	Barrel	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RAV	Raven
BUR	Burlap	RYE	Rye
CHE	Chestnut	SAB	Sable
CIN	Cinder	SAD	Saddle
EGR	Egret	WWO	Whitewash

4. Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	TBM	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kiwi Green	TRD	Tolie Red

5. Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black

Tier 2: add $150 list

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Tier 3: add $170 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)
CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)	SKY	Sky Blue (RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool with Plastic Seat



KY29AP
plastic seat



KY29CP
uph. seat pad

KY29AP
KY29CP - Uph. Pad.
· tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg KY2

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	14	28¾
Seat	11½	14	28¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	7

List Price Per Grade	
Plastic Seat	$444
COM	$550
A	$558
B	$570
COL/C	$590
D	$619
E	$646
F	$689
G	$735
H	$785
I	$860
J	$953
L1	$818
L2	$892

Barstool with Wood Seat



KY29AW
wood seat



KY29CP
uph. seat pad

KY29AW
KY29CW - Uph. Pad
· tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg KY2

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	14	28¾
Seat	11½	14	28¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	14
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	6

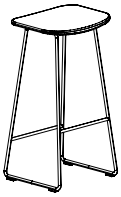
List Price Per Grade	
Wood Seat	$697
COM	$802
A	$809
B	$821
COL/C	$843
D	$870
E	$899
F	$939
G	$986
H	$1,036
I	$1,115
J	$1,205
L1	$1,069
L2	$1,144

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Metal Frame Tier/Color See Metal Frame Tier Color Options

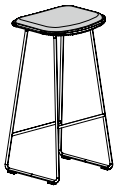
Specifications
· Powder coat metal frame.
· Seat ¾″ thick polypropylene or ¾″ thick solid ash.
· Standard with screw-on black glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Counter Height Stool with Plastic Seat



KY25AP
plastic seat



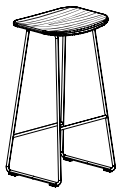
KY25CP
uph. seat pad

KY25AP
KY25CP - Uph. Pad
· tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg KY2

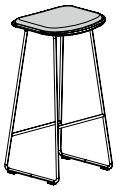
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	14	25¼
Seat	11½	14	25¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	14
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	6

List Price Per Grade	
Plastic Seat	$437
COM	$545
A	$550
B	$563
COL/C	$584
D	$613
E	$640
F	$683
G	$729
H	$779
I	$856
J	$949
L1	$812
L2	$886

Counter Height Stool with Wood Seat



KY25AW
wood seat



KY25CW
uph. seat pad

KY25AW
KY25CW - Uph. Pad
· tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg KY2

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	14	25¼
Seat	11½	14	25¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg		Ctn Wt	14
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	6

List Price Per Grade	
Wood Seat	$691
COM	$797
A	$802
B	$814
COL/C	$837
D	$864
E	$892
F	$935
G	$980
H	$1,029
I	$1,105
J	$1,199
L1	$1,065
L2	$1,139

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Metal Frame Tier/Color See Metal Frame Tier Color Options

Specifications
· Powder coat metal frame.
· Seat ¾" thick polypropylene or ¾" thick solid ash.
· Standard with screw-on black glides.

Laurel Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B) (chairs) or Maple (M) (tables)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $93 list per arm cap**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only**
☐ **7. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Tops - no upcharge; tables only**

Example:

LA1281	B	HRV	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B) (chairs) and Maple (M) (tables)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest*
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha*
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline*
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna*
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors*	TRF	Truffle*
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber*
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAW	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

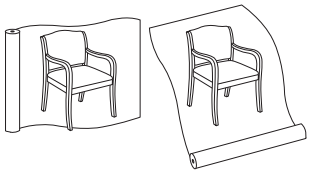
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $93 list per arm cap. Available on any Laurel model.



6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only

***7. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top** - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30″ Bariatric



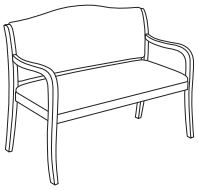
LA1281B

- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	32½	34½
Seat	18¼	30	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	23

COM	$2,240
A	$2,271
B	$2,331
COL/C	$2,439
D	$2,573
E	$2,709
F	$2,852
G	$3,058
H	$3,273
I	$3,615
J	$4,020
L1	$3,098
L2	$3,314

42″ Bariatric



LA1282B

- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	43½	34½
Seat	18¼	41	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	30

COM	$2,447
A	$2,476
B	$2,536
COL/C	$2,643
D	$2,776
E	$2,913
F	$3,059
G	$3,261
H	$3,477
I	$3,817
J	$4,226
L1	$3,411
L2	$3,653

Guest Chair



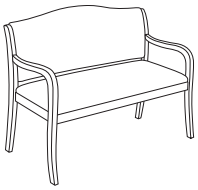
LA1281

- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	22½	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,149
A	$1,169
B	$1,212
COL/C	$1,278
D	$1,370
E	$1,461
F	$1,557
G	$1,692
H	$1,836
I	$2,065
J	$2,335
L1	$1,719
L2	$1,865

Loveseat



LA1282

- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	43½	34½
Seat	18¼	41	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,988
A	$2,020
B	$2,076
COL/C	$2,184
D	$2,317
E	$2,454
F	$2,598
G	$2,802
H	$3,018
I	$3,358
J	$3,765
L1	$2,949
L2	$3,197

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



LA1301

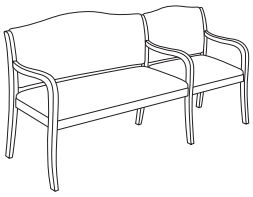
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $186 list
- full back
- no exposed wood rails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	22½	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,152
A	$1,178
B	$1,223
COL/C	$1,308
D	$1,412
E	$1,518
F	$1,630
G	$1,785
H	$1,956
I	$2,221
J	$2,537
L1	$1,820
L2	$1,989

Loveseat/Chair Unit



LA1283

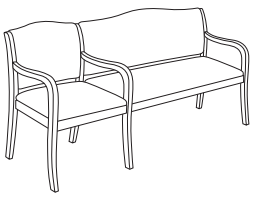
- sequence facing unit
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $279 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64½	34½
Seat	18¼	41/20	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	44

COM	$2,901
A	$2,952
B	$3,053
COL/C	$3,228
D	$3,455
E	$3,682
F	$3,921
G	$4,259
H	$4,622
I	$5,187
J	$5,864
L1	$4,508
L2	$4,914

Chair Unit/Loveseat



LA1284

- sequence facing unit
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $279 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64½	34½
Seat	18¼	20/41	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	44

COM	$2,901
A	$2,952
B	$3,053
COL/C	$3,228
D	$3,455
E	$3,682
F	$3,921
G	$4,259
H	$4,622
I	$5,187
J	$5,864
L1	$4,508
L2	$4,914

To Order, Specify:

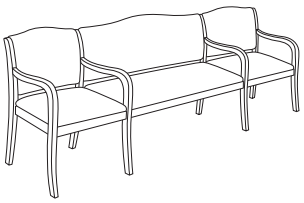
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B) (chairs)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $93 list per arm cap
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech (chairs).
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 1½" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Solid one piece steam bent arms with front leg assembly.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Chair/Loveseat/Chair Unit



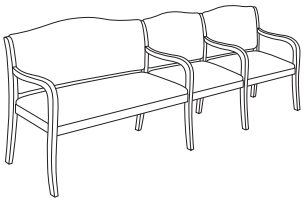
LA1285

· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $372 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	85¾	34½
Seat	18¼	20/41/20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	58

COM	$3,809
A	$3,880
B	$4,022
COL/C	$4,268
D	$4,587
E	$4,902
F	$5,236
G	$5,710
H	$6,218
I	$7,012
J	$7,962
L1	$6,058
L2	$6,630

Loveseat/Chair/Chair Unit



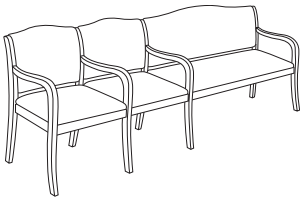
LA1286

· sequence facing unit
· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $372 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	85¾	34½
Seat	18¼	41/20/20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	58

COM	$3,809
A	$3,880
B	$4,022
COL/C	$4,268
D	$4,587
E	$4,902
F	$5,236
G	$5,710
H	$6,218
I	$7,012
J	$7,962
L1	$6,058
L2	$6,630

Chair/Chair/Loveseat Unit



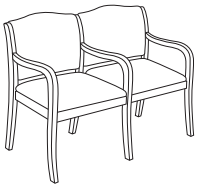
LA1287

· sequence facing unit
· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $372 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	85¾	34½
Seat	18¼	20/20/41	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	58

COM	$3,809
A	$3,880
B	$4,022
COL/C	$4,268
D	$4,587
E	$4,902
F	$5,236
G	$5,710
H	$6,218
I	$7,012
J	$7,962
L1	$6,058
L2	$6,630

Two Seat Unit



LA1292

· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $279 list

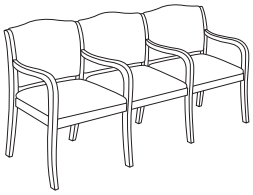
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	43½	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	30

COM	$2,063
A	$2,102
B	$2,184
COL/C	$2,327
D	$2,506
E	$2,687
F	$2,876
G	$3,149
H	$3,438
I	$3,891
J	$4,435
L1	$3,203
L2	$3,494

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Unit



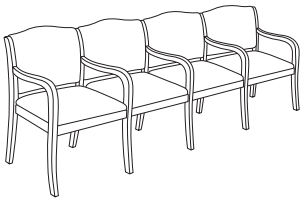
LA1293

· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $372 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64⅞	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	44

COM	$2,972
A	$3,034
B	$3,155
COL/C	$3,368
D	$3,639
E	$3,910
F	$4,196
G	$4,604
H	$5,038
I	$5,719
J	$6,531
L1	$4,685
L2	$5,119

Four Seat Unit



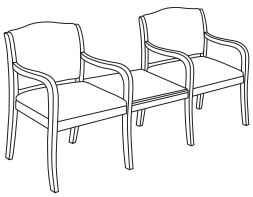
LA1294

· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $465 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	86⅛	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	58

COM	$3,881
A	$3,962
B	$4,126
COL/C	$4,404
D	$4,769
E	$5,131
F	$5,513
G	$6,055
H	$6,633
I	$7,544
J	$8,625
L1	$6,162
L2	$6,741

Chair/Table/Chair Unit



LA1295

· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $372 list
· table - optional coordinating wood grain laminate - no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64½	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	44

COM	$2,775
A	$2,814
B	$2,896
COL/C	$3,036
D	$3,222
E	$3,398
F	$3,589
G	$3,861
H	$4,150
I	$4,605
J	$5,148
L1	$3,918
L2	$4,206

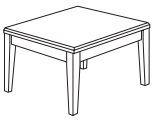
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B) - chairs; Maple (M) - tables
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $93 list per arm cap
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate
Table Tops - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

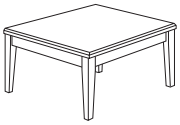
· Wood species - Maple veneer (tables).
· Top core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
· Face is wood veneer or .050 horizontal grade HPL.
· Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
· All tops have internal solid lumber bands with overlay laminate or veneer.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	17	25	4	**LA2424ET**	**$987**



- maple veneer top
- ships KD

End Table	30	30	17	40	6	**LA3030ET**	**$1,155**



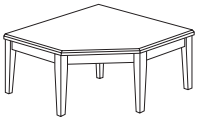
- maple veneer top
- ships KD

Magazine Table	20	42	17	45	6	**LA2042MT**	**$1,168**



- maple veneer top
- ships KD

Corner Table	36	36	17	50	8	**LA3636CT**	**$1,360**



- maple veneer top
- ships KD

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B) - chairs; Maple (M) - tables
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $93 list per arm cap
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate
Table Tops - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple veneer (tables).
- Top core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
- Face is wood veneer or .050 horizontal grade HPL.
- Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
- All tops have internal solid lumber bands with overlay laminate or veneer.

Mackey Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Wood Species/Finish/Color**
  - **A. Maple (M) - no upcharge**
  - **B. White Oak (WO)- add $94 list**
- ☐ **4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:**
  - **A. Tier 1 - no upcharge**
  - **B. Tier 2 - add $150 list**
  - **C. Tier 3 - add $170 list**

Example:

MY24C (model #)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	HRV (wood finish)	PEW (metal frame)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

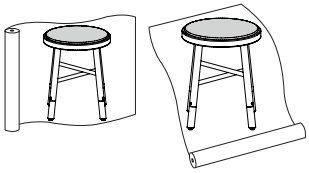
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Maple (M)

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

3. Wood Finish/Color: (cont)

White Oak (WO), add $94 list

ACR	Acorn	MIN	Mineral
BAR	Barrel	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RAV	Raven
BUR	Burlap	RYE	Rye
CHE	Chestnut	SAB	Sable
CIN	Cinder	SAD	Saddle
EGR	Egret	WWO	Whitewash

---

4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	RML	Raw

Tier 2: add $150 list

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Tier 3: add $170 list

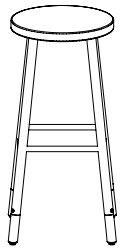
BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)
CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)	SKY	Sky Blue (RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)

Specifications:

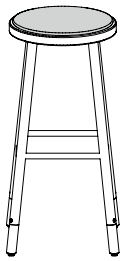
- Powder coat or raw metal frame.
- Metal stretcher rails.
- 1 ¼" solid maple or white oak seat.
- 4" solid maple or white oak foot with exposed bolts.
- ¾" upholstered seat pad.
- Metal nail in glide.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool



MY30A
wood seat



MY30C
uph. seat pad

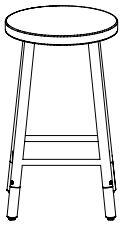
MY30A
MY30C - Uph. Pad

- tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg MY2
- 4″ wood foot with exposed bolts
- metal stretcher rails on sides and front and back

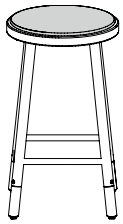
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	30
Seat	16	16	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

Wood Seat	$823
COM	$910
A	$917
B	$933
COL/C	$957
D	$990
E	$1,021
F	$1,072
G	$1,126
H	$1,183
I	$1,275
J	$1,382
L1	$1,224
L2	$1,309

Counter Height Stool



MY24A
wood seat



MY24C
uph. seat pad

MY24A
MY24C - Uph. Pad

- tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg MY2
- 4″ wood foot with exposed bolts
- metal stretcher rails on sides and front and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	24
Seat	16	16	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

Wood Seat	$823
COM	$910
A	$917
B	$933
COL/C	$957
D	$990
E	$1,021
F	$1,072
G	$1,126
H	$1,183
I	$1,275
J	$1,382
L1	$1,224
L2	$1,309

Seated Height Stool



MY17A
wood seat



MY17C
uph. seat pad

MY17A
MY17C - Uph. Pad

- tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg MY2
- 4″ wood foot with exposed bolts
- cross rails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	17
Seat	16	16	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

Wood Seat	$795
COM	$887
A	$893
B	$908
COL/C	$934
D	$965
E	$999
F	$1,049
G	$1,102
H	$1,161
I	$1,251
J	$1,360
L1	$1,200
L2	$1,286

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Wood Species/Finish/Color See Wood Species/Finish Color Options

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color See Metal Frame Tier/Color Options

Madison Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Pneumatic or Mechanical Jury Base - add $203 list; wood base standard**
- ☐ **6. Optional Knee-Tilt - add $139 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge**
  (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
- ☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $25 list**

Example:

MA1500F	M	HRV	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood base/arm detail	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

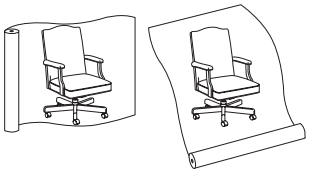
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

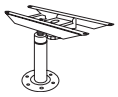


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Black Jury Base - add $203 list



Pneumatic lift- NOT self-centering - Standard



Mechanical self-centering lift - MUST BE SPECIFIED

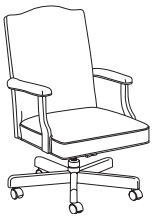
6. Optional Knee-Tilt - add $139 list

7. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)

8. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $25 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



MA1500F

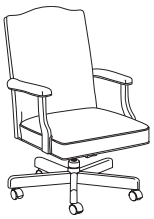
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,615
A	$1,648
B	$1,708
COL/C	$1,818
D	$1,958
E	$2,098
F	$2,246
G	$2,457
H	$2,681
I	$3,032
J	$3,454
L1	$2,499
L2	$2,724

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails



MA1500J

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,768
A	$1,800
B	$1,861
COL/C	$1,972
D	$2,110
E	$2,249
F	$2,399
G	$2,610
H	$2,835
I	$3,184
J	$3,606
L1	$2,651
L2	$2,879

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Jury Base - add $203 list; wood base standard (self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Knee-Tilt - add $139 list
❼ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - replaces standard antique brass - no upcharge
❽ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $25 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Swivels revolve, tilt, a wood base with antique brass hood over dual wheel casters and a pneumatic lift.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



MA1530F
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,763
A $1,791
B $1,856
COL/C $1,966
D $2,105
E $2,244
F $2,392
G $2,605
H $2,827
I $3,179
J $3,600
L1 $2,645
L2 $2,870

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails



MA1530J
- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass trim nails
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,913
A $1,945
B $2,006
COL/C $2,117
D $2,257
E $2,398
F $2,545
G $2,756
H $2,979
I $3,330
J $3,752
L1 $2,798
L2 $3,023

Executive Swivel



MA1500G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,782
A $1,819
B $1,894
COL/C $2,027
D $2,196
E $2,362
F $2,540
G $2,794
H $3,061
I $3,482
J $3,989
L1 $2,844
L2 $3,113

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails



MA1500K
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,910
A $1,947
B $2,022
COL/C $2,154
D $2,322
E $2,491
F $2,667
G $2,920
H $3,188
I $3,611
J $4,115
L1 $2,971
L2 $3,241

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



MA1530G

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,929
A	$1,967
B	$2,041
COL/C	$2,172
D	$2,341
E	$2,508
F	$2,686
G	$2,938
H	$3,208
I	$3,631
J	$4,135
L1	$2,991
L2	$3,258

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails



MA1530K

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,057
A	$2,094
B	$2,169
COL/C	$2,302
D	$2,468
E	$2,638
F	$2,814
G	$3,067
H	$3,335
I	$3,757
J	$4,262
L1	$3,118
L2	$3,387

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Jury Base - add $203 list; wood base standard (self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Knee-Tilt - add $139 list
❼ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - replaces standard antique brass - no upcharge
❽ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $25 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Swivels revolve, tilt, a wood base with antique brass hood over dual wheel casters and a pneumatic lift.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Madison Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)**
- ☐ **6. Optional Casters - add $123 list; specify color**
- ☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

MA1501F	M	HRV	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood leg/arm detail	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

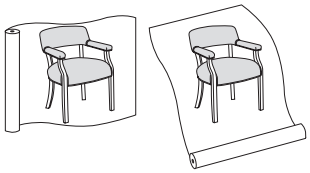
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

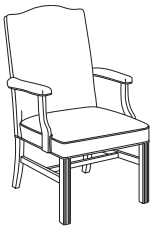
5. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)

6. Optional Casters - add $123 list; specify color.
Color:
- Black
- Antique Brass

7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



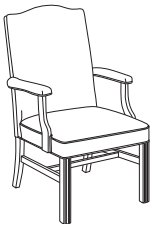
MA1501F
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,144
A	$1,177
B	$1,243
COL/C	$1,350
D	$1,492
E	$1,629
F	$1,778
G	$1,989
H	$2,212
I	$2,564
J	$2,984
L1	$2,031
L2	$2,255

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



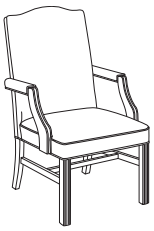
MA1501J
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,292
A	$1,326
B	$1,387
COL/C	$1,498
D	$1,638
E	$1,778
F	$1,926
G	$2,136
H	$2,361
I	$2,712
J	$3,133
L1	$2,180
L2	$2,403

Guest Chair



MA1531F
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,318
A	$1,349
B	$1,411
COL/C	$1,521
D	$1,660
E	$1,801
F	$1,947
G	$2,160
H	$2,383
I	$2,734
J	$3,154
L1	$2,200
L2	$2,426

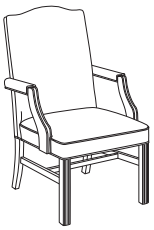
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $123 list; specify color
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



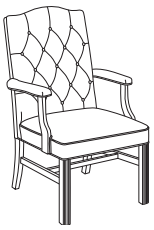
MA1531J
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,464
A	$1,497
B	$1,560
COL/C	$1,668
D	$1,809
E	$1,947
F	$2,095
G	$2,308
H	$2,530
I	$2,883
J	$3,300
L1	$2,348
L2	$2,573

Guest Chair



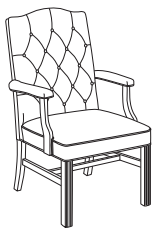
MA1501G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,318
A	$1,355
B	$1,429
COL/C	$1,561
D	$1,731
E	$1,897
F	$2,075
G	$2,326
H	$2,596
I	$3,015
J	$3,522
L1	$2,377
L2	$2,646

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



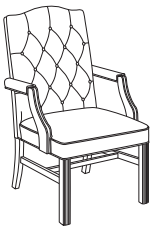
MA1501K
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,448
A	$1,486
B	$1,561
COL/C	$1,693
D	$1,860
E	$2,028
F	$2,206
G	$2,458
H	$2,726
I	$3,148
J	$3,654
L1	$2,508
L2	$2,778

Guest Chair



MA1531G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,489
A	$1,524
B	$1,601
COL/C	$1,732
D	$1,899
E	$2,068
F	$2,244
G	$2,497
H	$2,765
I	$3,187
J	$3,692
L1	$2,547
L2	$2,816

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



MA1531K
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,617
A	$1,656
B	$1,732
COL/C	$1,861
D	$2,031
E	$2,198
F	$2,376
G	$2,629
H	$2,895
I	$3,318
J	$3,823
L1	$2,679
L2	$2,948

Guest Chair



MA1533F
- plain seat and back
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,099
A	$1,125
B	$1,167
COL/C	$1,244
D	$1,341
E	$1,440
F	$1,543
G	$1,689
H	$1,848
I	$2,093
J	$2,386
L1	$1,718
L2	$1,878

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



MA1533J
- plain seat and back
- armless
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,248
A	$1,269
B	$1,314
COL/C	$1,388
D	$1,490
E	$1,587
F	$1,692
G	$1,838
H	$1,996
I	$2,241
J	$2,532
L1	$1,864
L2	$2,022

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $123 list; specify color
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



MA1533G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,269
A	$1,298
B	$1,355
COL/C	$1,455
D	$1,580
E	$1,705
F	$1,840
G	$2,028
H	$2,229
I	$2,546
J	$2,925
L1	$2,066
L2	$2,269

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



MA1533K
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- armless
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,402
A	$1,429
B	$1,486
COL/C	$1,586
D	$1,709
E	$1,838
F	$1,972
G	$2,160
H	$2,361
I	$2,678
J	$3,056
L1	$2,197
L2	$2,399

Guest Chair



MA1561F
- plain seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$883
A	$906
B	$955
COL/C	$1,045
D	$1,159
E	$1,268
F	$1,386
G	$1,555
H	$1,736
I	$2,017
J	$2,353
L1	$1,589
L2	$1,769

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



MA1561J
- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$957
A	$984
B	$1,035
COL/C	$1,124
D	$1,234
E	$1,345
F	$1,464
G	$1,631
H	$1,811
I	$2,093
J	$2,428
L1	$1,665
L2	$1,847

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



MA1563F
- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,025
A	$1,053
B	$1,102
COL/C	$1,192
D	$1,305
E	$1,415
F	$1,534
G	$1,701
H	$1,882
I	$2,162
J	$2,497
L1	$1,737
L2	$1,915

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



MA1563J
- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass casters
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,104
A	$1,130
B	$1,178
COL/C	$1,267
D	$1,380
E	$1,493
F	$1,611
G	$1,778
H	$1,957
I	$2,240
J	$2,574
L1	$1,812
L2	$1,991

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $123 list; specify color
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Melrose Order Check List:





Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $66 list; specify seat height**
  NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

383FC	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

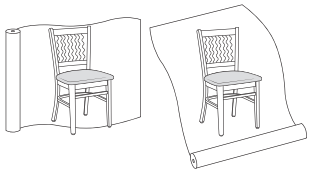
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



383GA
all wood



383GC
uph. seat

383GA All Wood
383GC Uph. Seat

- horizontal slat back
- optional front leg casters available - add $66 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	35
Seat	16	18¼	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$528
COM	$586
A	$604
B	$624
COL/C	$660
D	$704
E	$749
F	$797
G	$863
H	$935
I	$1,048
J	$1,182
L1	$879
L2	$949

Barstool



388GA
all wood



388GC
uph. seat

388GA All Wood
388GC Uph. Seat

- horizontal slat back
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	47
Seat	16	18¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$620
COM	$674
A	$697
B	$716
COL/C	$752
D	$794
E	$840
F	$887
G	$954
H	$1,027
I	$1,140
J	$1,272
L1	$970
L2	$1,042

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $66 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



383HB Uph. Back/Wood Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $66 list for set of 2 casters
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	35
Seat	16	18¼	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	9

COM	$612
A	$628
B	$643
COL/C	$665
D	$697
E	$725
F	$756
G	$803
H	$850
I	$924
J	$1,013
L1	$811
L2	$859

Armless



383HD Uph. Seat/Back

- optional front leg casters available - add $66 list for set of 2 casters
- back is upholstered with ¾ of high density polyurethane
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	35
Seat	16	18¼	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	9

COM	$677
A	$702
B	$730
COL/C	$779
D	$835
E	$894
F	$957
G	$1,048
H	$1,144
I	$1,294
J	$1,470
L1	$1,067
L2	$1,163

Barstool



388HB Uph. Back/Wood Seat

- casters not available
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	47
Seat	16	18¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	13

COM	$702
A	$721
B	$733
COL/C	$756
D	$787
E	$816
F	$849
G	$892
H	$941
I	$1,014
J	$1,106
L1	$900
L2	$950

Barstool



388HD Uph. Seat/Back

- casters not available
- back is upholstered with ¾ of high density polyurethane
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	47
Seat	16	18¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

COM	$768
A	$793
B	$822
COL/C	$866
D	$927
E	$987
F	$1,049
G	$1,140
H	$1,237
I	$1,384
J	$1,562
L1	$1,157
L2	$1,252

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



383IA
all wood



383IC
uph. seat

383IA All Wood
383IC Uph. Seat

- vertical slat back
- optional front leg casters available - add $66 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	35
Seat	16	18¼	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$528
COM	$586
A	$604
B	$624
COL/C	$660
D	$704
E	$749
F	$797
G	$863
H	$935
I	$1,048
J	$1,182
L1	$879
L2	$949

Barstool



388IA
all wood



388IC
uph. seat

388IA All Wood
388IC Uph. Seat

- vertical slat back
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	47
Seat	16	18¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$620
COM	$674
A	$697
B	$716
COL/C	$752
D	$794
E	$840
F	$887
G	$954
H	$1,027
I	$1,140
J	$1,272
L1	$970
L2	$1,042

To Order, Specify:

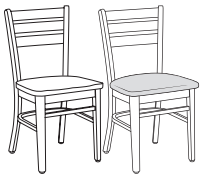
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $66 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



383KA all wood 383KC uph. seat

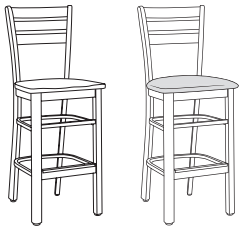
383KA All Wood
383KC Uph. Seat

- horizontal slat back
- optional front leg casters available - add $66 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	35
Seat	16	18¼	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$528
COM	$586
A	$604
B	$624
COL/C	$660
D	$704
E	$749
F	$797
G	$863
H	$935
I	$1,048
J	$1,182
L1	$879
L2	$949

Barstool



388KA all wood 388KC uph. seat

388KA All Wood
388KC Uph. Seat

- horizontal slat back
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	47
Seat	16	18¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$620
COM	$674
A	$697
B	$716
COL/C	$752
D	$794
E	$840
F	$887
G	$954
H	$1,027
I	$1,140
J	$1,272
L1	$970
L2	$1,042

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $66 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Millie Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

MI853D (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**HRV** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Finish Options:

Maple Finish

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

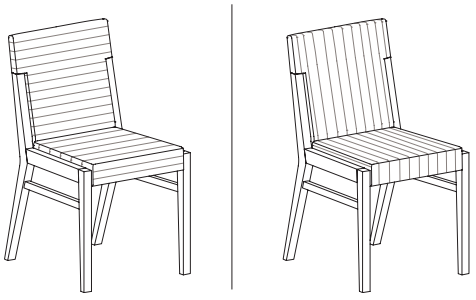
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabrics:



Railroaded

Up the Roll

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair	MI853D · upholstered seat and back · chair is a wallsaver		COM $1,059 A $1,073 B $1,102 COL/C $1,154 D $1,219 E $1,284 F $1,386 G $1,495 H $1,612 I $1,793 J $2,012 L1 $1,575 L2 $1,720



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	18¼	33
Seat	15¾	16¼	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

MILLIE

To Order, Specify:

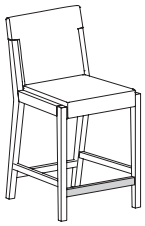
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Frame Finish See Wood Frame Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood Species - Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
· Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Counter Height Stool



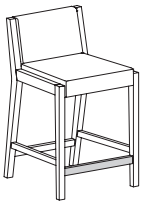
MI854D

- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	36¼
Seat	15½	15¾	23¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,242
A	$1,258
B	$1,286
COL/C	$1,338
D	$1,405
E	$1,468
F	$1,571
G	$1,679
H	$1,796
I	$1,979
J	$2,196
L1	$1,760
L2	$1,905

Mid-Back Counter Height Stool



MI854E

- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

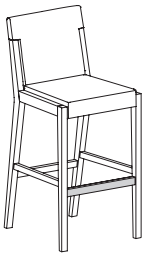
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	31½
Seat	15½	15¾	23¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,237
A	$1,250
B	$1,276
COL/C	$1,322
D	$1,381
E	$1,440
F	$1,495
G	$1,629
H	$1,734
I	$1,897
J	$2,094
L1	$1,701
L2	$1,833

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool



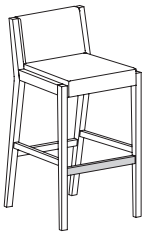
MI858D

- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	42¼
Seat	15½	15¾	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,242
A	$1,258
B	$1,286
COL/C	$1,338
D	$1,405
E	$1,468
F	$1,571
G	$1,679
H	$1,796
I	$1,979
J	$2,196
L1	$1,760
L2	$1,905

Mid-Back Barstool



MI858E

- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	37½
Seat	15½	15¾	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,237
A	$1,250
B	$1,276
COL/C	$1,322
D	$1,381
E	$1,440
F	$1,495
G	$1,629
H	$1,734
I	$1,897
J	$2,094
L1	$1,701
L2	$1,833

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Frame Finish See Wood Frame Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood Species - Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
- Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Moto Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Chair - vendor, pattern and color**
  - **B. Seat Cushion - vendor, pattern and color**
  - **C. Privacy Screen - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Optional Casters; add $111 list**
- ☐ **4. Optional Wood Feet; specify finish; add $71 list**
- ☐ **5. Optional Tablet Arm; specify material, finish and add $691 list per arm**
- ☐ **6. Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Black Laminate and add $313 list per arm**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W)**
  - **Side of Seating; add $583 list each and specify right or left**
  - **Side of Privacy Surround; add $583 list each and specify right or left**
  - **Back of Work Shelf; add $697 list each**
- ☐ **8. Work Shelf Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
- ☐ **9. Work Shelf Wood Finish**
- ☐ **10. Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection**
- ☐ **11. Optional Work Shelf Acrylic Screen; add $246 list**

Example:

MTL301UAR (model #)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	CASTERS	TABLET ARM	WA1 (tablet arm wood species)	MCH (tablet arm finish)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the chair, seat and privacy screen. Use higher grade pricing.

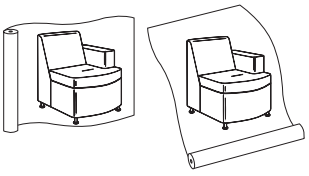
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

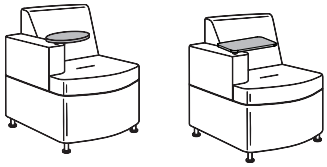
3. Casters - Add $111 list

4. Wood Feet - Solid maple wood feet with leveling glide. Add $71 list and specify finish.



5. Tablet Arm -

- Rotating 10" x 14" oval surface or 10" x 16" rectangular surface
- 300 lb maximum static weight rating
- Available on Inline or Convex units with arm
- Available in veneer or laminate
- *Exposed plywood edge on veneer tablet is finished with veneer color. Laminate tablet will have a clear finish on the exposed plywood edge.*
- Add $691 list per arm and specify shape, material and finish



Tablet Arm Wood Finish Selection:

Cherry (CH1)		Maple (MA1)		Walnut (WA1)	
BBM	Bourbon Medium	ALM	Ale Medium	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	TRF	Truffle*
HRV	Harvest*			UMB	Umber*
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut (DC1)

BAR	Barrell - Oak Pattern	KHK	Khaki
BUF	Buff - Oak Pattern	MIN	Mineral- Oak Pattern *
CIN	Cinder - Oak Pattern	RYE	Rye - Oak Pattern
COF	Coffee	SAB	Sable - Oak Pattern
EGR	Egret - Oak Pattern	SAD	Saddle - Oak Pattern
FAW	Fawn *	STU	Studio Teak
GRH	Graphite	VAL	Valley *

Tablet Arm Laminate Selection:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VAL	Valley
FAW	Fawn	VIN	Vintage
FLO	Florence Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash
GRH	Graphite		

Solid Laminates

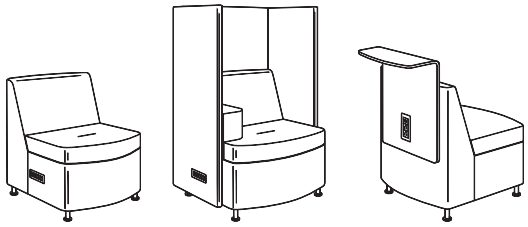
ALB	Alabaster	DWH	Designer White
BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey

6. Arm Cap -



· Available in Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Black 3D Laminate (3BL).
Add $313 list per arm and specify wood species and finish.
Arm cap can not be placed on same arm as Tablet Arm

7. Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Specify Black (B) or White (W).



Power Center option can be specified on the sides of seating units and privacy surrounds, or in the back of work shelves. It features two waterproof 110 outlets and one dual USB port. Power is connected to the building supply with a 10' long standard three prong cord. A hook and loop chair bottom allows access to power cords in the base of the chair.

Power Center
· Side of Seating; add $583 list each and specify right or left
· Side of Privacy Surround; add $583 list each and specify right or left. Back of Work Shelf; add $697 list each

8. Work Shelf Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

9. Work Shelf Wood Finish Options:

Cherry (CH1)		Maple (MA1)	
BBM	Bourbon Medium	ALM	Ale Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium	BUT	Butterscotch
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian
HRV	Harvest*	PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron		

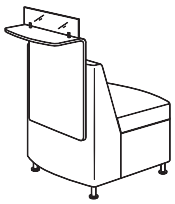
Walnut (WA1)	
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
SIE	Sienna*
TRF	Truffle*
UMB	Umber*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

10. Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection

DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey

11. Work Shelf Acrylic Screen



Units with a work shelf can be specified with an acrylic screen. The frosted screen is on brushed aluminum standoffs and is 4⅜" tall. Add $246 list.

Discrete Clean Out
Select units with the suffix of -CO offer a discrete clean out for ease in cleaning. Clean out is incorporated in such a way as to not be noticeable from the approach, as well as provide sufficient pass through to an opening in the bottom of the chair.



Moto Casegoods Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Laminate Selection**
- ☐ **5. Conical Base Finish**
- ☐ **6. Optional Wood Feet; specify finish; add $71 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power Unit**
  - **Linking Drum Table - Node - Black (B) or White (w); see page MT64**
  - **Conical Work Table - Moire - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT64**
  - **Media Table - Ellora; see page MT64**
- ☐ **8. Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $258 list, for 48" unit add $501 list**
- ☐ **9. Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list**
- ☐ **10. Optional Door Locks; add $142 list**

Examples:

MT4878-30MACW (model #)	**WA1** (wood species)	**MCH** (wood finish)	
MTF54ROUN (model #)	**STU** (top laminate)	**BWH** (base finish)	**Moire - EC23 Power Unit**

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Selection:

Veneer

Flat Cut

Cherry (CH1)		**Maple (MA1)**		**Walnut (WA1)**	
BBM	Bourbon Medium	ALM	Ale Medium	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	TRF	Truffle*
HRV	Harvest*			UMB	Umber*
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

Double Cut (DC1)

BAR	Barrell - Oak Pattern	KHK	Khaki
BUF	Buff - Oak Pattern	MIN	Mineral- Oak Pattern *
CIN	Cinder - Oak Pattern	RYE	Rye - Oak Pattern
COF	Coffee	SAB	Sable - Oak Pattern
EGR	Egret - Oak Pattern	SAD	Saddle - Oak Pattern
FAW	Fawn *	STU	Studio Teak
GRH	Graphite	VAL	Valley *

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

4. Laminate Selection:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VAL	Valley
FAW	Fawn	VIN	Vintage
FLO	Florence Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash
GRH	Graphite		

Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	DWH	Designer White
BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey

5. Paint Finish: Polystyrene table base available in wood finishes, laminate coordinate or paint colors.

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

6. Wood Feet - Solid maple wood feet with leveling glide.
Add $71 list and specify finish.



---

7. Power Unit - Power Units can be specified in Linking Drum Tables, Conical Work Tables, Media Tables and Media Credenzas. Specify the table to be fitted for power and order the power unit separately.

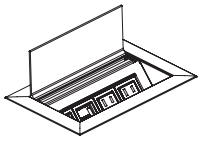
Linking Drum Table - Node - EC24
One 110 outlet and a dual USB port with 72" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT64.



Conical Work Table - Moire - EC23
Three 110 outlets and a dual USB port with 72" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT64.



Media Table - Ellora - EC25
Two 110 power outlets, one dual powered USB port, and 1 opening for voice/data port with wire pass-through and 72" power cord anodized aluminum; see page MT64.



---

8. Markerboard Back Panel - Dry-Erase markerboard laminate can be specified on the back panels of Media Tables, Media Credenzas and Bookcase units. When specified, the inside back of the cabinet will also be markerboard; for 24" unit add $258 list, for 48" unit add $501 list.

---

9. Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list

---

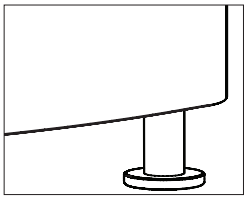
10. Optional Door Locks; add $142 list

---

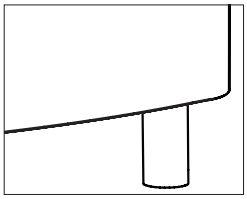
11. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top -
no upcharge; Drum Tables, Media Tables and Media Credenzas only.
Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Foot Options

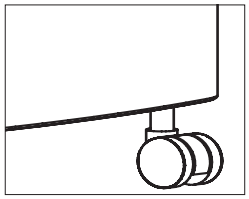
Moto offers two foot styles or casters. The metal foot is standard on seating, casegoods and linking drum tables. An optional wood foot is available at an additional upcharge on lounge, linking drum tables and casegoods. Casters are available on seating with an additional upcharge. Casters are non-locking.



Metal Foot - Standard
Fabricated Metal
Arctic Silver Powder Coat
Adjustable Glide



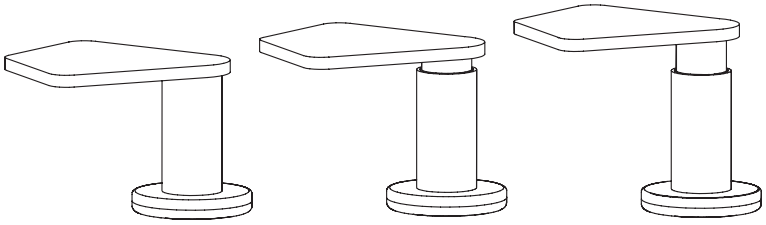
Wood Foot - Optional
Maple Species
Adjustable Glide



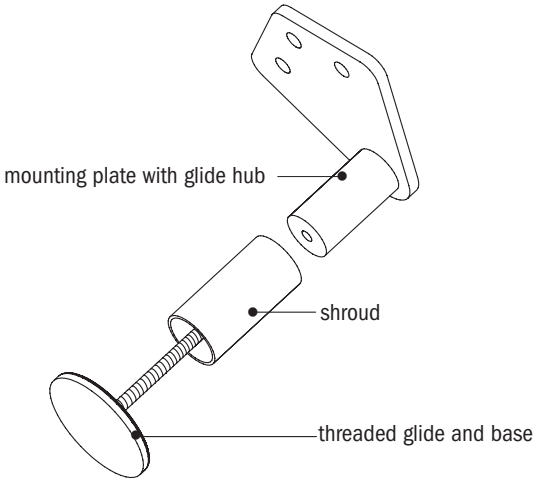
Casters - Optional
Black Dual Wheel
Four Caster Set
Non-locking

Adjustable Foot - Leveling

The standard foot has integrated leveling, which is beneficial when connecting units together in long runs on uneven floors. As the glide is turned to adjust leveling an attached shroud drops to hide the threads of the bolt.



The maximum recommended adjustment is no more than 1 ¾".

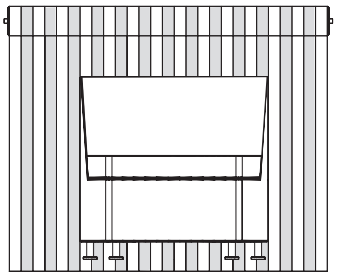


Upholstery Application

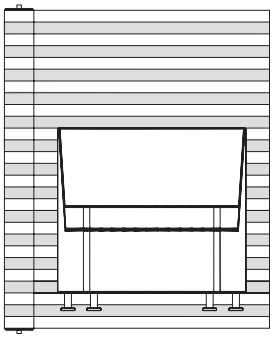
The fabric will be applied "up the roll" unless railroad is specified.

The Concave Corner unit will have a diagonal seam on all fabric applications. Shown below is an example of a directional textile on the Corner Club unit.

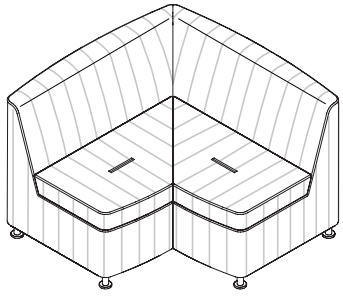
Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and fabric repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions. JSI will strive to match fabric patterns but cannot guarantee a match on repeats greater than 15" on the Moto product line.



up the roll



railroaded

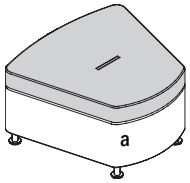


90° Concave Corner

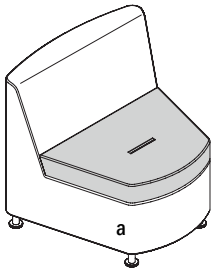
Contrasting Upholstery Specification

This form should accompany orders when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.

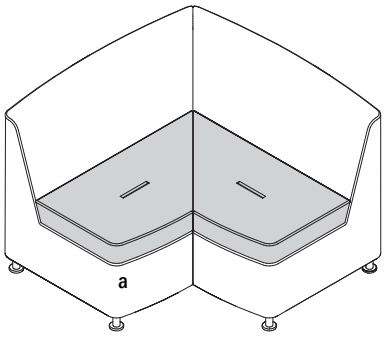
examples



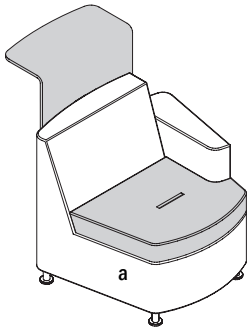
Benches - Inline - Concave- Convex



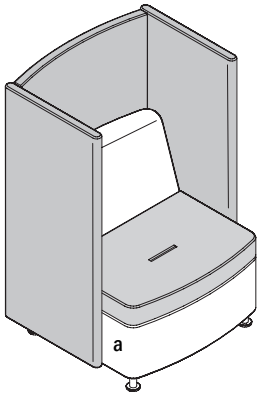
Club Chair - Inline - Concave - Convex



Corner - Concave - Convex



Club Chair with Shelf - Inline - Concave



Club Chair with Privacy - Screen - Surround

photo copy or scan

fill out for each model ordered

Code Explanation
a = upholstered chassis, back and arm(s) - fabric choice required
b = seat cushion (light gray) - fabric choice required
c = work shelf either veneer or laminate
veneer - Cherry, Maple or Walnut - finish choice required
laminate - Designer White, Shadow or Slate Grey
d= Privacy Screen/Surround - fabric choice required

Item 1
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 2
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 3
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 4
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 5
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

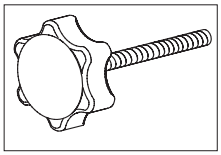
seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

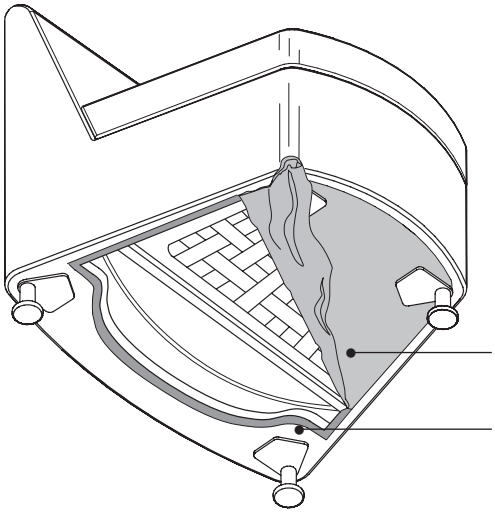
screen/surround (d):_____

Installation of Privacy Screen and Work Shelf

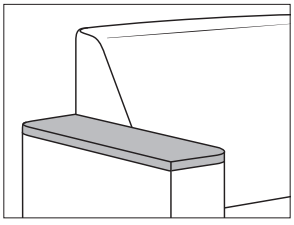
Simple field installation is required on club chairs when ordering units with privacy screens and work shelves. Instructions are included. Access to the back of the chair is through the chair bottom. Attaching knobs are included, no tools are required.



hand-knob bolts and
washers included



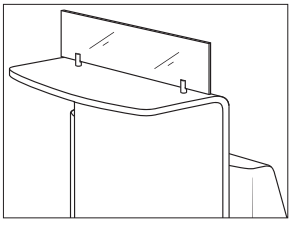
Moto Options for Lounge Seating



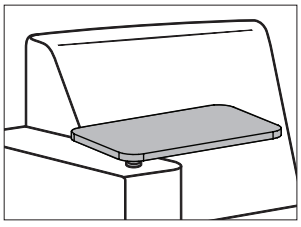
Arm Cap
specify wood species and finish
- Cherry (CH1)
- Maple (MA1)
- Walnut (WA1)

or 3D Laminate (B3L)

add $313 list per arm

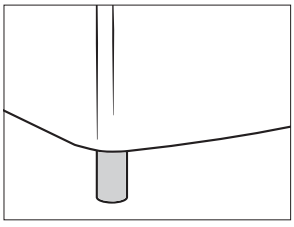


Work Shelf Acrylic Screen
frosted acrylic screens
4 ⅜″ tall - *from work shelf surface*
brushed aluminum standoffs
add $246 list.

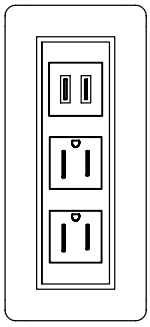


Tablet Arm
rotating 10″ x 16″ rectangular surface or
10″ x 14″ oval surface
300 lb max. static weight rating
for inline or convex units with arms
specify surface finish and species
- veneer
  - Cherry (CH1)
  - Maple (MA1)
  - Walnut (WA1)
  - Double Cut (DC1)
    (stained plywood edge)
- laminate
  (clear coat plywood edge)

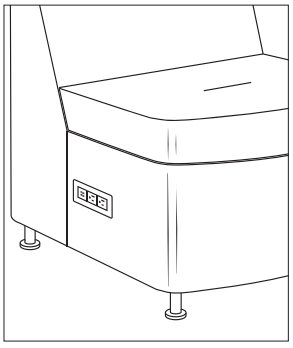
add $691 list per arm



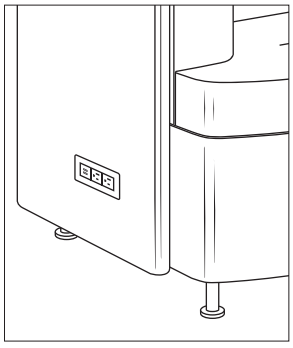
Wood Foot
maple wood species
adjustable glide - up to ¾″
specify finish
add $71 list per chair



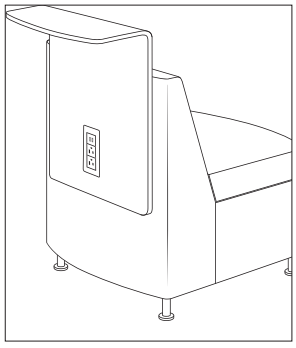
EC22 *(3 installed locations)*
Flush Mount Power Center
two 110 devices and
one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging



side of seating
specify right or left
add $583 list for each EC22



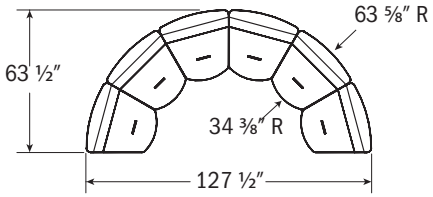
side of privacy surround
specify right or left
add $583 list for each EC22



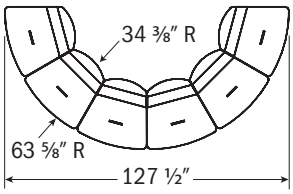
back of work shelf
add $697 list

Additional Product Information

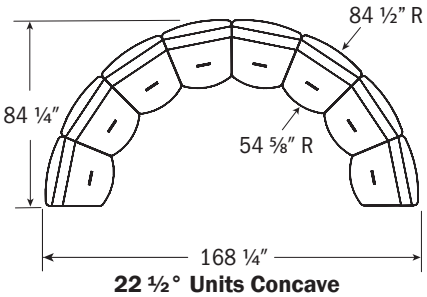
Half Round Dimensions



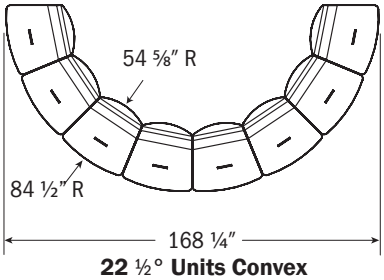
30° Units Concave



30° Units Convex



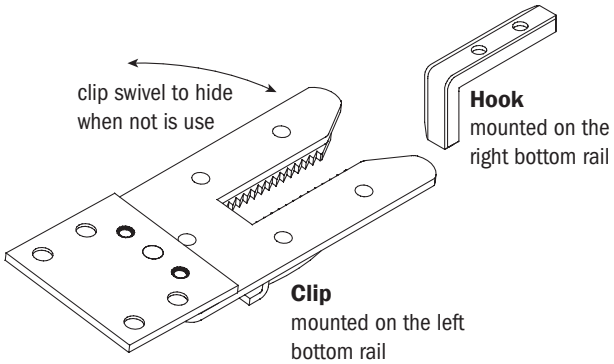
22 ½° Units Concave

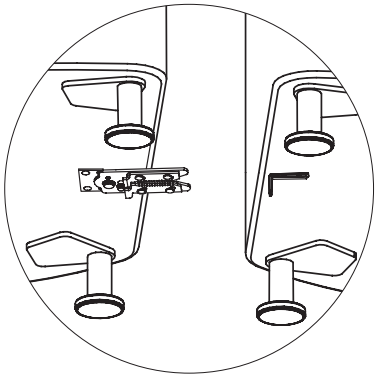


22 ½° Units Convex

Modular Lounge and Linking Drum Tables

An Alligator Clip assembly is installed to connect lounge and linking drum tables. The clip is installed on the left bottom side rail and the hook is installed on the right bottom side rail. The bottom chair rails are bored to accept either the clip or hook for field re-configurations.

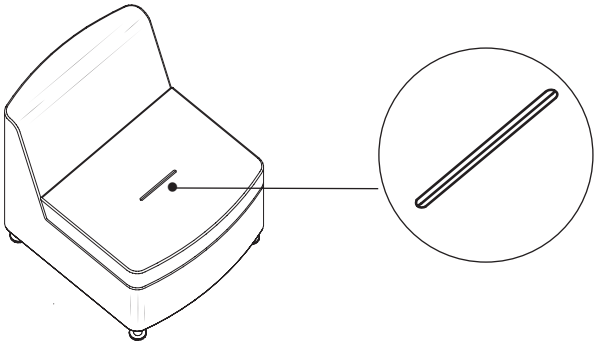




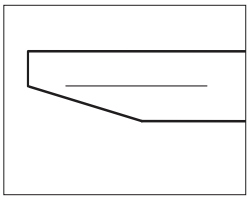
Note: Linking Table Tops are permanent bolt thru attachment and do not use the above clip.

Lounge Seating - Seam Detail

Seats have a seam detail in the center of the seat. This seam detail is standard and will help keep the tailored look of Moto. Please note that fabrics and leathers are all different (fiber content, yarn elasticity and yarn weight) which can affect the tailoring of the Moto Lounge. The aesthetic seam helps with variations in the upholstery cover. Contact Customer Service with fabric and leather information if a concern exists with a certain upholstery cover.

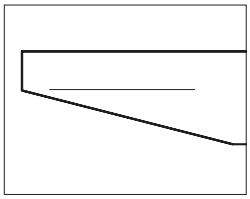


Casegood & Table Edge Details



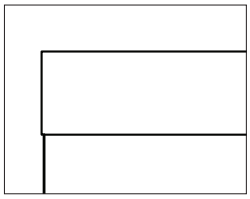
Bevel Edge

used on pull-up tables



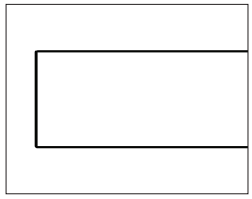
Bevel Edge

used on work tables



Straight Edge

used on linking tables



Straight Edge

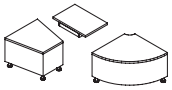
used on media table surfaces



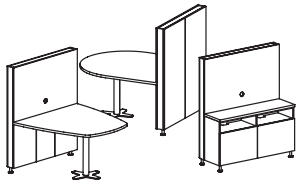
¾″ thick
available in
- cherry veneer
- maple veneer
- walnut veneer
- paint
- *standard laminate - HPL*
  (bevel underside MDF)



1 3⁄16″ thick
available in
- cherry veneer
- maple veneer
- walnut veneer
- paint
- *standard laminate - HPL*
  (bevel underside MDF)

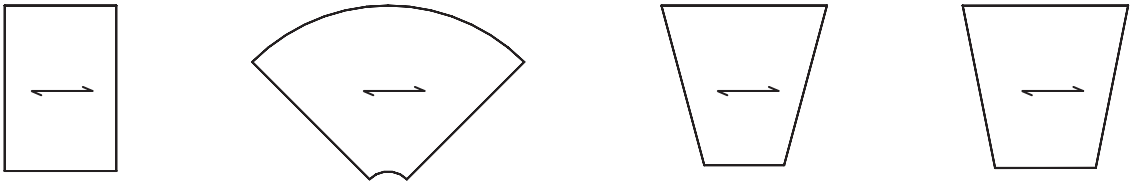


1″ thick
available in
- cherry veneer
- maple veneer
- walnut veneer



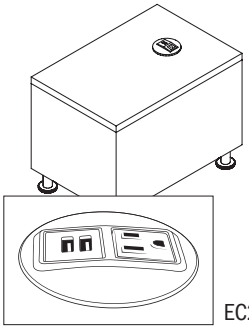
1 3⁄16″ thick
available in
- cherry veneer
- maple veneer
- walnut veneer
- *standard laminate - HPL*

Linking Tables - Grain Direction

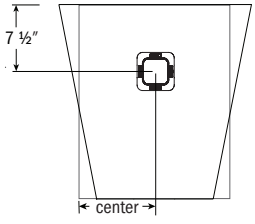


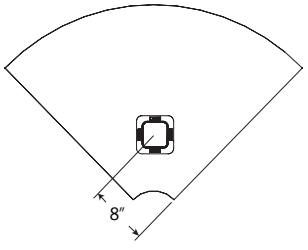
Linking Drum Tables - Power Location

The EC24 or EC23 are available on linking drum tables. Wire management moves through the bottom cavity. The location shown below is for all table shapes.



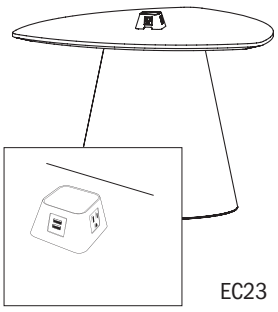
EC24



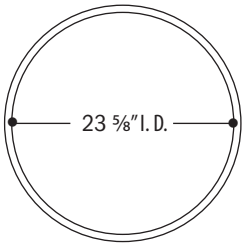


Work Tables - Power and Wire Management

The optional EC23 or EC24 is recommended for the work tables. When electrical units are used on the work tables with a conical base, the base allows wires to run through to a floor outlet. The unrestricted opening at the bottom of the base allows the base to be placed over the floor electrical monument.



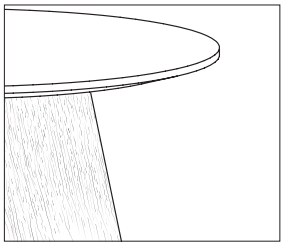
EC23



Both the EC23 and EC24 are centered on the top over the base.

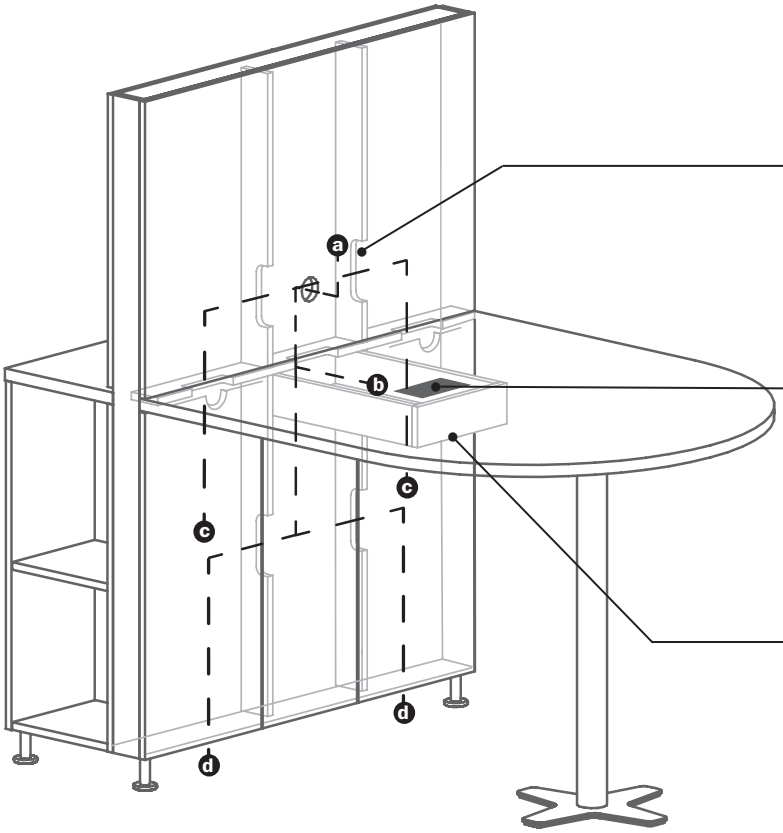
Conical Table Base - Material and Grain Direction

The conical base on the pull-up and work tables is polystyrene material with a wood grain texture. This base is available in wood finishes and paint colors. Color Coordinate Finishes are intended to coordinate with select laminates. Adjustable leveling glides are included.

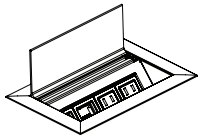


Media Tables and Media Credenzas - Wire Management and Power/Data

Easy access to wiring is provided in the Moto Media products. Well placed grommets, doors, and allowance inside the cabinets makes it easy to outfit these units quickly. The recommended EC25 brings power and data access to the top.



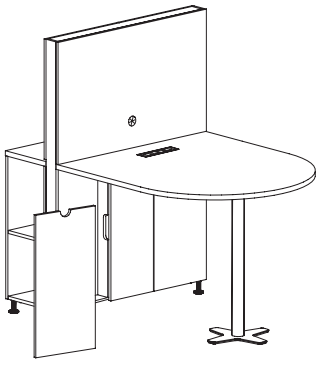
interior cutout allows wiring to pass through the cabinet



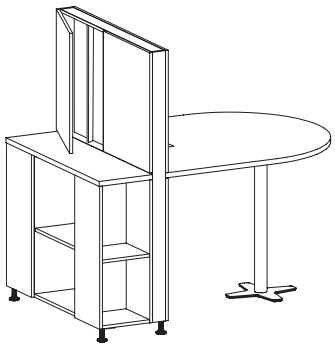
standard location for the optional EC25 unit

trough for wiring from the optional EC25 unit and a space for technology

a grommet for the monitor's wiring
b wiring for the the EC25 unit
c suggested location for technology
d electrical wiring thru cabinet bottom to power source



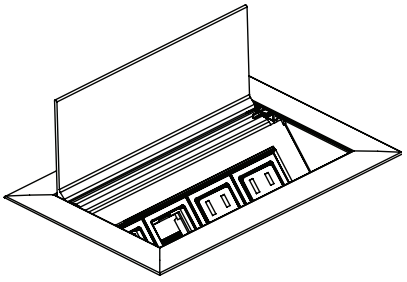
removable panels



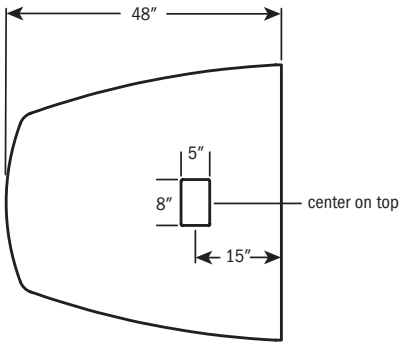
hinged doors

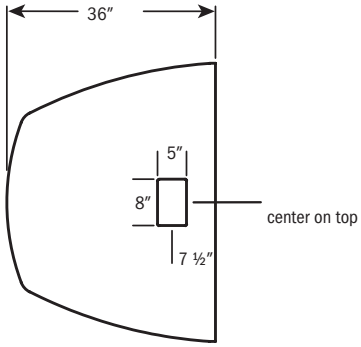
Media Tables - Power Location

The EC25 is available on media tables. The location shown below is for all table wedge shape tops, location for EC25 on bullet shapes are similar.



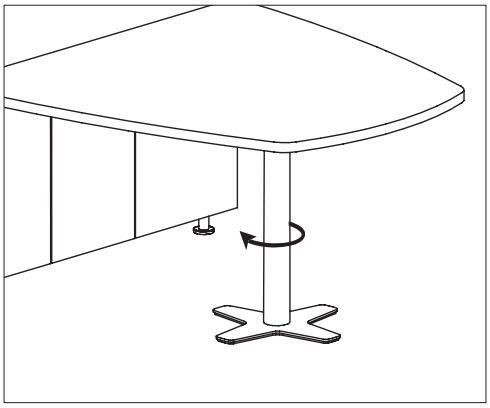
EC25 Power Unit Location Examples





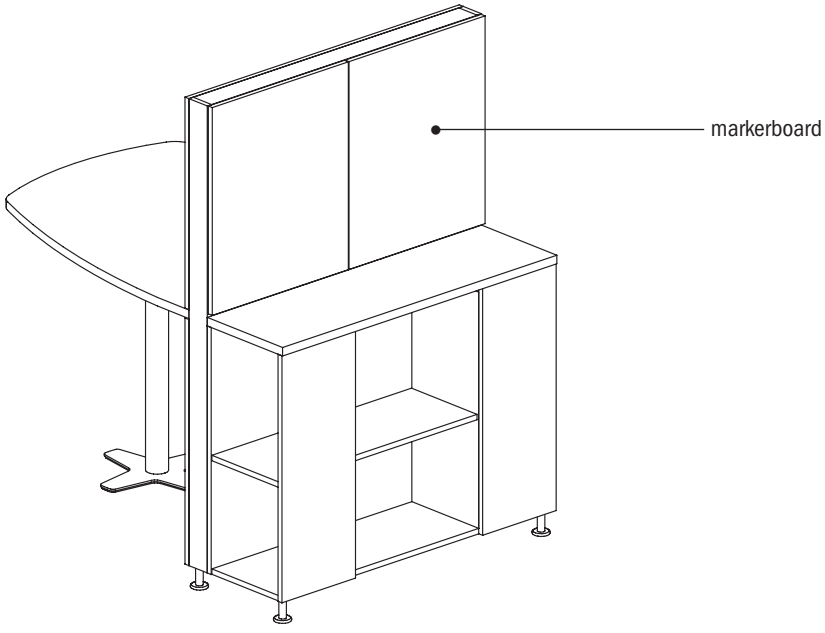
Media Tables - Leveling the Post Column

Leveling is made easy by turning the column.



Markerboard Back Panel Options

Markerboard back panels can be specified for the back panels on Media Tables, Media Credenzas and Bookcases.



Finish Codes & Availability Chart

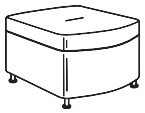
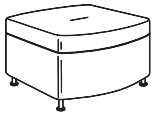
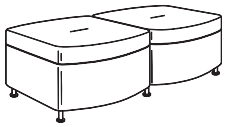
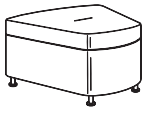
		Casegoods Chassis	Casegoods Tops	Wood Feet	Tablet Arms	Arm Caps	Work Shelves	Conical Tops	Conical Bases
Material									
Cherry Veneer	CH1	●	●		●	●[0]	●	●	polystyrene
Maple Veneer	MA1	●	●	●[0]	●	●[0]	●	●	
Walnut Veneer	WA1	●	●		●	●[0]	●	●	
Laminate		●	●		●		●	●	
Finish *(Cherry)*									
Bourbon Medium	BBM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Brighton Medium	BRM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Classic	CLA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Collectors*	CLL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Harvest*	HRV	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Praline*	PRL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Saffron	SAF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Finish *(Maple)*									
Ale Medium	ALM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Butterscotch	BUT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Flax	FLX	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Venetian	VEN	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Finish *(Walnut)*									
Espresso	ESP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Mocha*	MCH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Sienna*	SIE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Truffle	TRF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Umber*	UMB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Laminate									
Alabaster	ALB	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Ale Light	ALL	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Black	BLK	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Bourbon Light	BOL	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Brazilwood	BZW	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Bridal Blanco	BBL	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Brighton Light	BGL	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Collectors	CLL	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Designer White	DWH	●	●		●		●	●	●[1, 2]
Fawn	FAW	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Florence Walnut	FLO	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Graphite	GRH	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Oatmeal Cookie	OAT	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Pinnacle Walnut	PIN	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Shadow	SHD	●	●		●		●	●	●[1, 2]
Slate Grey	SLG	●	●		●		●	●	●[1, 2]
Studio Teak	STU	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Valley	VAL	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Vintage	VIN	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Weathered Ash	WEA	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Paint Colors									
Backdrop	BKD							●	●[2]
Black Fox	BFX							●	●[2]
Bright White	BWH							●	●[2]
Cargo Pants	CGP							●	●[2]
Chatroom	CHT							●	●[2]
French Roast	FRR							●	●[2]
Greek Villa	GRV							●	●[2]
Network Gray	NET							●	●[2]
Nonchalant White	NWH							●	●[2]
Storm	STM							●	●[2]
Tricorn Black	TRC							●	●[2]

** coordinating laminate for tops available*

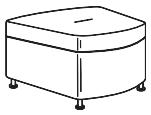
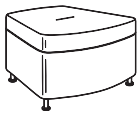
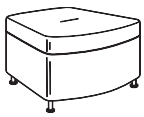
[0] *solid lumber*

[1] *coordinating laminate finishes*

[2] *finish on polystyrene material with imprinted wood grain*

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Narrow Inline Bench	**MTL260**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,442
		Overall	30	26	17¾	A $1,464
		Seat	30	26	17¾	B $1,511
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,593
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	43	D $1,698
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	11	E $1,803
				Chair Wt	38	F $1,965
						G $2,140
						H $2,326
						I $2,615
						J $2,966
						L1 $2,267
						L2 $2,500
Inline Bench	**MTL300**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,462
		Overall	30	30	17¾	A $1,486
		Seat	30	30	17¾	B $1,533
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,614
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46	D $1,719
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	12	E $1,824
				Chair Wt	40	F $1,986
						G $2,160
						H $2,347
						I $2,637
						J $2,987
						L1 $2,288
						L2 $2,522
Two Seat Bench	**MTL600**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,589
	· casters not available	Overall	30	60	17¾	A $2,636
		Seat	30	60	17¾	B $2,729
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $2,891
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	90	D $3,101
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	23	E $3,311
				Chair Wt	80	F $3,636
						G $3,985
						H $4,358
						I $4,939
						J $5,639
						L1 $4,241
						L2 $4,707
30° Concave Bench	**MTI300**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,476
		Overall	30	32	17¾	A $1,500
		Seat	30		17¾	B $1,548
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,629
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	42	D $1,734
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	E $1,839
				Chair Wt	37	F $2,002
						G $2,177
						H $2,363
						I $2,652
						J $3,003
						L1 $2,304
						L2 $2,537

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
22 ½° Concave Bench	MTI220	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$1,478
		Overall	30	32	17 ¾	A	$1,502
		Seat	30		17 ¾	B	$1,549
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C	$1,631
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	43	D	$1,735
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	E	$1,840
				Chair Wt	38	F	$2,003
						G	$2,178
						H	$2,364
						I	$2,653
						J	$3,004
						L1	$2,305
						L2	$2,538
30° Convex Bench	MT0300	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$1,476
		Overall	30	32	17 ¾	A	$1,500
		Seat	30		17 ¾	B	$1,548
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C	$1,629
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	42	D	$1,734
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	E	$1,839
				Chair Wt	37	F	$2,002
						G	$2,177
						H	$2,363
						I	$2,652
						J	$3,003
						L1	$2,304
						L2	$2,537
22 ½° Convex Bench	MT0220	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$1,478
		Overall	30	32	17 ¾	A	$1,502
		Seat	30		17 ¾	B	$1,549
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C	$1,631
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	43	D	$1,735
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	E	$1,840
				Chair Wt	38	F	$2,003
						G	$2,178
						H	$2,364
						I	$2,653
						J	$3,004
						L1	$2,305
						L2	$2,538

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Casters; add $111 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $583 list each and specify left or right

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2 ⅜" diameter leveling disc.
- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3 ¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Narrow Inline Club Chair



MTL261

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	26	31½
Seat	20½	26	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	18
		Chair Wt	48

COM $1,778
A $1,810
B $1,872
COL/C $1,981
D $2,119
E $2,260
F $2,477
G $2,710
H $2,958
I $3,346
J $3,810
L1 $2,880
L2 $3,189

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Clean Out



MTL261-CO
· discrete clean out

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	26	31½
Seat	20½	26	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	18
		Chair Wt	48

COM $1,880
A $1,915
B $1,982
COL/C $2,100
D $2,250
E $2,403
F $2,637
G $2,889
H $3,159
I $3,579
J $4,082
L1 $3,074
L2 $3,411

Inline Club Chair



MTL301

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	30	31½
Seat	20½	30	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	20
		Chair Wt	52

COM $1,796
A $1,829
B $1,892
COL/C $2,000
D $2,139
E $2,279
F $2,495
G $2,728
H $2,976
I $3,364
J $3,830
L1 $2,899
L2 $3,209

Inline Club Chair with Clean Out



MTL301-CO
· discrete clean out

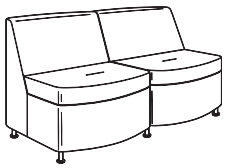
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	30	31½
Seat	20½	30	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	20
		Chair Wt	52

COM $1,908
A $1,943
B $2,009
COL/C $2,128
D $2,279
E $2,431
F $2,665
G $2,918
H $3,186
I $3,607
J $4,111
L1 $3,102
L2 $3,438

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Club Chair



MTL601
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60	31½
Seat	20½	60	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	39
		Chair Wt	104

COM	$3,440
A	$3,503
B	$3,628
COL/C	$3,844
D	$4,124
E	$4,403
F	$4,836
G	$5,303
H	$5,799
I	$6,574
J	$7,506
L1	$5,643
L2	$6,264

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm


right


left

MTL261UAR
MTL261UAL

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	26	31½
Seat	20½	20	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	18
		Chair Wt	60

COM	$1,945
A	$1,980
B	$2,046
COL/C	$2,164
D	$2,315
E	$2,468
F	$2,702
G	$2,954
H	$3,223
I	$3,643
J	$4,147
L1	$3,139
L2	$3,475

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm and Clean Out


right


left

MTL261UAR-CO
MTL261UAL-CO
· discrete clean out

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	26	31½
Seat	20½	20	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	70	Cu Ft	18
		Chair Wt	60

COM	$2,048
A	$2,085
B	$2,158
COL/C	$2,284
D	$2,448
E	$2,611
F	$2,864
G	$3,136
H	$3,425
I	$3,877
J	$4,421
L1	$3,335
L2	$3,697

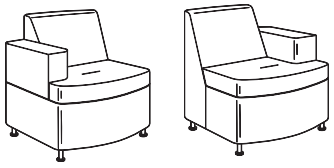
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Casters; add $111 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $691 list
❻ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Laminate and add $313 list per arm
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $583 list each and specify left or right

Specifications
· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Inline Club Chair with Arm

MTL301UAR
MTL301UAL



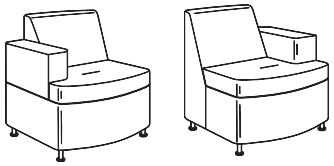
right left

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	30	31½
Seat	20½	23	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	20
		Chair Wt	67

COM	$2,004
A	$2,044
B	$2,120
COL/C	$2,258
D	$2,432
E	$2,606
F	$2,878
G	$3,169
H	$3,479
I	$3,963
J	$4,546
L1	$3,382
L2	$3,769

Inline Club Chair with Arm with Clean Out

MTL301UAR-CO
MTL301UAL-CO
· discrete clean out



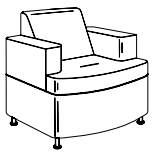
right left

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	30	31½
Seat	20½	23	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	80	Cu Ft	20
		Chair Wt	67

COM	$2,116
A	$2,158
B	$2,241
COL/C	$2,387
D	$2,572
E	$2,759
F	$3,048
G	$3,357
H	$3,689
I	$4,206
J	$4,826
L1	$3,585
L2	$3,999

Inline Club Chair with Both Arm

MTL301UA2

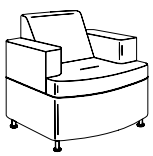


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½	21	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	87
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	21
		Chair Wt	79

COM	$2,329
A	$2,378
B	$2,478
COL/C	$2,650
D	$2,870
E	$3,093
F	$3,435
G	$3,804
H	$4,196
I	$4,811
J	$5,547
L1	$4,075
L2	$4,565

Inline Club Chair with Both Arm and Clean Out

MTL301UA2-CO
· discrete clean out



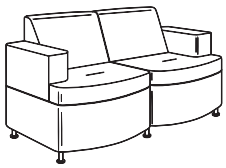
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½	21	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¾	Ctn Wt	87
COL Sq Ft	95	Cu Ft	21
		Chair Wt	79

COM	$2,440
A	$2,493
B	$2,597
COL/C	$2,777
D	$3,010
E	$3,244
F	$3,605
G	$3,993
H	$4,406
I	$5,052
J	$5,828
L1	$4,277
L2	$4,794

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Club Chair with Arms



MTL601UA

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60	31½
Seat	20½	46	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	148
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	39
		Chair Wt	134

COM	$3,704
A	$3,771
B	$3,907
COL/C	$4,141
D	$4,444
E	$4,747
F	$5,218
G	$5,721
H	$6,259
I	$7,100
J	$8,108
L1	$6,091
L2	$6,762

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Casters; add $111 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $691 list
❻ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Laminate and add $313 list per arm
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $583 list each and specify left or right

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30° Concave Club Chair — **MTI301**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	57
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	48

COM	$1,806
A	$1,836
B	$1,899
COL/C	$2,007
D	$2,147
E	$2,287
F	$2,504
G	$2,736
H	$2,985
I	$3,373
J	$3,839
L1	$2,907
L2	$3,218

22½° Concave Club Chair — **MTI221**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

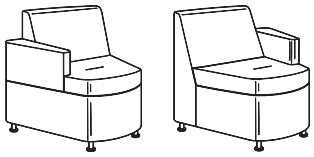
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	50

COM	$1,809
A	$1,840
B	$1,903
COL/C	$2,011
D	$2,151
E	$2,290
F	$2,507
G	$2,739
H	$2,988
I	$3,376
J	$3,842
L1	$2,910
L2	$3,221

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30° Concave Club Chair with Arm



right left

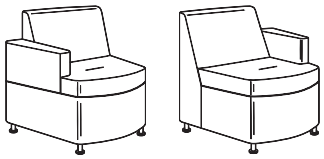
MTI301UAR
MTI301UAL
· tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	72
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	63

COM	$1,991
A	$2,031
B	$2,108
COL/C	$2,244
D	$2,418
E	$2,593
F	$2,864
G	$3,156
H	$3,466
I	$3,951
J	$4,533
L1	$3,370
L2	$3,757

22½° Concave Club Chair with Arm



right left

MTI221UAR
MTI221UAL
· tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	65

COM	$1,998
A	$2,039
B	$2,115
COL/C	$2,251
D	$2,427
E	$2,601
F	$2,872
G	$3,163
H	$3,472
I	$3,957
J	$4,539
L1	$3,376
L2	$3,764

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Casters; add $111 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Laminate and add $313 list per arm
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $583 list each and specify left or right

Specifications

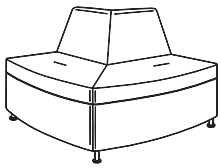
· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
30° Convex Club Chair 	MT0301	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,790
		Overall	30	32	31½	A $1,821
		Seat	20½		17¾	B $1,883
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,992
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	56	D $2,131
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22	E $2,271
				Chair Wt	47	F $2,489
						G $2,721
						H $2,970
						I $3,357
						J $3,823
						L1 $2,891
						L2 $3,202
22½° Convex Club Chair 	MT0221	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,797
		Overall	30	32	31½	A $1,830
		Seat	20½		17¾	B $1,893
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $2,001
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	57	D $2,140
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22	E $2,280
				Chair Wt	48	F $2,497
						G $2,729
						H $2,977
						I $3,365
						J $3,831
						L1 $2,900
						L2 $3,210
30° Convex Club Chair with Arm  right  left	MT0301UAR MT0301UAL	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,966
		Overall	30	32	31½	A $2,001
		Seat	20½		17¾	B $2,068
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $2,185
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	71	D $2,336
		COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	22	E $2,489
				Chair Wt	62	F $2,723
						G $2,975
						H $3,245
						I $3,665
						J $4,168
						L1 $3,161
						L2 $3,497
22½° Convex Club Chair with Arm  right  left	MT0221UAR MT0221UAL	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,976
		Overall	30	32	31½	A $2,008
		Seat	20½		17¾	B $2,076
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $2,194
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	71	D $2,345
		COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	22	E $2,497
				Chair Wt	62	F $2,731
						G $2,984
						H $3,252
						I $3,673
						J $4,176
						L1 $3,169
						L2 $3,505

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Convex Corner



MT0901

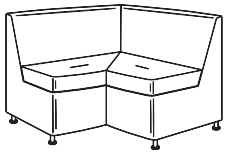
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	46	46	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	122
COL Sq Ft	100	Cu Ft	45
		Chair Wt	107

COM	$3,226
A	$3,279
B	$3,382
COL/C	$3,564
D	$3,796
E	$4,029
F	$4,391
G	$4,778
H	$5,193
I	$5,839
J	$6,614
L1	$5,063
L2	$5,581

90° Concave Corner



MTI901

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	46	46	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	132
COL Sq Ft	125	Cu Ft	45
		Chair Wt	117

COM	$3,333
A	$3,398
B	$3,528
COL/C	$3,754
D	$4,044
E	$4,336
F	$4,788
G	$5,272
H	$5,790
I	$6,597
J	$7,566
L1	$5,628
L2	$6,275

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Casters; add $111 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $691 list
❻ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Laminate and add $313 list per arm
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $583 list each and specify left or right

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTL264

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	26	39
Seat	20½	26	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	23
		Chair Wt	83

COM	$2,668
A	$2,699
B	$2,762
COL/C	$2,870
D	$3,010
E	$3,149
F	$3,368
G	$3,598
H	$3,847
I	$4,236
J	$4,701
L1	$3,769
L2	$4,080

Inline Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTL304

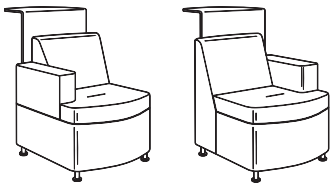
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	30	39
Seat	20½	30	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	94
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	25
		Chair Wt	87

COM	$2,690
A	$2,722
B	$2,784
COL/C	$2,892
D	$3,032
E	$3,172
F	$3,389
G	$3,621
H	$3,870
I	$4,257
J	$4,724
L1	$3,792
L2	$4,103

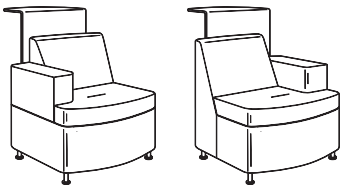
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf	MTL264UAR MTL264UAL · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$2,837
		Overall	41¼	26	39	A	$2,870
		Seat	20½	20	17¾	B	$2,938
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$3,056
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	106	D	$3,207
		COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	23	E	$3,358
				Chair Wt	95	F	$3,593
						G	$3,845
						H	$4,114
						I	$4,535
						J	$5,038
						L1	$4,030
						L2	$4,366



right left

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Inline Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf	MTL304UAR MTL304UAL · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$2,896
		Overall	41¼	30	39	A	$2,935
		Seat	20½	23	17¾	B	$3,012
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$3,148
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	112	D	$3,323
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	25	E	$3,498
				Chair Wt	102	F	$3,768
						G	$4,059
						H	$4,369
						I	$4,854
						J	$5,436
						L1	$4,274
						L2	$4,661



right left

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❹ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $691 list
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Laminate and add $313 list per arm
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W);.
· Side of Seating; add $583 list each and specify right or left
· Back of Work Shelf; add $697 list each
❼ Work Shelf Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❽ Work Shelf Wood Finish See Work Shelf Wood Finish Options
❾ Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection See Laminate Color Selection
❿ Optional Work Shelf Acrylic Screen; add $246 list

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· 39" high rear work shelf is available in Maple, Cherry, Walnut veneer or solid color HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Work shelf is field installed.
· Work shelf dimensions 9½" x 22"
· Optional frosted acrylic screen with brushed aluminum standoffs is 4⅜" tall
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30° Concave Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTI304

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	32	39
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	27
		Chair Wt	83

COM	$2,696
A	$2,728
B	$2,791
COL/C	$2,899
D	$3,038
E	$3,178
F	$3,395
G	$3,628
H	$3,876
I	$4,263
J	$4,729
L1	$3,798
L2	$4,108

22½° Concave Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTI224

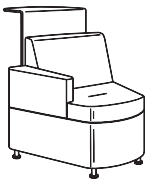
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	32	39
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	97
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	27
		Chair Wt	85

COM	$2,711
A	$2,741
B	$2,804
COL/C	$2,913
D	$3,052
E	$3,192
F	$3,410
G	$3,641
H	$3,890
I	$4,278
J	$4,744
L1	$3,811
L2	$4,123

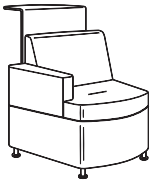
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
30° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf	**MTI304UAR** **MTI304UAL** · casters not available · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,886
		Overall	41¼	32	39	A $2,926
		Seat	20½		17¾	B $3,003
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $3,139
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	110	D $3,313
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	27	E $3,488
				Chair Wt	98	F $3,759
						G $4,050
						H $4,361
						I $4,845
						J $5,428
						L1 $4,263
						L2 $4,651


right


left

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
22½° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf	**MTI224UAR** **MTI224UAL** · casters not available · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,890
		Overall	41¼	32	39	A $2,930
		Seat	20½		17¾	B $3,008
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $3,144
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	112	D $3,318
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	27	E $3,493
				Chair Wt	100	F $3,764
						G $4,055
						H $4,365
						I $4,850
						J $5,432
						L1 $4,269
						L2 $4,657


right


left

To Order, Specify:

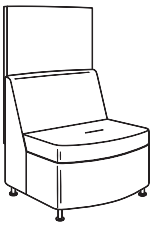
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❹ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Laminate and add $313 list per arm
❺ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W);
· Side of Seating; add $583 list each and specify right or left
· Back of Work Shelf; add $697 list each
❻ Work Shelf Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❼ Work Shelf Wood Finish See Work Shelf Wood Finish Options
❽ Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection See Laminate Color Selection
❾ Optional Work Shelf Acrylic Screen; add $246 list

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· 39" high rear work shelf is available in Maple, Cherry, Walnut veneer or solid color HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Work shelf is field installed.
· Work shelf dimensions 9½" x 22"
· Optional frosted acrylic screen with brushed aluminum standoffs is 4⅜" tall
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Inline Club Chair with Privacy Screen



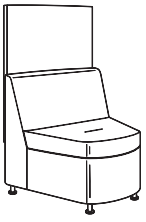
MTL306
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	30	50
Seat	20½	30	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	24
		Chair Wt	67

COM	$2,410
A	$2,465
B	$2,574
COL/C	$2,763
D	$3,008
E	$3,252
F	$3,632
G	$4,040
H	$4,474
I	$5,152
J	$5,967
L1	$4,338
L2	$4,881

30° Concave Club Chair with Privacy Screen



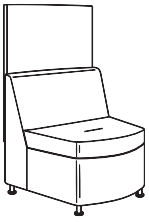
MTI306
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	32	50
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	26
		Chair Wt	63

COM	$2,414
A	$2,470
B	$2,578
COL/C	$2,768
D	$3,012
E	$3,257
F	$3,636
G	$4,044
H	$4,478
I	$5,157
J	$5,971
L1	$4,342
L2	$4,885

22½° Concave Club Chair with Privacy Screen



MTI226
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	32	50
Seat	20½		17¾

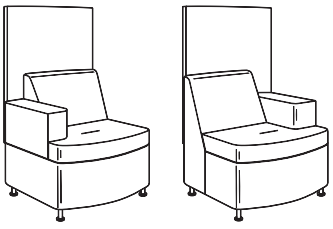
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	76
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	26
		Chair Wt	65

COM	$2,421
A	$2,477
B	$2,586
COL/C	$2,775
D	$3,019
E	$3,264
F	$3,643
G	$4,051
H	$4,486
I	$5,163
J	$5,978
L1	$4,350
L2	$4,893

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Inline Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen



right left

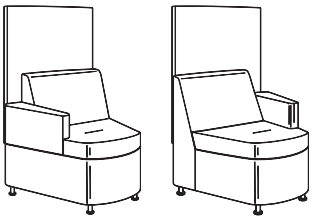
MTL306UAR
MTL306UAL
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	30	50
Seat	20½	23	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	24
		Chair Wt	82

COM	$2,555
A	$2,617
B	$2,741
COL/C	$2,959
D	$3,238
E	$3,518
F	$3,952
G	$4,417
H	$4,913
I	$5,689
J	$6,620
L1	$4,758
L2	$5,379

30° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen



right left

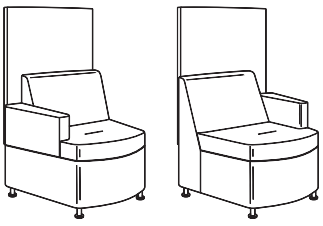
MTI306UAR
MTI306UAL
· casters not available
· tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	32	50
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	26
		Chair Wt	78

COM	$2,603
A	$2,665
B	$2,791
COL/C	$3,008
D	$3,287
E	$3,566
F	$4,000
G	$4,465
H	$4,961
I	$5,737
J	$6,669
L1	$4,807
L2	$5,428

22½° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen



right left

MTI226UAR
MTI226UAL
· casters not available
· tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	32	50
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	91
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	26
		Chair Wt	80

COM	$2,610
A	$2,673
B	$2,798
COL/C	$3,014
D	$3,294
E	$3,573
F	$4,006
G	$4,473
H	$4,969
I	$5,744
J	$6,675
L1	$4,813
L2	$5,434

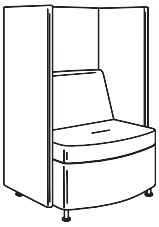
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
C. Privacy Screen
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❹ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $691 list
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Laminate and add $313 list per arm
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $583 list each and specify left or right

Specifications

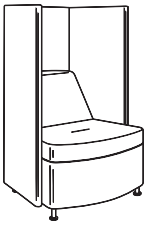
· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Upholstered privacy screen has polyurethane foam.
· Screen is field installed.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Inline Club Chair with Privacy Surround	MTL305					COM $3,048 A $3,132 B $3,296 COL/C $3,586 D $3,958 E $4,331 F $4,910 G $5,529 H $6,191 I $7,227 J $8,468 L1 $5,985 L2 $6,812



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	33½	50
Seat	20½	30	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	166	Cu Ft	37
		Chair Wt	107

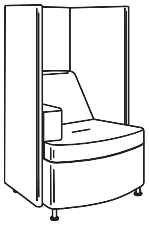
Description	Model	List Price Per Grade
22½° Convex Club Chair with Privacy Surround	MT0225	COM $3,019 A $3,102 B $3,268 COL/C $3,557 D $3,930 E $4,302 F $4,882 G $5,502 H $6,164 I $7,197 J $8,438 L1 $5,956 L2 $6,784

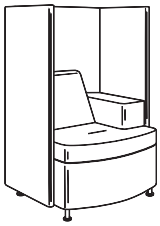


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	33½	50
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	166	Cu Ft	37
		Chair Wt	102

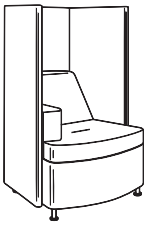
Specification information shown at right.

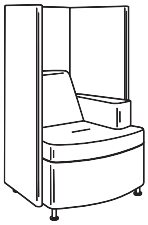
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Inline Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Surround	**MTL305UAR** **MTL305UAL** · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,251 A $3,343 B $3,523 COL/C $3,841 D $4,248 E $4,655 F $5,287 G $5,967 H $6,691 I $7,821 J $9,179 L1 $6,464 L2 $7,369
		Overall	31¾	33½	50	
		Seat	20½	23	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	133	
		COL Sq Ft	181	Cu Ft	37	
				Chair Wt	122	


right


left

22½° Convex Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Surround	**MTO225UAR** **MTO225UAL** · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,193 A $3,279 B $3,450 COL/C $3,748 D $4,132 E $4,517 F $5,113 G $5,754 H $6,436 I $7,503 J $8,783 L1 $6,223 L2 $7,076
		Overall	31¾	33½	50	
		Seat	20½		17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	130	
		COL Sq Ft	171	Cu Ft	37	
				Chair Wt	117	


right


left

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
C. Privacy Surround
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Casters; add $111 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Laminate and add $313 list per arm
❻ Optional Power Center - Privacy Surround Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $583 list each and specify left or right.

Specifications

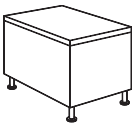
· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Upholstered privacy screen has polyurethane foam.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Linking Drum Table	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	48	9	MTV2525DTC	$3,243	$3,566



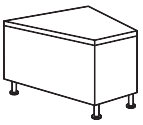
· quarter round
· power unit available, see page MT64

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	15	15	40	5	MTV1522DTS	$1,248	$1,374



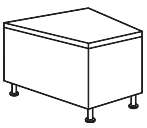
· rectangle
· power unit available, see page MT64

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	47	6	MTV2230DTW	$1,500	$1,649



· 30° wedge
· power unit available, see page MT64

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	49	6	MTV2222DTW	$1,507	$1,659



· 22 1/2° wedge
· power unit available, see page MT64

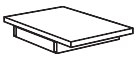
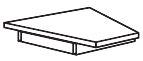
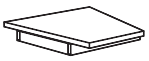
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❺ Power Unit
- Linking Drum Table - Node; specify with EC24 and order separately, see page MT64.

❻ Optional Wood Grain Laminate Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2 3/8" diameter leveling disc.
· Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
· Linking bracket included to attach to lounge.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate HPL	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Linking Table Top	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	28	4	**MTT2525LTC**	**$1,178**		
	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	28	4	**MTV2525LTC**		**$1,240**	**$1,365**
· quarter round									
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	15	15	18	2	**MTT1522LTS**	**$1,066**		
	22 1/4	15	15	18	2	**MTV1522LTS**		**$1,123**	**$1,235**
· rectangular									
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTT2230LTW**	**$1,123**		
	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTV2230LTW**		**$1,179**	**$1,299**
· 30° wedge									
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTT2222LTW**	**$1,123**		
	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTV2222LTW**		**$1,179**	**$1,299**
· 22 1/2° wedge									

To Order, Specify:

Veneer Models

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options

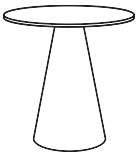
Laminate Models

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color See Laminate Color Options

Specifications

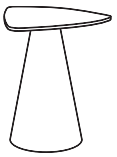
- 1" thick top with wood rim or PVC edge on silver metal frame.
- Permanent bolt attachment through side of adjacent lounge unit.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	48	7	**MTVP22ROUN**	**$1,517**	**$1,670**
	26	26	26	51	8	**MTVP26ROUN**	**$1,542**	**$1,698**
	30	30	26	52	9	**MTVP30ROUN**	**$1,571**	**$1,731**



- round top
- power unit not available

Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	46	7	**MTVP22TRI**	**$1,517**	**$1,670**
	26	26	26	49	8	**MTVP26TRI**	**$1,542**	**$1,698**



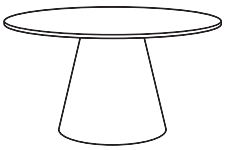
- triangle top
- power unit not available

Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	47	7	**MTVP22SQCL**	**$1,517**	**$1,670**
	26	26	26	50	8	**MTVP26SQCL**	**$1,542**	**$1,698**

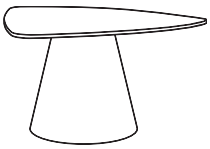


- squircle top
- power unit not available

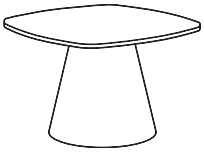
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	116	16	**MTVF36ROUN**	**$2,170**	**$2,388**
	42	42	26	127	17	**MTVF42ROUN**	**$2,242**	**$2,468**
	48	48	26	138	19	**MTVF48ROUN**	**$2,307**	**$2,537**
	54	54	26	152	21	**MTVF54ROUN**	**$2,390**	**$2,629**

· round top
· power unit available, see page MT64

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	113	16	**MTVF36TRI**	**$2,197**	**$2,416**
	42	42	26	122	17	**MTVF42TRI**	**$2,255**	**$2,481**
	48	48	26	132	19	**MTVF48TRI**	**$2,307**	**$2,537**
	54	54	26	146	21	**MTVF54TRI**	**$2,390**	**$2,629**

· triangle top
· power unit available, see page MT64

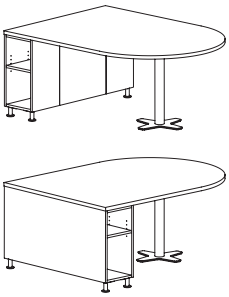
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	121	16	**MTVF36SQCL**	**$2,170**	**$2,388**
	42	42	26	134	17	**MTVF42SQCL**	**$2,242**	**$2,468**
	48	48	26	146	19	**MTVF48SQCL**	**$2,307**	**$2,537**
	54	54	26	162	21	**MTVF54SQCL**	**$2,390**	**$2,629**

· squircle top
· power unit available, see page MT64

To Order, Specify:

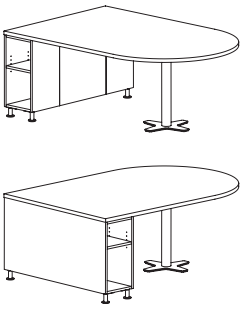
❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material
A.) Veneer
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
2.) Finish Color See Top Wood Finish Options
B.) Laminate
1.) Laminate Color See Laminate Color Options
C.) Paint
1.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❸ Conical Base Color See Base Color Options
❹ Power Unit - Moire; specify with EC23 cut-out or Node; specify with EC24 cut-out. The EC23 and EC24 must be ordered separately, see page MT64.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	66	28	245	24	MTT4866-28MATB	$4,602	$4,744		
	48	66	28	245	24	MTV4866-28MATB			$5,728	$6,300



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

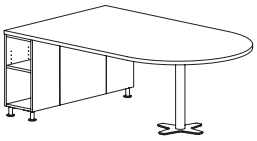
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	72	28	263	25	MTT4872-28MATB	$4,664	$4,809		
	48	72	28	263	25	MTV4872-28MATB			$5,781	$6,360

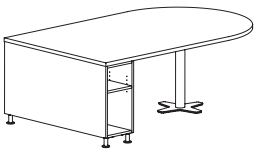


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Specification information shown at right.

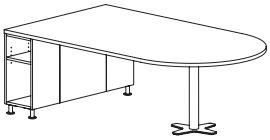
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	78	28	281	26	MTT4878-28MATB	$4,729	$4,874		
	48	78	28	281	26	MTV4878-28MATB			$5,806	$6,387

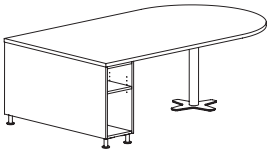




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	84	28	299	27	MTT4884-28MATB	$4,791	$4,938		
	48	84	28	299	27	MTV4884-28MATB			$5,893	$6,484





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

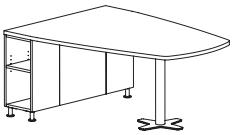
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

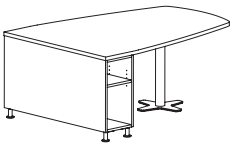
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

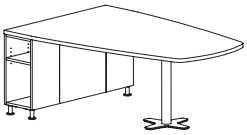
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	66	28	240	24	MTT4866-28MATW	$4,602	$4,744		
	48	66	28	240	24	MTV4866-28MATW			$5,728	$6,300

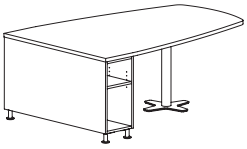




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	72	28	258	25	MTT4872-28MATW	$4,664	$4,809		
	48	72	28	258	25	MTV4872-28MATW			$5,781	$6,360

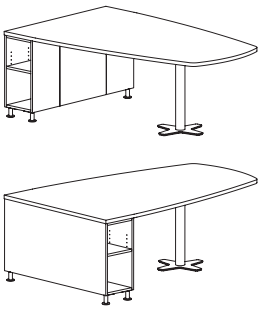




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

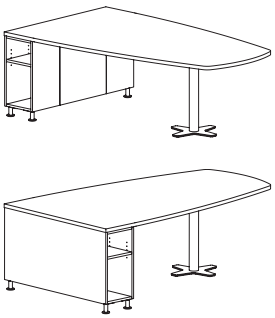
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	78	28	276	26	MTT4878-28MATW	$4,729	$4,874		
	48	78	28	276	26	MTV4878-28MATW			$5,806	$6,387



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	84	28	294	27	MTT4884-28MATW	$4,791	$4,938		
	48	84	28	294	27	MTV4884-28MATW			$5,893	$6,484



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

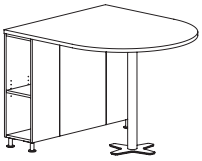
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

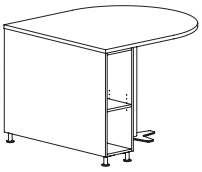
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

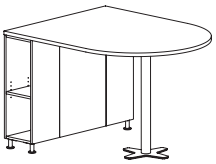
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	54	39	241	27	**MTT4854-39MATB**	**$4,600**	**$4,742**		
	48	54	39	241	27	**MTV4854-39MATB**			**$5,788**	**$6,368**

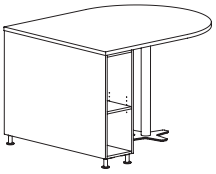




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

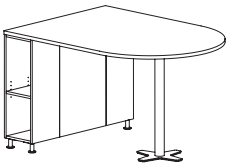
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	60	39	259	28	**MTT4860-39MATB**	**$4,651**	**$4,796**		
	48	60	39	259	28	**MTV4860-39MATB**			**$5,830**	**$6,415**

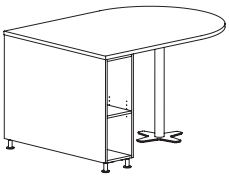




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

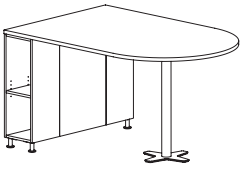
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	66	39	277	29	**MTT4866-39MATB**	**$4,777**	**$4,924**		
	48	66	39	277	29	**MTV4866-39MATB**			**$5,952**	**$6,547**

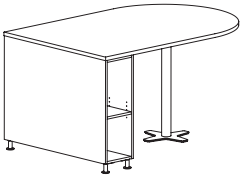




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	72	39	295	30	**MTT4872-39MATB**	**$4,838**	**$4,988**		
	48	72	39	295	30	**MTV4872-39MATB**			**$6,004**	**$6,605**

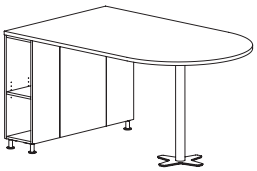


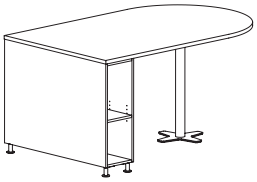


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Specification information shown at right.

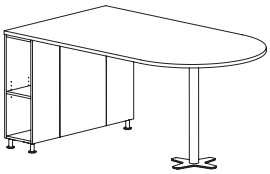
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	78	39	313	31	MTT4878-39MATB	$4,900	$5,053		
	48	78	39	313	31	MTV4878-39MATB			$6,057	$6,665

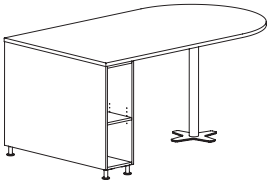




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 39 h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	84	39	331	32	MTT4884-39MATB	$4,964	$5,116		
	48	84	39	331	32	MTV4884-39MATB			$6,115	$6,726





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

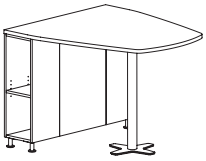
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

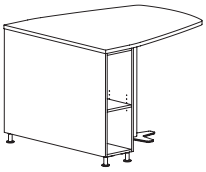
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

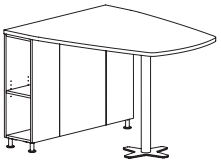
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	54	39	236	27	MTT4854-39MATW	$4,600	$4,742		
	48	54	39	236	27	MTV4854-39MATW			$5,788	$6,368

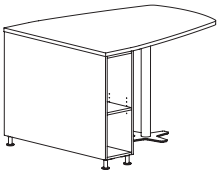




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

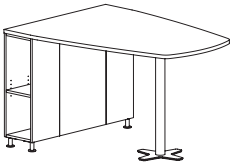
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	60	39	254	28	MTT4860-39MATW	$4,651	$4,796		
	48	60	39	254	28	MTV4860-39MATW			$5,830	$6,415

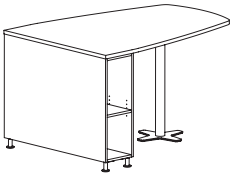




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

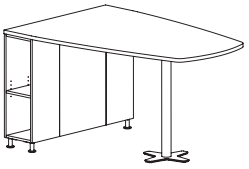
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	66	39	272	29	MTT4866-39MATW	$4,777	$4,924		
	48	66	39	272	29	MTV4866-39MATW			$5,952	$6,547

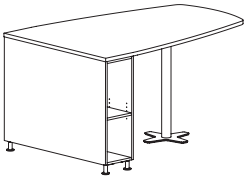




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	72	39	290	30	MTT4872-39MATW	$4,838	$4,988		
	48	72	39	290	30	MTV4872-39MATW			$6,004	$6,605

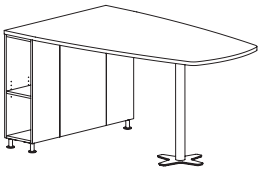


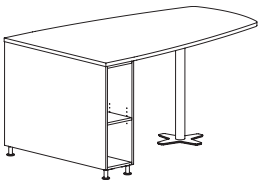


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Specification information shown at right.

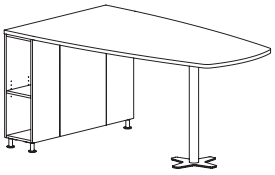
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	78	39	308	31	MTT4878-39MATW	$4,900	$5,053		
	48	78	39	308	31	MTV4878-39MATW			$6,057	$6,665

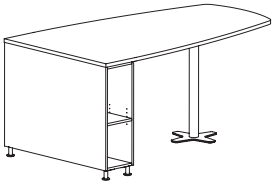




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	84	39	326	32	MTT4884-39MATW	$4,964	$5,116		
	48	84	39	326	32	MTV4884-39MATW			$6,115	$6,726





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

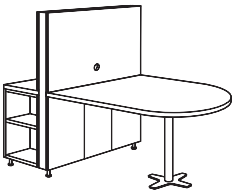
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

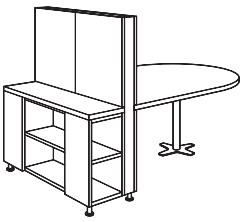
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

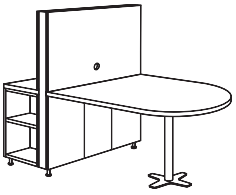
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	66	58	363	49	MTT4866-28MACB	$5,507	$5,677		
	48	66	58	363	49	MTV4866-28MACB			$7,360	$8,097

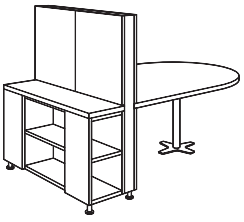




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	72	58	381	52	MTT4872-28MACB	$5,568	$5,740		
	48	72	58	381	52	MTV4872-28MACB			$7,413	$8,155

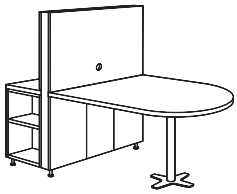


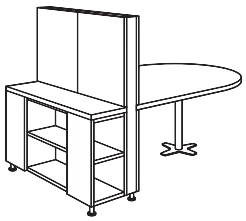


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

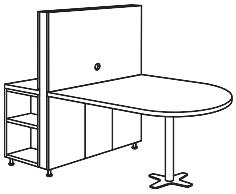
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	78	58	399	54	MTT4878-28MACB	$5,632	$5,805		
	48	78	58	399	54	MTV4878-28MACB			$7,471	$8,217

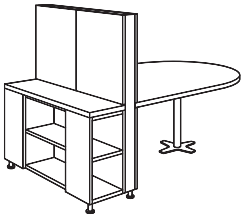




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	84	58	417	57	MTT4884-28MACB	$5,693	$5,869		
	48	84	58	417	57	MTV4884-28MACB			$7,527	$8,278





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

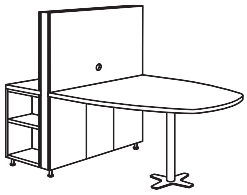
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

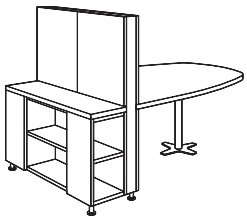
❼ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $258 list, for 48" unit add $501
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $142 list
Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

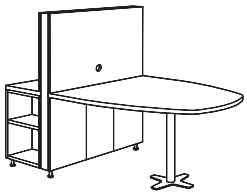
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	66	58	358	49	MTT4866-28MACW	$5,507	$5,677		
	48	66	58	358	49	MTV4866-28MACW			$7,360	$8,097

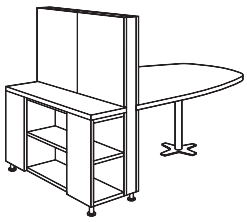




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

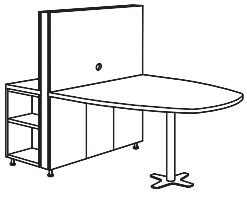
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	72	58	374	51	MTT4872-28MACW	$5,568	$5,740		
	48	72	58	374	51	MTV4872-28MACW			$7,413	$8,155

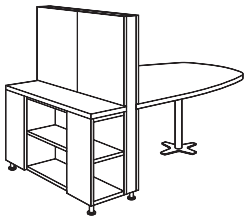




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	78	58	391	53	MTT4878-28MACW	$5,632	$5,805		
	48	78	58	391	53	MTV4878-28MACW			$7,471	$8,217

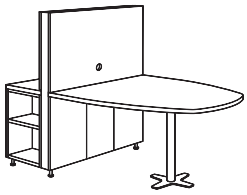


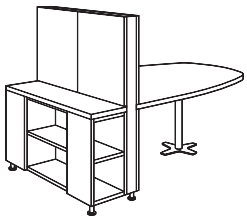


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	84	58	407	56	MTT4884-28MACW	$5,693	$5,869		
	48	84	58	407	56	MTV4884-28MACW			$7,527	$8,278





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

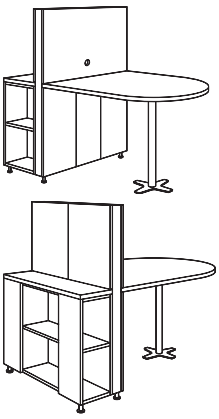
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❼ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $258 list, for 48" unit add $501
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $142 list
Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

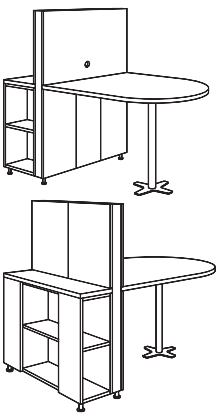
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	54	68	367	51	MTT4854-39MACB	$5,496	$5,664		
	48	54	68	367	51	MTV4854-39MACB			$7,413	$8,155



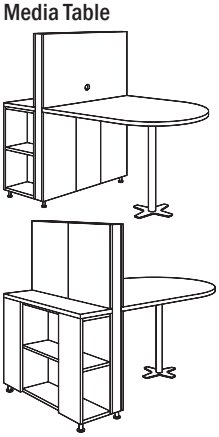
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Media Table	48	60	68	385	54	MTT4860-39MACB	$5,547	$5,718		
	48	60	68	385	54	MTV4860-39MACB			$7,458	$8,204



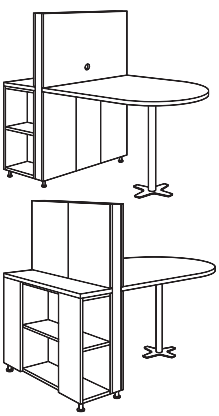
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Media Table	48	66	68	403	56	MTT4866-39MACB	$5,675	$5,849		
	48	66	68	403	56	MTV4866-39MACB			$7,577	$8,335



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

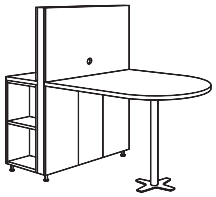
Media Table	48	72	68	421	59	MTT4872-39MACB	$5,732	$5,909		
	48	72	68	421	59	MTV4872-39MACB			$7,630	$8,394

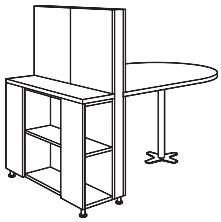


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

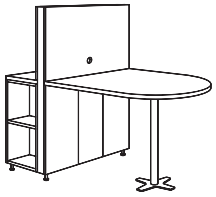
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	78	68	439	61	MTT4878-39MACB	$5,797	$5,976		
	48	78	68	439	61	MTV4878-39MACB			$7,687	$8,457

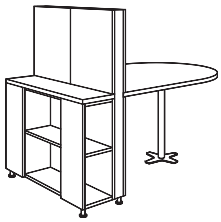




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	84	68	457	64	MTT4884-39MACB	$5,861	$6,042		
	48	84	68	457	64	MTV4884-39MACB			$7,745	$8,519





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

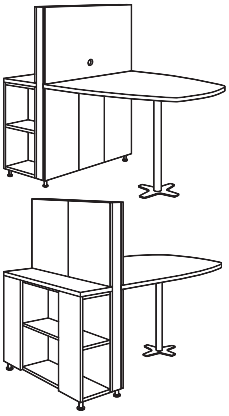
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❼ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $258 list, for 48" unit add $501
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $142 list
Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

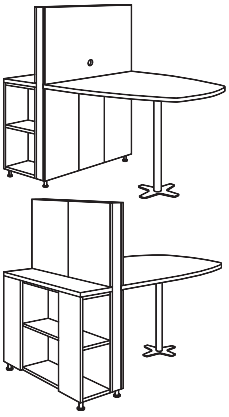
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	54	68	365	51	MTT4854-39MACW	$5,496	$5,664		
	48	54	68	365	51	MTV4854-39MACW			$7,413	$8,155



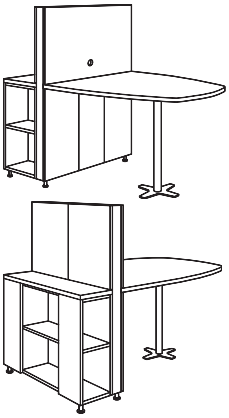
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	60	68	381	53	MTT4860-39MACW	$5,547	$5,718		
	48	60	68	381	53	MTV4860-39MACW			$7,458	$8,204



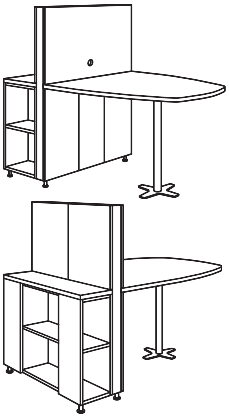
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	66	68	398	56	MTT4866-39MACW	$5,675	$5,849		
	48	66	68	398	56	MTV4866-39MACW			$7,577	$8,335



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

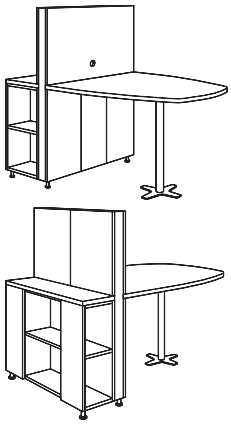
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	72	68	414	58	MTT4872-39MACW	$5,732	$5,909		
	48	72	68	414	58	MTV4872-39MACW			$7,630	$8,394



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

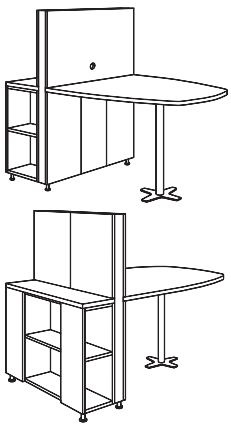
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	78	68	431	60	MTT4878-39MACW	$5,797	$5,976		
	48	78	68	431	60	MTV4878-39MACW			$7,687	$8,457



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	84	68	447	63	MTT4884-39MACW	$5,861	$6,042		
	48	84	68	447	63	MTV4884-39MACW			$7,745	$8,519



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

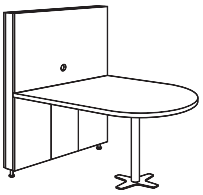
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

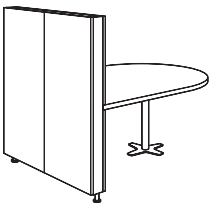
❼ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $258 list, for 48" unit add $501
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $142 list
Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

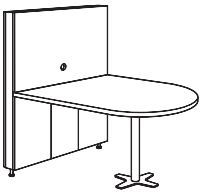
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	58	217	20	**MTT4854-28MAWB**	**$4,398**	**$4,531**		
	48	54	58	217	20	**MTV4854-28MAWB**			**$5,447**	**$5,993**

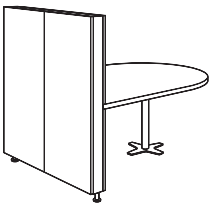




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

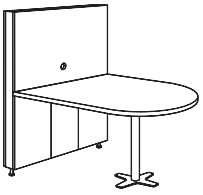
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	58	235	23	**MTT4860-28MAWB**	**$4,460**	**$4,597**		
	48	60	58	235	23	**MTV4860-28MAWB**			**$5,503**	**$6,051**

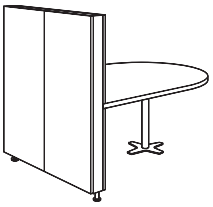




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	58	253	25	**MTT4866-28MAWB**	**$4,523**	**$4,661**		
	48	66	58	253	25	**MTV4866-28MAWB**			**$5,523**	**$6,078**

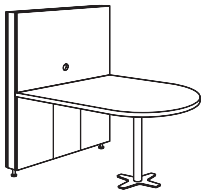


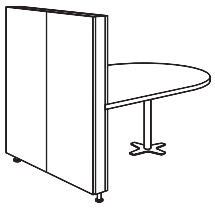


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	58	271	28	MTT4872-28MAWB	$4,583	$4,727		
	48	72	58	271	28	MTV4872-28MAWB			$5,613	$6,177





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

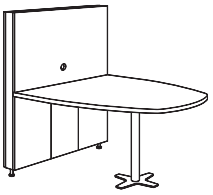
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

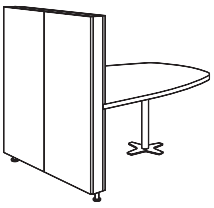
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $142 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜₁₆″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

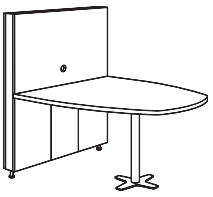
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	58	212	20	MTT4854-28MAWW	$4,398	$4,531		
	48	54	58	212	20	MTV4854-28MAWW			$5,447	$5,993

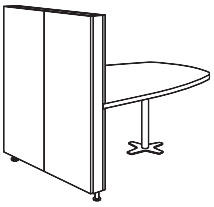




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

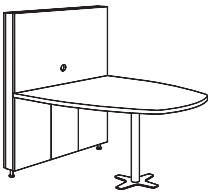
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	58	228	22	MTT4860-28MAWW	$4,460	$4,597		
	48	60	58	228	22	MTV4860-28MAWW			$5,503	$6,051

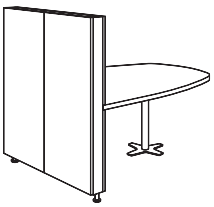




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	58	245	24	MTT4866-28MAWW	$4,523	$4,661		
	48	66	58	245	24	MTV4866-28MAWW			$5,523	$6,078

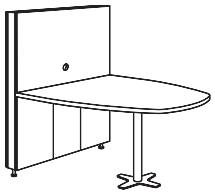


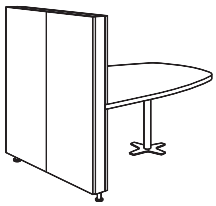


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	58	261	27	MTT4872-28MAWW	$4,583	$4,727		
	48	72	58	261	27	MTV4872-28MAWW			$5,613	$6,177





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

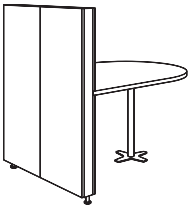
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
  • Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $142 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜₁₆″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

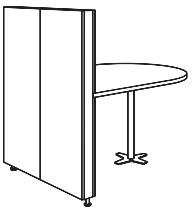
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	42	68	204	17	MTT4842-39MAWB	$4,394	$4,528		
	48	42	68	204	17	MTV4842-39MAWB			$5,494	$6,044
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	48	68	222	20	MTT4848-39MAWB	$4,443	$4,580		
	48	48	68	222	20	MTV4848-39MAWB			$5,541	$6,092
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	68	240	22	MTT4854-39MAWB	$4,572	$4,710		
	48	54	68	240	22	MTV4854-39MAWB			$5,656	$6,224
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	68	258	25	MTT4860-39MAWB	$4,632	$4,775		
	48	60	68	258	25	MTV4860-39MAWB			$5,713	$6,284





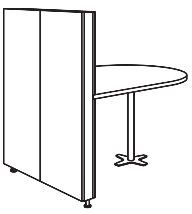
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface





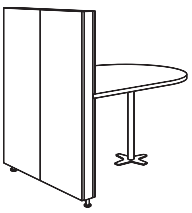
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

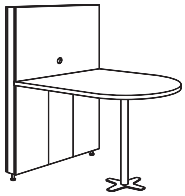


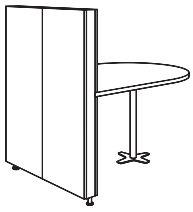


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	68	276	27	MTT4866-39MAWB	$4,696	$4,838		
	48	66	68	276	27	MTV4866-39MAWB			$5,767	$6,343

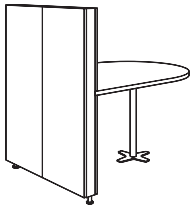




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	68	294	30	MTT4872-39MAWB	$4,756	$4,905		
	48	72	68	294	30	MTV4872-39MAWB			$5,821	$6,404





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″ worksurface

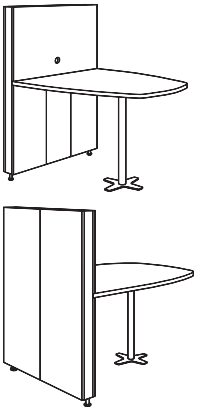
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
  • Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $142 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

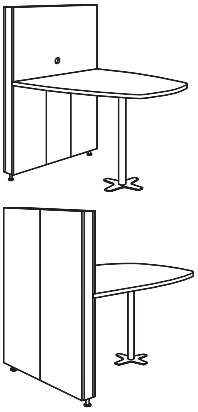
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜₁₆″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	42	68	202	17	MTT4842-39MAWW	$4,394	$4,528		
	48	42	68	202	17	MTV4842-39MAWW			$5,494	$6,044



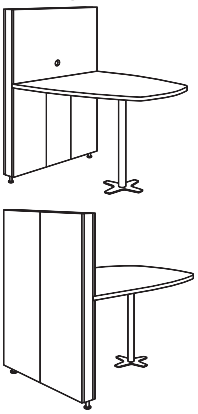
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	48	68	218	19	MTT4848-39MAWW	$4,443	$4,580		
	48	48	68	218	19	MTV4848-39MAWW			$5,541	$6,092



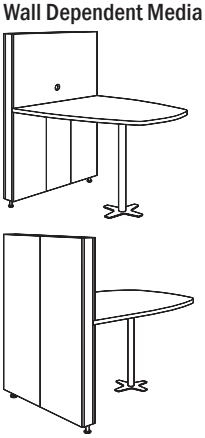
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	68	235	22	MTT4854-39MAWW	$4,572	$4,710		
	48	54	68	235	22	MTV4854-39MAWW			$5,656	$6,224



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

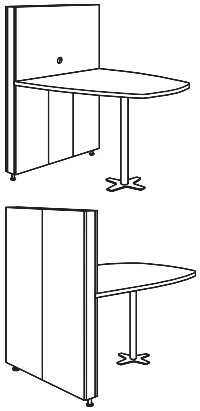
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	68	251	24	MTT4860-39MAWW	$4,632	$4,775		
	48	60	68	251	24	MTV4860-39MAWW			$5,713	$6,284



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

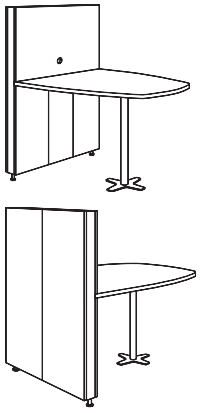
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	68	268	26	MTT4866-39MAWW	$4,696	$4,838		
	48	66	68	268	26	MTV4866-39MAWW			$5,767	$6,343



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	68	284	29	MTT4872-39MAWW	$4,756	$4,905		
	48	72	68	284	29	MTV4872-39MAWW			$5,821	$6,404



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

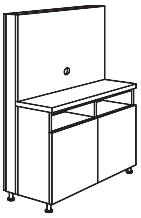
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $142 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

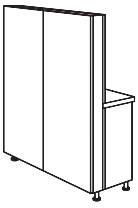
Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜₁₆″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

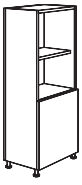
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Credenza	18	48	58	280	35	MTT1848MCW	$3,740	$3,853		
	18	48	58	280	35	MTV1848MCW			$5,238	$5,763



- 13″ x 48″ top surface
- 2 door cabinet

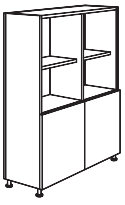


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	Laminate	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Bookcase Storage	18	24	58	176	19	MTT1824-58SDR	$1,450		
	18	24	58	176	19	MTV1824-58SDR		$2,097	$2,308
	18	24	58	176	19	MTT1824-58SDL	$1,450		
	18	24	58	176	19	MTV1824-58SDL		$2,097	$2,308



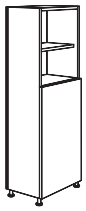
- door hinge left or right

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	Laminate	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Bookcase Storage	18	48	58	227	35	MTT1848-58SDC	$1,636		
	18	48	58	227	35	MTV1848-58SDC		$2,293	$2,525



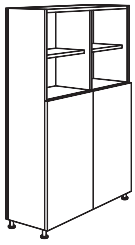
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Bookcase Storage	18	24	68	199	22	MTT1824-68SDR	$1,514		
	18	24	68	199	22	MTV1824-68SDR		$2,178	$2,394
	18	24	68	199	22	MTT1824-68SDL	$1,514		
	18	24	68	199	22	MTV1824-68SDL		$2,178	$2,394



· door hinge left or right

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Bookcase Storage	18	48	68	268	41	MTT1848-68SDC	$1,811		
	18	48	68	268	41	MTV1848-68SDC		$2,517	$2,770



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $71 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Credenza - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❼ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $258 list, for 48" unit add $501
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $142 list

Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

Media Credenza

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
· Grommet in media panel
· TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42".
· Open shelf with hinged door compartment below.
· Rear hinged doors for wire access.

Bookcase Storage

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
· Open shelf with hinged door compartment below.
· Adjustable shelves.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Moire Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	2	5	1	**EC23**	**$481**



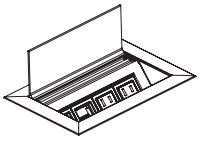
- used in Conical Work Tables
- 3 power & 1 Dual USB, 72″ cord
- color: black or white

Node Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	⅜	5	1	**EC24**	**$384**



- used in Linking Drum Tables
- 1 power & 1 Dual USB, 72″ cord
- color: black or white

Ellora Power Unit	5½	8½	3½	5	1	**EC25**	**$736**



- used in Media Table or Media Credenza
- 2 power, 1 Dual USB & 1 opening for voice/data port, 72″ power cord
- adapter kit provided to accept jacks for most port manufactures
- accepts one Type 3 telecom jack
- wire pass-through
- anodized aluminum

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Murphy Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

373C	M	HRV	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate		
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SABC	Sable Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		
HRV	Harvest		
CKC	Khaki Coordinate		

Paint Color - Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

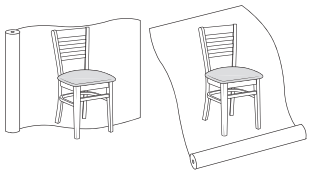
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



373A
all wood



373C
uph. seat

373A All Wood
373C Uph. Seat
- horizontal slat back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19 ¼	16 ¼	32 ¾
Seat	16	15 ½	18 ¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$470
COM	$530
A	$546
B	$567
COL/C	$603
D	$648
E	$693
F	$741
G	$806
H	$880
I	$990
J	$1,124
L1	$822
L2	$891

Barstool



378A
all wood



378C
uph. seat

378A All Wood
378C Uph. Seat
- horizontal slat back
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19	43 ¾
Seat	16 ¼	19	29 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$563
COM	$620
A	$639
B	$660
COL/C	$696
D	$737
E	$784
F	$831
G	$898
H	$970
I	$1,082
J	$1,215
L1	$912
L2	$985

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1 ½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Newton Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Arm Selection**
A. Black polyurethane arm caps - standard
B. Aluminum Arm with black polyurethane arm caps - add $188 list
☐ **4. Control Selection**
A. Swivel Tilt Mechanism - standard
B. Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $148 list
☐ **5. Base Selection**
A. Aluminum Base - add $116 list
B. Black Polyurethane - standard
- standard with casters
- optional glides - add $17 list
C. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $203 list

Example:

NW5100 (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

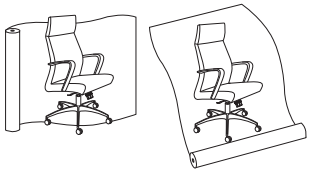
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Arm Selection
A. Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - standard
B. Aluminum Arms with Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $188 list

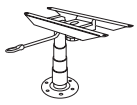
4. Control Selection
A. Swivel Tilt Mechanism - standard
B. Mid-Pivot Mechanism with tilt lock - add $148 list



5. Base Selection
A. Aluminum Base - add $116 list



B. Black Polyurethane - standard
- standard with casters
- optional glides - add $17 list
C. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $203 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

STANDARD SCALE

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Standard Scale Management Mid Back



NW5100

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36½ – 40¼
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	40¼
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,205
A	$1,224
B	$1,263
COL/C	$1,329
D	$1,413
E	$1,499
F	$1,631
G	$1,774
H	$1,924
I	$2,161
J	$2,445
L1	$1,877
L2	$2,067

Standard Scale Management Mid Back



NW5110

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 36½ – 40¼
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½
- arm height range is 25¼ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	40¼
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,360
A	$1,380
B	$1,418
COL/C	$1,484
D	$1,568
E	$1,655
F	$1,786
G	$1,927
H	$2,080
I	$2,317
J	$2,600
L1	$2,033
L2	$2,223

Standard Scale Executive High Back



NW5120

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ – 48½
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	48½
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,473
A	$1,496
B	$1,539
COL/C	$1,615
D	$1,713
E	$1,810
F	$1,960
G	$2,123
H	$2,295
I	$2,567
J	$2,891
L1	$2,241
L2	$2,458

Standard Scale Executive High Back



NW5121

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 44¾ – 48½
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½
- arm height range is 25¼ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	48½
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,647
A	$1,668
B	$1,711
COL/C	$1,788
D	$1,885
E	$1,983
F	$2,134
G	$2,295
H	$2,469
I	$2,740
J	$3,063
L1	$2,414
L2	$2,632

Specification information shown at right.

GRAND SCALE

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Grand Scale Management Mid Back



NW5130

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 37½–41¼
- seat height range is 16¾–20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	41¼
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,252
A	$1,273
B	$1,310
COL/C	$1,376
D	$1,461
E	$1,547
F	$1,679
G	$1,822
H	$1,973
I	$2,209
J	$2,493
L1	$1,925
L2	$2,115

Grand Scale Management Mid Back



NW5140

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 37½–41¼
- seat height range is 16¾–20½
- arm height range is 25¼–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	41¼
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,411
A	$1,431
B	$1,469
COL/C	$1,535
D	$1,621
E	$1,707
F	$1,838
G	$1,981
H	$2,132
I	$2,368
J	$2,652
L1	$2,084
L2	$2,274

Grand Scale Executive High Back



NW5151

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 45¾–49½
- seat height range is 16¾–20½
- arm height range is 25¼–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	49½
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,692
A	$1,716
B	$1,766
COL/C	$1,851
D	$1,960
E	$2,070
F	$2,240
G	$2,424
H	$2,617
I	$2,921
J	$3,287
L1	$2,556
L2	$2,800

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Arm Selection
A. Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - standard
B. Aluminum Arm with Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $188 list
❹ Control Selection
A. Swivel Tilt Mechanism - standard
B. Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $148 list
❺ Base Selection
A. Aluminum Base - add $116 list
B. Black Polyurethane Base - standard
- standard with casters
- optional glides - add $17 list
C. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $203 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Solid Birch plywood.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has 3½" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
- All models standard with swivel, tilt, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment and dual wheel casters.

Oxley Bench Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Metal Frame Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK)**

Example:

OX2178Q (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**BANGLE** (pattern name)	**CORK** (pattern color)	**ASL** (metal frame color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

JSI's full standard and graded in program is available on the standard "P" models.

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

To ensure the best aesthetical and functional fit, a refined offering of upholsteries is being offered on the Quilted (Q) and Tufted (T) models. Leather NOT offered on Quilted (Q) models; contact Customer Service for availability

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Metal Frame Color - specify color:

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black		

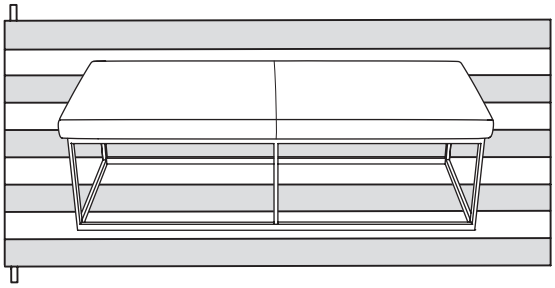
JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request, on Oxley. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.

Upholstery Application

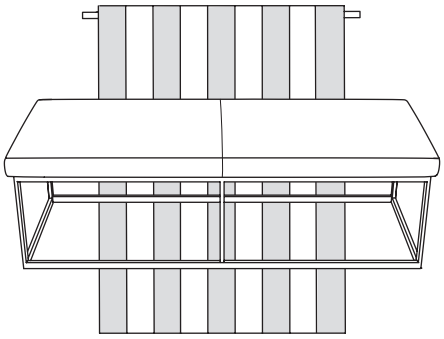
Fabric will be applied differently on the Oxley Benches dependent on style to best accommodate yardage use and aesthetics. Please see below graphics to help understand the different application methods. For **Plain (P)** models, the standard application will be "up the roll", whereas for **Quilted (Q)** or **Tufted (T)** models, the standard application will be "railroaded". Customers wanting fabric to be applied differently than stated above can be accommodated upon request. Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and textile repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions.

Leather not offered on Quilted (Q) models.

"Railroaded"



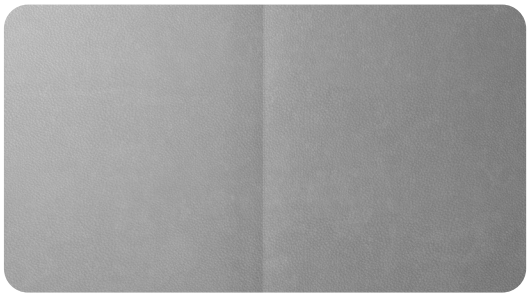
"Nap" or "Up the Roll"



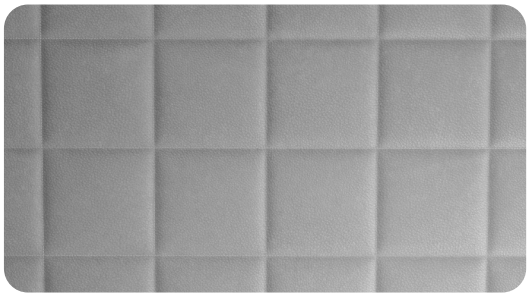
Upholstery Detail Selection

Oxley offers three types of upholstery detail: Plain, Quilted, and Tufted.

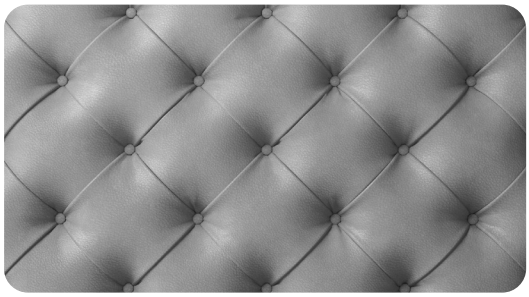
Plain



Quilted



Tufted



Metal Frame Construction

The frame is constructed of $^{1}/_{2}$" x 1" rectangular fabricated steel. It is powdercoated with your choice of the following colors: Arctic Silver, Matte Black, Pewter, and Soft Nickel.

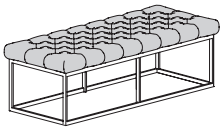


Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Bench	**0X2152P** · upholstered seat · metal frame	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,966 A $1,995 B $2,050 COL/C $2,147 D $2,272 E $2,395 F $2,590 G $2,798 H $3,020 I $3,365 J $3,782 L1 $3,171 L2 $3,504
		Overall	20¾	52½	17	
		Seat	20¾	52½	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	47	
		COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	14	
Double Seat Bench	**0X2178P** · upholstered seat · metal frame	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,304 A $2,344 B $2,423 COL/C $2,563 D $2,742 E $2,924 F $3,203 G $3,503 H $3,824 I $4,324 J $4,924 L1 $4,043 L2 $4,525
		Overall	20¾	78½	17	
		Seat	20¾	78½	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68	
		COL Sq Ft	78	Cu Ft	21	
Single Seat Quilted Bench	**0X2152Q** · quilted seat · refined upholstery selection · metal frame · leather NOT available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,151 A $2,179 B $2,235 C $2,330 D $2,455 E $2,579 F $2,775 G $2,983 H $3,203 I $3,549 J $3,965
		Overall	20¾	52½	17	
		Seat	20¾	52½	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	47	
				Cu Ft	14	
Double Seat Quilted Bench	**0X2178Q** · quilted seat · refined upholstery selection · metal frame · leather NOT available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,561 A $2,605 B $2,691 C $2,842 D $3,034 E $3,230 F $3,531 G $3,854 H $4,199 I $4,737 J $5,384
		Overall	20¾	78½	17	
		Seat	20¾	78½	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	68	
				Cu Ft	21	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Tufted Bench



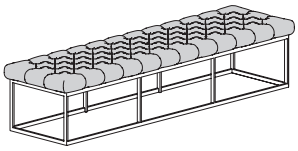
0X2152T
- fold tufted seat
- refined upholstery selection
- metal frame

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	53¾	17¾
Seat	21½	53¾	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,574
A	$2,621
B	$2,713
COL/C	$2,875
D	$3,082
E	$3,289
F	$3,613
G	$3,958
H	$4,327
I	$4,905
J	$5,597
L1	$4,580
L2	$5,136

Double Seat Tufted Bench



0X2178T
- fold tufted seat
- refined upholstery selection
- metal frame

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	79¾	17¾
Seat	21½	79¾	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,114
A	$3,177
B	$3,298
COL/C	$3,517
D	$3,792
E	$4,069
F	$4,500
G	$4,963
H	$5,455
I	$6,223
J	$7,147
L1	$5,793
L2	$6,532

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Color Options

Specifications
- Vented plywood seat board.
- Seat has high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Powdercoated fabricated steel frame.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Pillows Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Optional Contrasting Welt or Button; add $26 list**
- ☐ **4. Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button; add $39 list**

Example:

PW1414PW (model #)	**MAHARAM** (fabric vendor)	**MESSENGER** (pattern)	**PERIDOT** (color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - JSI offers Maharam carded and graded in fabric on our pillows. All other fabrics will need to be ordered as COM. Please supply the following:
Pattern name Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows, click here

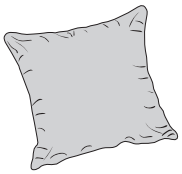
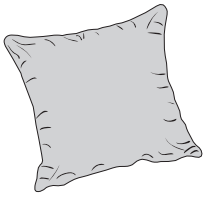
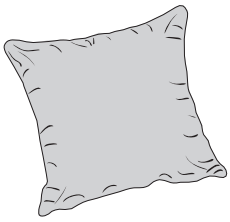
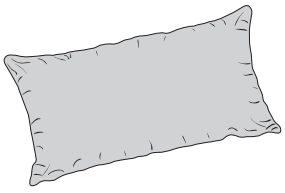
All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Optional Contrasting Welt or Button -
Maharam's Mode pattern is suggested. COM can also be selected. Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor Pattern name Pattern color

4. Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button -
Maharam's Mode pattern is suggested. COM can also be selected. Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor Pattern name Pattern color

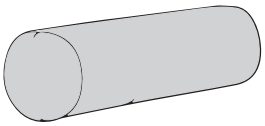
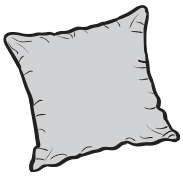
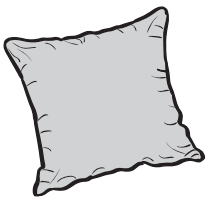
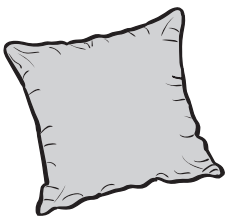
Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Pillow 	**PW1414P** · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow	**Dimensions** D W H Overall 14 14 5 **Upholstery** **Shipping** COM Ydg ½ Ctn Wt 3 Cu Ft 2	COM $166 C $200 D $224 E $248 F $284 G $322 H $364 I $429 J $508
Pillow 	**PW1616P** · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow	**Dimensions** D W H Overall 16 16 5 **Upholstery** **Shipping** COM Ydg ½ Ctn Wt 3 Cu Ft 2	COM $202 C $254 D $290 E $324 F $380 G $438 H $502 I $598 J $717
Pillow 	**PW1818P** · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow	**Dimensions** D W H Overall 18 18 5 **Upholstery** **Shipping** COM Ydg ¾ Ctn Wt 3 Cu Ft 2	COM $224 C $275 D $311 E $346 F $401 G $460 H $523 I $620 J $738
Pillow 	**PW1221P** · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow	**Dimensions** D W H Overall 12 21 5 **Upholstery** **Shipping** COM Ydg ½ Ctn Wt 3 Cu Ft 2	COM $203 C $237 D $263 E $286 F $321 G $360 H $402 I $468 J $547

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Maharam Fabric Selection - pattern and color
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows
❸ Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button, specify and add $39 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM.

Specifications

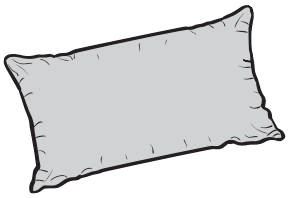
· Pillows have Dacron fiber filled insert.
· Bolster has high resilience polyurethane foam insert.
· Hidden zipper allows for easy cleanability.
· Directional and pattern fabrics are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Bolster 	PW0618B · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $221 C $271 D $308 E $343 F $398 G $457 H $518 I $617 J $733
		Overall	6	18	6	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3½	
				Cu Ft	2	
Pillow with Welt 	PW1414PW · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting welt add $26 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $222 C $273 D $309 E $344 F $399 G $458 H $519 I $618 J $735
		Overall	14	14	5	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	
Pillow with Welt 	PW1616PW · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting welt add $26 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $258 C $327 D $375 E $422 F $494 G $572 H $656 I $787 J $942
		Overall	16	16	5	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	
Pillow with Welt 	PW1818PW · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting welt add $26 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $280 C $350 D $397 E $444 F $516 G $595 H $679 I $809 J $965
		Overall	18	18	5	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Pillow with Welt



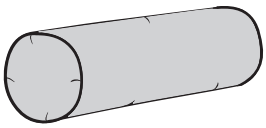
PW1221PW

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting welt add $26 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	21	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$259
C	$311
D	$346
E	$382
F	$437
G	$495
H	$558
I	$656
J	$773

Bolster with Welt



PW0618BW

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting welt add $26 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	6	18	6
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	3½
		Cu Ft	2

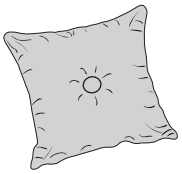
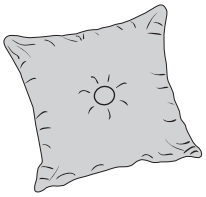
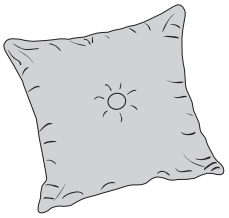
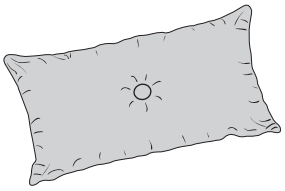
COM	$276
C	$345
D	$392
E	$439
F	$512
G	$591
H	$674
I	$805
J	$961

To Order, Specify:

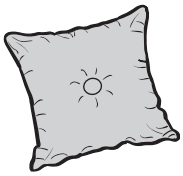
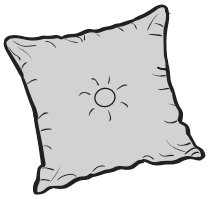
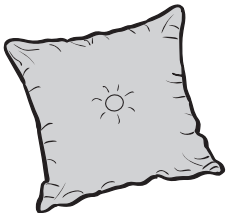
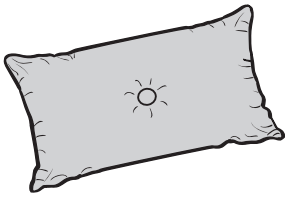
❶ Model Number
❷ Maharam Fabric Selection - pattern and color
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows
❸ Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button, specify and add $39 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM.

Specifications

- Pillows have Dacron fiber filled insert.
- Bolster has high resilience polyurethane foam insert.
- Hidden zipper allows for easy cleanability.
- Directional and pattern fabrics are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Pillow with Button	**PW1414PB**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $197
	· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting button add $26 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	Overall	14	14	5	C $231 D $255 E $278 F $314 G $354 H $395 I $461 J $539
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	
Pillow with Button	**PW1616PB**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $233
	· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting button add $26 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	Overall	16	16	5	C $285 D $320 E $356 F $410 G $469 H $532 I $630 J $748
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	
Pillow with Button	**PW1818PB**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $256
	· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting button add $26 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	Overall	18	18	5	C $308 D $343 E $379 F $433 G $491 H $555 I $652 J $770
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	
Pillow with Button	**PW1221PB**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $234
	· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting button add $26 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	Overall	12	21	5	C $269 D $293 E $316 F $353 G $392 H $433 I $499 J $578
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Pillow with Button and Welt 	**PW1414PC** · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional single color contrasting welt and button add $39 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	**Dimensions** D W H Overall 14 14 5 **Upholstery** **Shipping** COM Ydg ¾ Ctn Wt 3 Cu Ft 2	COM $253 C $303 D $339 E $376 F $429 G $488 H $551 I $648 J $766
Pillow with Button and Welt 	**PW1616PC** · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional single color contrasting welt and button add $39 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	**Dimensions** D W H Overall 16 16 5 **Upholstery** **Shipping** COM Ydg 1 Ctn Wt 3 Cu Ft 2	COM $290 C $358 D $404 E $451 F $525 G $603 H $686 I $817 J $973
Pillow with Button and Welt 	**PW1818PC** · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional single color contrasting welt and button add $39 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	**Dimensions** D W H Overall 18 18 5 **Upholstery** **Shipping** COM Ydg 1 Ctn Wt 3 Cu Ft 2	COM $313 C $382 D $428 E $476 F $549 G $627 H $710 I $841 J $998
Pillow with Button and Welt 	**PW1221PC** · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional single color contrasting welt and button add $39 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	**Dimensions** D W H Overall 12 21 5 **Upholstery** **Shipping** COM Ydg ¾ Ctn Wt 3 Cu Ft 2	COM $291 C $342 D $378 E $414 F $468 G $526 H $590 I $686 J $805

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Maharam Fabric Selection - pattern and color
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows

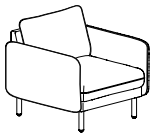
❸ Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button, specify and add $39 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM.

Specifications

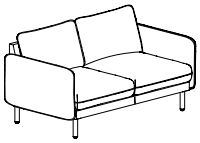
- Pillows have Dacron fiber filled insert.
- Bolster has high resilience polyurethane foam insert.
- Hidden zipper allows for easy cleanability.
- Directional and pattern fabrics are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow.

Poet - Overview

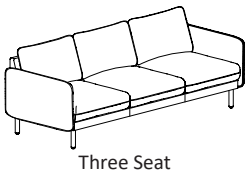
Peb Lounge Seating



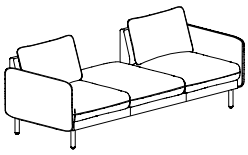
Single Seat
See page PL10



Two Seat
See page PL11



Three Seat
See page PL12

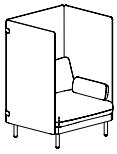


Three Seat Center Bench
See page PL13

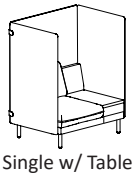


Three Seat Center Table
See page PL14

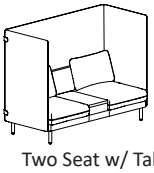
Peb Lounge with Privacy Surround



Single w/Bolster
See page PL15

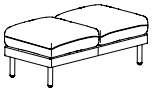


Single w/ Table
See page PL16

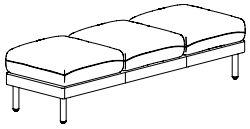


Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL17

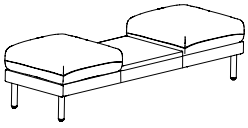
Peb Bench



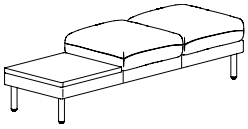
Two Seat
See page PL18

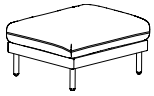


Three Seat
See page PL19



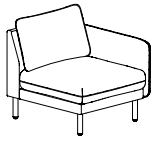
Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL20



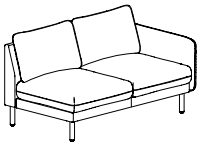


Single Modular
See page PL41

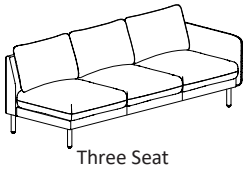
Peb Modular Seating - Arm



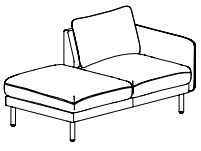
Two Seat
See page PL22

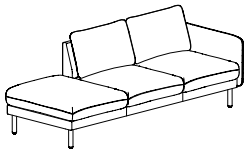


Two Seat
See page PL23

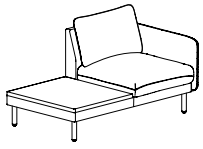


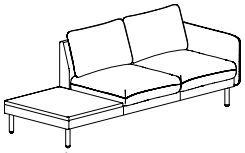
Three Seat
See page PL24



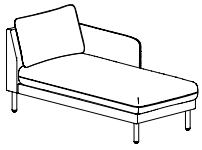


Single or Two Seat w/ Peninsula Arm
See page PL25

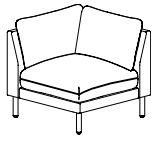




Single or Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL27

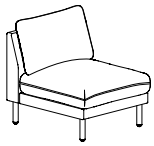


Chaise
See page PL29

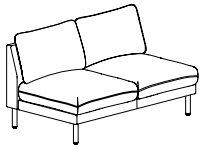


Corner
See page PL30

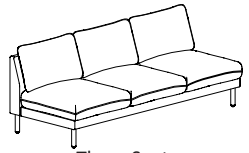
Peb Modular Seating - Armless



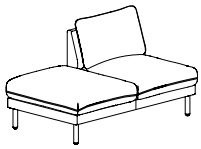
Two Seat
See page PL31

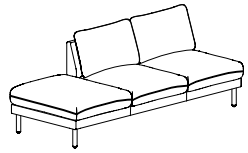


Two Seat
See page PL32

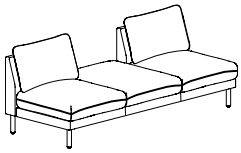


Three Seat
See page PL33

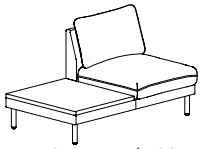




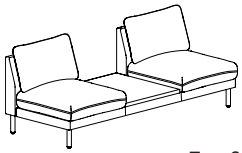
Single or Two Seat w/ Peninsula Arm
See page PL34

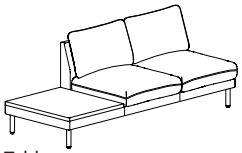


Two Seat w/ Bench
See page PL35

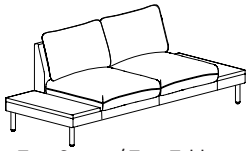


Single Seat w/Table
See page PL37





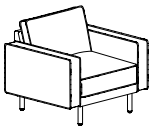
Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL38

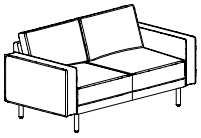


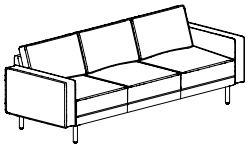
Two Seat w/ Two Tables
See page PL40

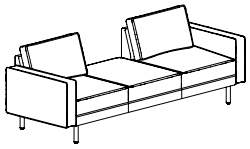
Poet - Overview

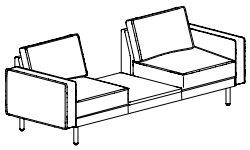
Cube Lounge Seating


Single Seat
See page PL42

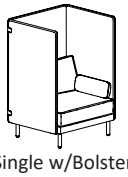

Two Seat
See page PL43

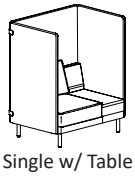

Three Seat
See page PL44


Three Seat Center Bench
See page PL45


Three Seat Center Table
See page PL46

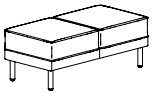
Cube Lounge with Privacy Surround

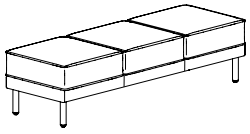

Single w/Bolster
See page PL47

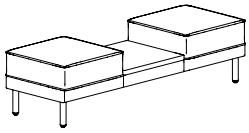

Single w/ Table
See page PL48

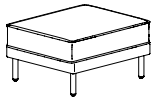

Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL49

Cube Bench

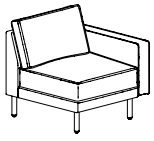

Two Seat
See page PL50

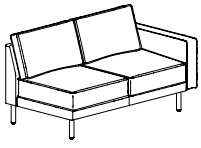

Three Seat
See page PL51

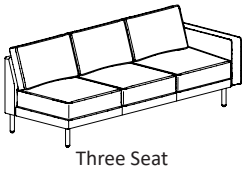

Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL52

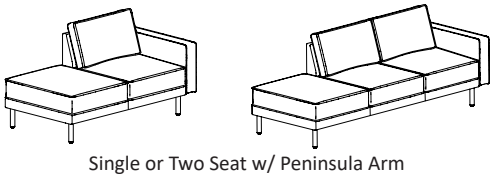

Single Modular
See page PL73

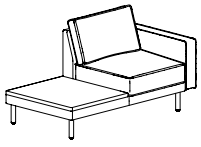
Cube Modular Seating - Arm

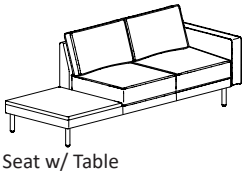

Two Seat
See page PL54

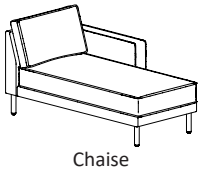

Two Seat
See page PL55


Three Seat
See page PL56


Single or Two Seat w/ Peninsula Arm
See page PL57



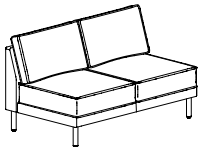

Single or Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL59


Chaise
See page PL61

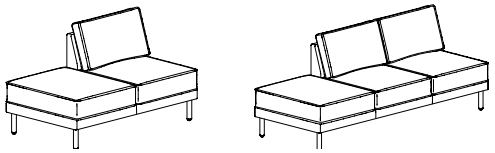

Corner
See page PL62

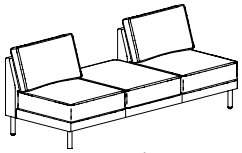
Cube Modular Seating - Armless

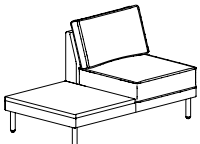

Two Seat
See page PL63

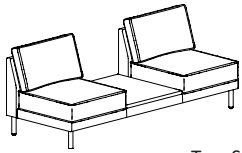

Two Seat
See page PL64

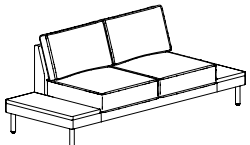

Three Seat
See page PL65


Single or Two Seat w/ Peninsula Arm
See page PL66


Two Seat w/ Bench
See page PL67

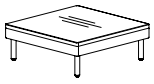

Single Seat w/Table
See page PL69


Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL70

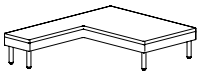

Two Seat w/ Two Tables
See page PL72

Poet - Overview

Modular Table

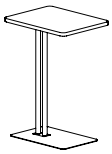


Corner Table
See page PL74



Wrap Table
See page PL76

Freestanding Table

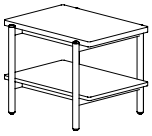


Pull Up Table
See page PL77

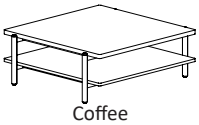
Wood Legs



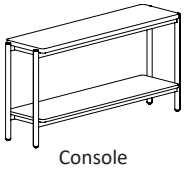
Round Side
See page PL77



Rectangular Side
See page PL77

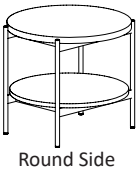


Coffee
See page PL78

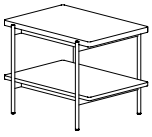


Console
See page PL78

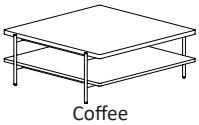
Metal Legs



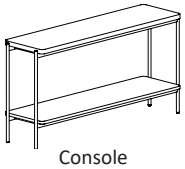
Round Side
See page PL79



Rectangular Side
See page PL79

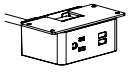


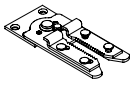
Coffee
See page PL80



Console
See page PL80

Accessories





See page 81

Poet Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:

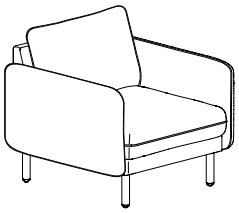
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (per zone as applicable per model) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **3. Pocket - select arm, leather accent color, upholstery**
- ☐ **4. Accent Strap - fabric, brown leather or black leather**
- ☐ **5. Top Surface Material - specify material and finish**
- ☐ **6. Foot Option - specify wood or metal foot and finish**
- ☐ **7. Leg Option - specify wood or metal foot and finish**
- ☐ **8. Power Option - specify location and color**
- ☐ **9. Ganging Option - specify yes or no**

Example:

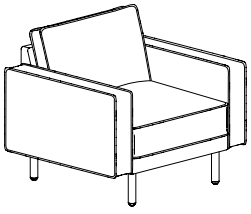
PLPF21 (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	Fuse (pattern name)	Pepper (pattern color)	NP (pocket)	MF (foot option)	ASL (foot finish)

1. Model Number

Poet offers two distinct looks combined into one series. Select Peb models for a relaxed style or Cube for tailored lines. All models are available in each style



Poet - Peb
PL**P**___



Poet - Cube
PL**C**___

2a. Upholstery Selection

Please supply the following:
Upholstery vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

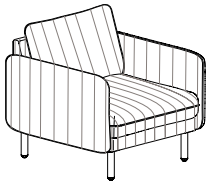
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

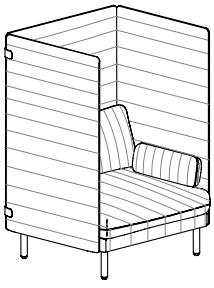
All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

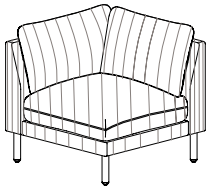
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452



Seating: Up the Roll



Surround: Railroaded
*Leather unavailable



Corner Units: Seat surfaces run diagonal

Upholstery Application

Poet offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

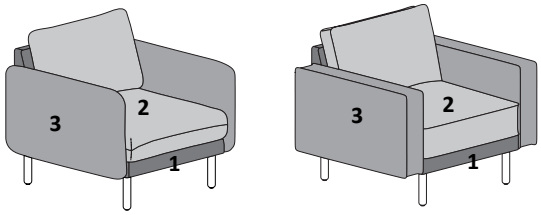
Models ending with a _M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified. Refer to each product page for upholstery yardage for the complet unit as well as per zone.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Both uphosltery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

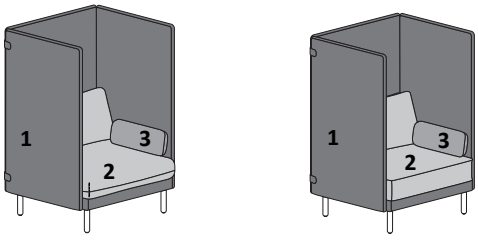
Examples of uphosltery zones and how to calculate pricing is provided below. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit and are called out on each product page. When specifing multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

Lounge with Arms

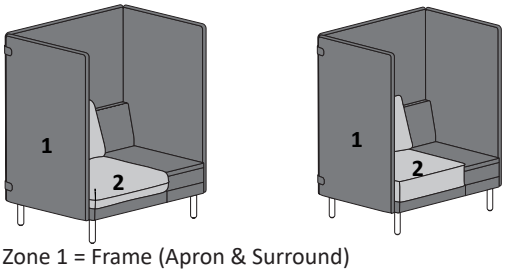


Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Arms

Lounge with Privacy Surround & Bolster

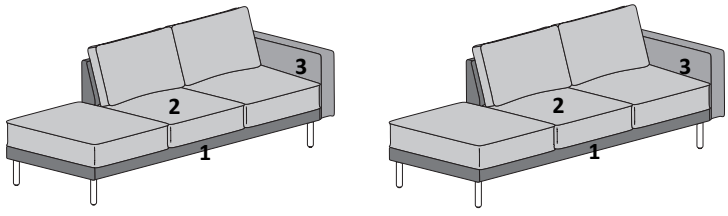


Zone 1 = Frame (Apron & Surround)
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Bolster



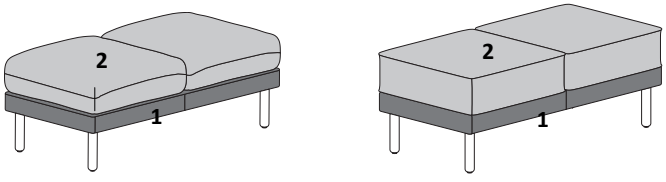
Zone 1 = Frame (Apron & Surround)
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion

Modular Three Seat with Cushion



Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Arms

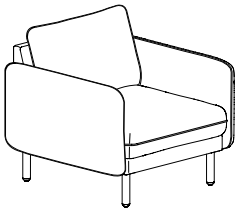
Bench



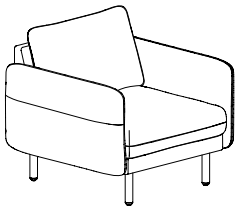
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion

3. Pocket Option:

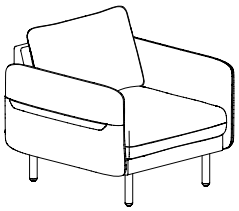
Select units offer an arm pocket, which are available with and without a leather accent along the top. Additional yardarge is required with pocket upholstery matching that of the arm upholstery. Refer to each product page for upcharge for pockets based on the upholstery grade.



Poet Peb chair shown without pocket specified



Poet Peb chair shown with pocket specified

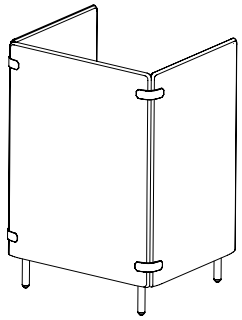


Poet Peb chair shown with pocket and leather accent specified

NP	No Pockets	**LP**	Left Pocket	**RP**	Right Pocket	**BP**	Both Pockets
		LPX -	Left Pocket no accent	**RPX** -	Right Pocket no accent	**BPX** -	Both Pockets no accent
		LPAR -	Left Pocket brown accent	**RPAR** -	Right Pocket brown accent	**BPAR** -	Both Pockets brown accent
		LPAK -	Left Pocket black accent	**RPAK** -	Right Pocket black accent	**BPAK** -	Both Pockets black accent

4. Accent Strap:

Models with privacy surrounds have an accent straps at the top and bottom, where the back wraps around to the front. These accent straps are offered in upholsery or leather.



FA - Fabric Accent - *upholstery for accent strap matches surround upholstery*
LA - Leather Accent, add $105 upcharge
BRO - Brown Leather Accent
BLK - Black Leather Accent

5. Top Surface:

V Veneer

MA1 - Maple		Flat Cut Veneer			
	ALM	Ale Medium		FLX	Flax
	BUT	Butterscotch		VEN	Venetian
CH1 - Cherry		Flat Cut Veneer			
	BBM	Bourbon Medium		CLL	Collectors
	BRM	Brighton Medium		HRV	Harvest
	CLA	Classic		PRL	Praline
WA1 - Walnut		Flat Cut Veneer			
	ESP	Espresso		TRF	Truffle
	MCH	Mocha		UMB	Umber
	SIE	Sienna			
WO1 - White Oak		Flat Cut Veneer			
	ACR	Acorn		MIN	Mineral
	BAR	Barrel		POR	Porter
	BUF	Buff		RAV	Raven
	BUR	Burlap		RYE	Rye
	CHE	Chestnut		SAB	Sable
	CND	Cinder		SAD	Saddle
	EGR	Egret		WWO	Whitewash
DC1 - Double Cut					
	COF	Coffee		KHK	Khaki
	FAW	Fawn		STU	Studio Teak
	GRH	Graphite		VAL	Valley

S Solid Surface

ARM	Armadillo	PEB	Pebble Pearl
BLP	Black Pearl	PUR	Pure White

T Laminate

ALB	Alabaster	GRH	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	MIN	Mineral
BLK	Black	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
BGL	Brighton Light	STU	Studio Teak
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
DWH	Designer White	VAL	Valley
FAW	Fawn	VIN	Vintage
FLO	Florence Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash

6. Foot:

WF Wood Foot

MAF - Maple Wood Foot

ALM	Ale Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CLA	Classic	SADC	Saddle Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	UMB	Umber
FLX	Flax	VALC	Valley Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
HRV	Harvest	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CKC	Khaki Coordinate		

MPF - Maple Paint Wood Foot, add $45 list upcharge

BKD	Backdrop	GLF	Gulf Stream
BFX	Black Fox	HTB	Hearthrob
BWH	Bright White	NET	Network
CGP	Cargo Pants	NWH	Nonchalent White
CHT	Chatroom	PAR	Paradise
DSY	Daisy	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DRG	Daring	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	Frech Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

WAF - Walnut Wood Foot, add $85 list upcharge

ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber
SIE	Sienna		

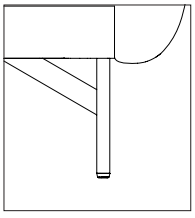
WOL - White Oak Wood Leg, add $85 list upcharge

ACR	Acorn	MIN	Mineral
BAR	Barrel	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RAV	Raven
BUR	Burlap	RYE	Rye
CHE	Chestnut	SAB	Sable
CND	Cinder	SAD	Saddle
EGR	Egret	WWO	Whitewash

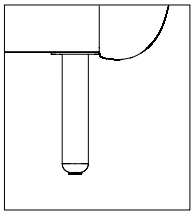
MF Metal Foot

ABZ	Aged Bronze
ASL	Arctic Silver
GLD	Gold
MBK	Matte Black
PEW	Pewter
SBZ	Soft Bronze
SNK	Soft Nickel

** JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.*



Metal (MF)



Wood (WF)

7a Wood Leg Model:

MAL - Maple Wood Leg

ALM	Ale Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CLA	Classic	SADC	Saddle Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	UMB	Umber
FLX	Flax	VALC	Valley Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
HRV	Harvest	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CKC	Khaki Coordinate		

MPL - Maple Paint Wood Leg, add $45 list upcharge

BKD	Backdrop	GLF	Gulf Stream
BFX	Black Fox	HTB	Hearthrob
BWH	Bright White	NET	Network
CGP	Cargo Pants	NWH	Nonchalent White
CHT	Chatroom	PAR	Paradise
DSY	Daisy	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DRG	Daring	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

WAL - Walnut Wood Leg, add $85 list upcharge

ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber
SIE	Sienna		

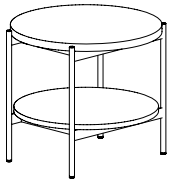
WOL - White Oak Wood Leg, add $85 list upcharge

ACR	Acorn	MIN	Mineral
BAR	Barrel	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RAV	Raven
BUR	Burlap	RYE	Rye
CHE	Chestnut	SAB	Sable
CND	Cinder	SAD	Saddle
EGR	Egret	WWO	Whitewash

7b. Metal Leg Model:

ABZ	Aged Bronze
ASL	Arctic Silver
GLD	Gold
MBK	Matte Black
PEW	Pewter
SBZ	Soft Bronze
SNK	Soft Nickel

** JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.*



Metal Leg

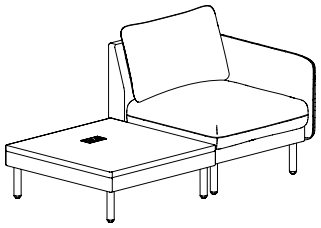


Wood Leg

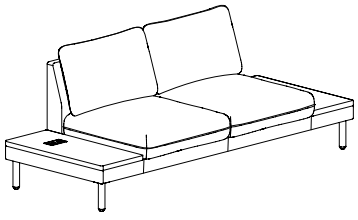
8. Power:

Power can be specifed on the top of worksurfaces integrated with seating units and also the wrap table. Power can not be specified on freestanding occasional tables. The Two Seat/2 Table unit can have power specified on either table or both tables. All other units specify power in a single location.

Power unts can be specified in black of white, with the option of a coordinating cord or a graphite accent cord at an upcharge.



NSP - No Surface Power
YSP - Yes Surface Power
- B - Black Power, *add* $420 *list upcharge*
  - B - Black Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $187 *list upcharge*
- W - White Power, *add* $420 *list upcharge*
  - W - White Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $187 *list upcharge*



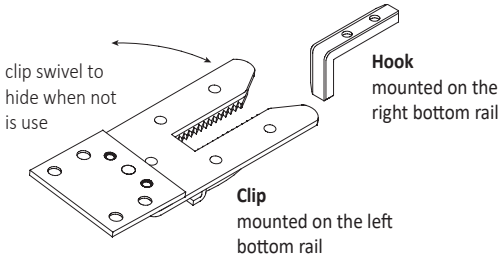
NSP - No Surface Power
LSP - Left Surface Power
- B - Black Power, *add* $420 *list upcharge*
  - B - Black Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $187 *list upcharge*
- W - White Power, add $420 upcharge
  - W - White Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $187 *list upcharge*

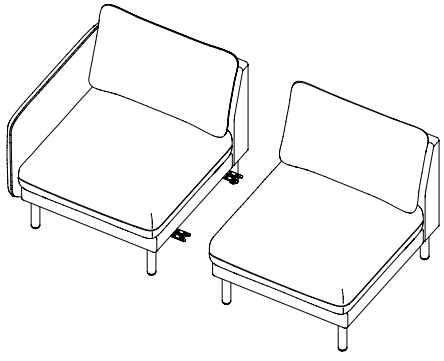
RSP - Right Surface Power
- B - Black Power, *add* $420 *list upcharge*
  - B - Black Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $187 *list upcharge*
- W - White Power, *add* $420 *list upcharge*
  - W - White Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $187 *list upcharge*

BSP - Both Surface Power
- B - Black Power, *add* $840 *list upcharge*
  - B - Black Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $374 *list upcharge*
- W - White Power, *add* $840 *list upcharge*
  - W - White Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $374 *list upcharge*

9. Ganging:

Modular units have the option to be ganged. Ganging brackets (GP-LINK) can also be ordered separately if the decision is made to gang at a later date. An Alligator Clip assembly is installed to connect lounge and linking drum tables. The clip is installed on the left bottom side rail and the hook is installed on the right bottom side rail. The bottom chair rails are bored to accept either the clip or hook for field re-configurations.

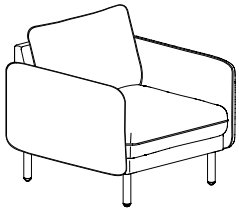




NGB - No Ganging Bracket
YGB - Yes Ganging Bracket, add $50 list upcharge

Description + General Information

Single Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	35	32	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	20
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	7 ½	2	2 ¾	3	1
COL Sq Ft	150	40	55	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF21														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,881	$3,309	$2,948	$3,079	$3,309	$3,606	$3,902	$4,362	$4,856	$5,382	$6,205	$7,192	$5,218	$5,876

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF21_M														
Base Price: $2,881	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$115	+ $18	+ $53	+$115	+$194	+ $273	+ $395	+ $527	+ $667	+ $887	+ $1,150	+ $624	+ $799
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$157	+ $25	+$73	+$157	+$266	+ $375	+ $544	+ $725	+ $918	+ $1,219	+ $1,581	+ $857	+ $1,099
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$172	+ $27	+$80	+$172	+$290	+ $409	+ $593	+ $790	+ $1,001	+ $1,330	+ $1,725	+ $935	+ $1,198

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

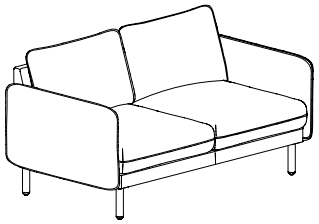
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	62	32	Ctn Wt	129
Seat	22	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	34
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11 ¾	3 ½	5 ½	3	1
COL Sq Ft	235	70	110	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF22														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,034	$4,705	$4,138	$4,344	$4,705	$5,168	$5,632	$6,354	$7,127	$7,952	$9,240	$10,787	$7,694	$8,725

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF22_M														
Base Price: $4,034	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$200	+ $31	+ $93	+$200	+$338	+ $476	+ $692	+ $922	+ $1,168	+ $1,551	+ $2,012	+ $1,091	+ $1,398
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$315	+ $49	+$146	+$315	+$531	+ $748	+ $1,086	+ $1,448	+ $1,834	+ $2,437	+ $3,161	+ $1,714	+ $2,196
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$172	+ $27	+$80	+$172	+$290	+ $408	+ $593	+ $790	+ $1,001	+ $1,330	+ $1,725	+ $935	+ $1,198

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

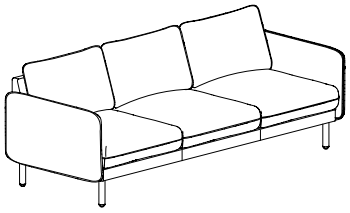
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	89	32	Ctn Wt	174
Seat	22	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	48
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	16 ¼	5 ¼	8 ¼	3	1
COL Sq Ft	325	110	165	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF23														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,320	$6,247	$5,463	$5,748	$6,247	$6,888	$7,530	$8,528	$9,597	$10,738	$12,520	$14,658	$10,381	$11,807

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF23_M														
Base Price: $5,320	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$300	+ $47	+ $139	+$300	+$507	+ $714	+ $1,037	+ $1,382	+ $1,751	+ $2,327	+ $3,017	+ $1,636	+ $2,096
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$471	+ $73	+$218	+$471	+$797	+ $1,122	+ $1,629	+ $2,172	+ $2,751	+ $3,656	+ $4,741	+ $2,570	+ $3,294
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$172	+ $27	+$80	+$172	+$290	+ $408	+ $593	+ $790	+ $1,001	+ $1,330	+ $1,724	+ $935	+ $1,198

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

PL12 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

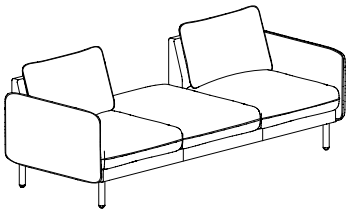
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Center Bench



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	89	32	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	22 & 34	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	50
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	14 ½	4 ½	7 ¼	3	1
COL Sq Ft	290	85	145	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF23B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,007	$5,835	$5,135	$5,390	$5,835	$6,407	$6,980	$7,870	$8,824	$9,842	$11,432	$13,340	$9,524	$10,796

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF23B_M														
Base Price: $5,007	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$257	+ $40	+ $119	+$257	+$435	+ $613	+ $889	+ $1,185	+ $1,501	+ $1,994	+ $2,587	+ $1,402	+ $1,797
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$414	+ $64	+$192	+$414	+$700	+ $987	+ $1,432	+ $1,909	+ $2,418	+ $3,213	+ $4,167	+ $2,259	+ $2,895
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$172	+ $27	+$80	+$172	+$290	+ $409	+ $593	+ $790	+ $1,001	+ $1,330	+ $1,725	+ $935	+ $1,198

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

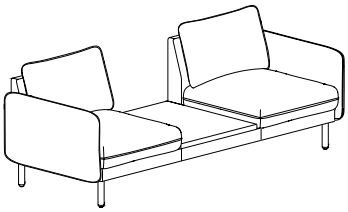
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Table



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	89	32	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	22	26 ½ ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	48
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	12 ¼	4 ¼	5 ¼	3	1
COL Sq Ft	245	85	105	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPF22T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,472	$5,171	$4,580	$4,795	$5,171	$5,655	$6,138	$6,891	$7,697	$8,556	$9,900	$11,512	$8,288	$9,362
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$4,805	$5,504	$4,913	$5,128	$5,504	$5,988	$6,471	$7,224	$8,030	$8,889	$10,233	$11,845	$8,621	$9,695
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$4,831	$5,530	$4,939	$5,154	$5,530	$6,014	$6,497	$7,250	$8,056	$8,915	$10,259	$11,871	$8,647	$9,721
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,269	$6,968	$6,377	$6,592	$6,968	$7,452	$7,935	$8,688	$9,494	$10,353	$11,697	$13,309	$10,085	$11,159

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPF22T_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,472 **Base Price Flat Cut:** $4,805

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,269 **Base Price Double Cut:** $4,831

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $243	+ $38	+ $113	+ $243	+ $411	+ $578	+ $840	+ $1,119	+ $1,417	+ $1,884	+ $2,443	+ $1,324	+ $1,697
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $300	+ $47	+ $139	+ $300	+ $507	+ $714	+ $1,037	+ $1,383	+ $1,751	+ $2,327	+ $3,018	+ $1,636	+ $2,096
Arm - Zone 3	+n/a	+ $172	+ $27	+ $80	+ $172	+ $290	+ $408	+ $593	+ $790	+ $1,001	+ $1,330	+ $1,725	+ $935	+ $1,198

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pocket
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

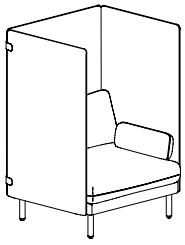
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31)** - add $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

PL14 POET

see pocket for pricing

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround - Bolster



left shown

- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	37 ½	54	Ctn Wt	161
Seat	22	33	17 ½	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Bolster Zone 3
COM Ydg	12 ¾	8 ¾	3 ¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	80*	158	65	14

*seat/back/bolster only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Foot Style

PLPFS31-PR PLPFS31-PL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,209	n/a	$5,321	$5,545	$5,936	$6,440	$6,943	$7,726	$8,565	$9,460	$10,858	$12,536	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Bolster Uph | Strap Accent | Foot Style

PLPFS31-PR_M PLPFS31-PL_M														
Base Price: $5,209	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $77	+ $231	+ $499	+ $845	+ $1,190	+ $1,728	+ $2,304	+ $2,918	+ $3,877	+ $5,029	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $200	+ $31	+ $93	+ $200	+ $338	+ $476	+ $691	+ $922	+ $1,167	+ $1,551	+ $2,012	+ $1,091	+ $1,398
Bolster - Zone 3	+n/a	+ $43	+ $7	+ $20	+ $43	+ $73	+ $102	+ $149	+ $198	+ $251	+ $333	+ $431	+ $234	+ $300

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Strap Accent

FA Fabric Accent
LA Leather Accent - add $105
BRO Brown
BLK Black

Foot Style

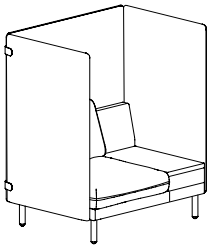
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround - Table



left shown

- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	51 ½	54	Ctn Wt	181
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	13 ¼	9 ¾	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	65*	n/a	70

*seat/back only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style

PLPFS31-TR
PLPFS31-TL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$5,532	n/a	$5,649	$5,881	$6,288	$6,811	$7,335	$8,148	$9,020	$9,950	$11,403	$13,147	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$5,813	n/a	$5,930	$6,162	$6,569	$7,092	$7,616	$8,429	$9,301	$10,231	$11,684	$13,428	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$5,825	n/a	$5,942	$6,174	$6,581	$7,104	$7,628	$8,441	$9,313	$10,243	$11,696	$13,440	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,506	n/a	$6,623	$6,855	$7,262	$7,785	$8,309	$9,122	$9,994	$10,924	$12,377	$14,121	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style

PLPFS31-TR_M
PLPFS31-TL_M

Base Price Laminate: $5,532 **Base Price Flat Cut:** $5,813

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,506 **Base Price Double Cut:** $5,825

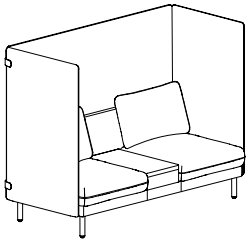
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $87	+ $257	+ $557	+ $942	+ $1,327	+ $1,925	+ $2,567	+ $3,251	+ $4,321	+ $5,604	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $214	+ $34	+ $99	+ $214	+ $362	+ $511	+ $741	+ $988	+ $1,251	+ $1,662	+ $2,156	+ $1,169	+ $1,498

Model	Upholstery	Strap Accent	Top Surface	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**FA** Fabric Accent **LA** Leather Accent - add $105 **BRO** Brown **BLK** Black	**T** **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes **S** **Solid Surface** See Poet Solid Surface Finishes see top surface for pricing	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Privacy Surround - Table



- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	78 ½	54	Ctn Wt	206
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	51

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	18 ¼	12 ¼	6 ¼
COL Sq Ft	115*	n/a	120

*seat/back only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFS32-T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$6,968	n/a	$7,129	$7,450	$8,010	$8,731	$9,451	$10,572	$11,773	$13,054	$15,055	$17,457	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$7,249	n/a	$7,410	$7,731	$8,291	$9,012	$9,732	$10,853	$12,054	$13,335	$15,336	$17,738	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$7,261	n/a	$7,422	$7,743	$8,303	$9,024	$9,744	$10,865	$12,066	$13,347	$15,348	$17,750	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$7,942	n/a	$8,103	$8,424	$8,984	$9,705	$10,425	$11,546	$12,747	$14,028	$16,029	$18,431	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFS32-T_M

Base Price Laminate: $6,968 **Base Price Flat Cut:** $7,249

Base Price Solid Surface: $7,942 **Base Price Double Cut:** $7,261

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $109	+ $324	+ $700	+ $1,184	+ $1,667	+ $2,420	+ $3,226	+ $4,086	+ $5,429	+ $7,041	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $357	+ $56	+ $166	+ $357	+ $604	+ $851	+ $1,235	+ $1,646	+ $2,085	+ $2,770	+ $3,593	+ $1,947	+ $2,496

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Strap Accent

FA Fabric Accent
LA Leather Accent - add $105
BRO Brown
BLK Black

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

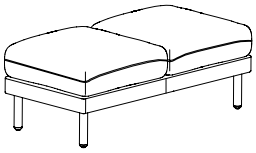
see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench



- nylon glides (NYG) standard or metal glides (MTL) optional
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ¾	43 ¾	17 ½	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	23 ¾	43 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	8

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	¾	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	59	15	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style

PLPFB02														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,015	$2,200	$2,043	$2,100	$2,200	$2,328	$2,457	$2,656	$2,870	$3,098	$3,455	$3,882	$3,027	$3,312

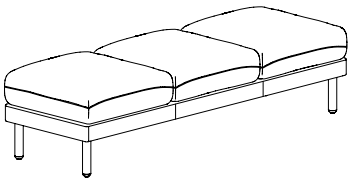
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style

PLPFB02_M														
Base Price: $2,015	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$43	+ $7	+ $20	+$43	+$73	+ $102	+ $148	+ $198	+ $250	+ $333	+ $431	+ $234	+ $300
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$157	+ $24	+$72	+$157	+$265	+ $374	+ $543	+ $724	+ $917	+ $1,219	+ $1,580	+ $857	+ $1,098

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Bench Seat



- nylon glides (NYG) standard or metal glides (MTL) optional
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ¾	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	23 ¾	65 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	1	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	81	15	75

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style

PLPFB03														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,721	$2,978	$2,760	$2,839	$2,978	$3,155	$3,333	$3,609	$3,905	$4,221	$4,715	$5,307	$4,123	$4,517

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style

PLPFB03_M														
Base Price: $2,721	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$58	+ $9	+ $27	+$58	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $444	+ $575	+ $312	+ $400
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$215	+ $33	+$99	+$215	+$362	+ $510	+ $740	+ $987	+ $1,250	+ $1,662	+ $2,155	+ $1,169	+ $1,497

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

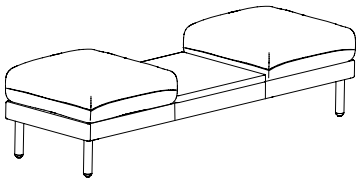
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench - Table



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ¾	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	23 ¾	22 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	¾	3
COL Sq Ft	63	15	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFB02T														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,333	$2,532	$2,363	$2,425	$2,532	$2,670	$2,809	$3,024	$3,254	$3,500	$3,883	$4,344	$3,423	$3,730
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$2,620	$2,819	$2,650	$2,712	$2,819	$2,957	$3,096	$3,311	$3,541	$3,787	$4,170	$4,631	$3,710	$4,017
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$2,635	$2,834	$2,665	$2,727	$2,834	$2,972	$3,111	$3,326	$3,556	$3,802	$4,185	$4,646	$3,725	$4,032
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$3,649	$3,848	$3,679	$3,741	$3,848	$3,986	$4,125	$4,340	$4,570	$4,816	$5,199	$5,660	$4,739	$5,046

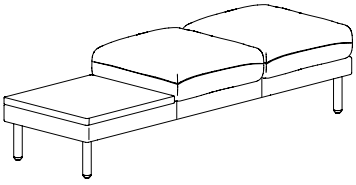
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFB02T_M	Base Price Laminate: $2,333							Base Price Flat Cut: $2,620						
	Base Price Solid Surface: $3,649							Base Price Double Cut: $2,635						
	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $43	+ $7	+ $20	+ $43	+ $73	+ $102	+ $149	+ $198	+ $251	+ $333	+ $431	+ $234	+ $300
Seat - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $171	+ $26	+ $79	+ $171	+ $289	+ $408	+ $593	+ $790	+ $1,001	+ $1,329	+ $1,724	+ $935	+ $1,198

Model	Upholstery	Top Surface	Foot Style	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**T** **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes **S** **Solid Surface** See Poet Solid Surface Finishes see top surface for pricing	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NSP** No Surface Power **YSP** **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420 **B** **Black Power Unit** B Black Cord G Graphite Cord - add $187 **W** **White Power Unit** G Graphite Cord - add $187

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench - Table



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ¾	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	23 ¾	43 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	¾	3
COL Sq Ft	63	15	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFB02T-R
PLPFB02T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,333	$2,532	$2,363	$2,425	$2,532	$2,670	$2,809	$3,024	$3,254	$3,500	$3,883	$4,344	$3,423	$3,730
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$2,620	$2,819	$2,650	$2,712	$2,819	$2,957	$3,096	$3,311	$3,541	$3,787	$4,170	$4,631	$3,710	$4,017
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$2,635	$2,834	$2,665	$2,727	$2,834	$2,972	$3,111	$3,326	$3,556	$3,802	$4,185	$4,646	$3,725	$4,032
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$3,649	$3,848	$3,679	$3,741	$3,848	$3,986	$4,125	$4,340	$4,570	$4,816	$5,199	$5,660	$4,739	$5,046

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFB02T-R_M
PLPFB02T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,333 **Base Price Flat Cut:** $2,620

Base Price Solid Surface: $3,649 **Base Price Double Cut:** $2,635

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $43	+ $7	+ $20	+ $43	+ $73	+ $102	+ $149	+ $198	+ $251	+ $333	+ $431	+ $234	+ $300
Seat - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $171	+ $26	+ $79	+ $171	+ $289	+ $408	+ $593	+ $790	+ $1,001	+ $1,329	+ $1,724	+ $935	+ $1,198

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

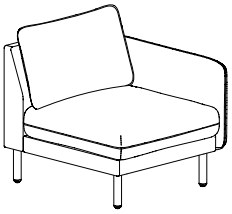
see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	31	32	Ctn Wt	68
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	18
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	6	2	2 ¾	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	120	40	55	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM11-R
PLPM11-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,508	$2,850	$2,561	$2,666	$2,850	$3,087	$3,324	$3,692	$4,087	$4,508	$5,166	$5,956	$4,377	$4,903

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM11-R_M
PLPM11-L_M

Base Price: $2,508 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$114	+ $18	+ $53	+$114	+$193	+ $272	+ $395	+ $527	+ $667	+ $886	+ $1,150	+ $623	+ $799
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$157	+ $25	+$73	+$157	+$266	+ $374	+ $543	+ $724	+ $917	+ $1,219	+ $1,581	+ $857	+ $1,098
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $204	+ $296	+ $395	+ $500	+ $665	+ $862	+ $468	+ $599

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

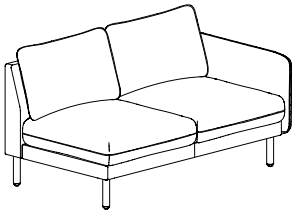
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	58	32	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	22	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	32
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	10 ½	3 ¾	5 ½	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	210	70	110	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM12-R PLPM12-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,735	$4,334	$3,827	$4,011	$4,334	$4,748	$5,163	$5,808	$6,499	$7,236	$8,387	$9,769	$7,005	$7,926

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM12-R_M PLPM12-L_M														
Base Price: $3,735	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$214	+ $33	+ $99	+$214	+$362	+ $510	+ $741	+ $988	+ $1,251	+ $1,662	+ $2,155	+ $1,168	+ $1,497
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$314	+ $49	+$145	+$314	+$531	+ $748	+ $1,086	+ $1,448	+ $1,834	+ $2,437	+ $3,161	+ $1,713	+ $2,196
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $204	+ $297	+ $395	+ $501	+ $665	+ $862	+ $468	+ $599

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

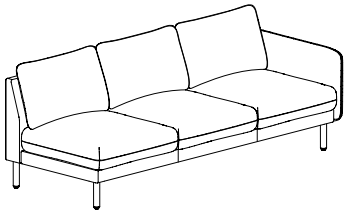
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Arm



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	85	32	Ctn Wt	160
Seat	22	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	46
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	14 ¾	5 ½	8	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	295	110	160	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM13-R PLPM13-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,085	$5,927	$5,215	$5,474	$5,927	$6,509	$7,092	$7,997	$8,968	$10,003	$11,621	$13,562	$9,680	$10,974

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM13-R_M PLPM13-L_M														
Base Price: $5,085	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$314	+ $49	+ $146	+$314	+$531	+ $749	+ $1,086	+ $1,448	+ $1,834	+ $2,438	+ $3,161	+ $1,714	+ $2,196
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$457	+ $71	+$211	+$457	+$773	+ $1,089	+ $1,580	+ $2,107	+ $2,668	+ $3,545	+ $4,598	+ $2,493	+ $3,195
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $205	+ $297	+ $395	+ $501	+ $665	+ $863	+ $468	+ $599

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

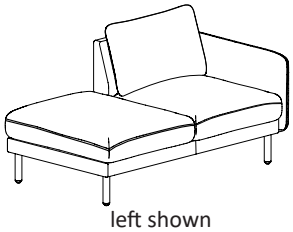
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Peninsula Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	58	32	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	22 & 34	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	33
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	8 ½	2 ¼	5	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	170	45	100	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP12B-R PLPMP12B-L	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,433	$3,918	$3,508	$3,657	$3,918	$4,253	$4,589	$5,111	$5,670	$6,267	$7,199	$8,318	$6,080	$6,826

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP12B-R_M PLPMP12B-L_M														
Base Price: $3,433	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$129	+ $20	+ $60	+$129	+$218	+ $306	+ $445	+ $593	+ $751	+ $997	+ $1,294	+ $701	+ $899
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$286	+ $45	+$132	+$286	+$483	+ $680	+ $988	+ $1,316	+ $1,668	+ $2,216	+ $2,874	+ $1,558	+ $1,996
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $204	+ $297	+ $395	+ $501	+ $665	+ $863	+ $468	+ $599

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

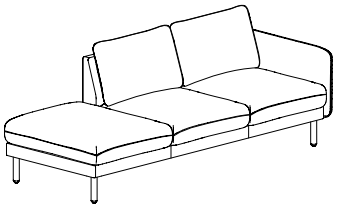
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat Peninsula with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	85	32	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	22 & 34	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	48
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	13	4 ½	7 ¼	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	260	85	145	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP13B-R PLPMP13B-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,700	$5,441	$4,814	$5,042	$5,441	$5,955	$6,468	$7,266	$8,122	$9,034	$10,460	$12,171	$8,749	$9,890

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP13B-R_M PLPMP13B-L_M														
Base Price: $4,700	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$257	+ $40	+ $119	+$257	+$435	+ $612	+ $889	+ $1,185	+ $1,501	+ $1,994	+ $2,587	+ $1,402	+ $1,797
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$414	+ $64	+$191	+$414	+$700	+ $986	+ $1,432	+ $1,909	+ $2,418	+ $3,213	+ $4,167	+ $2,259	+ $2,895
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $204	+ $297	+ $395	+ $501	+ $665	+ $863	+ $468	+ $599

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

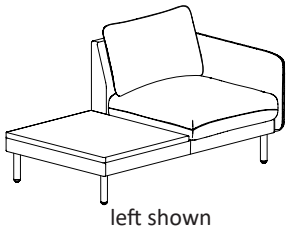
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm - Table



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34 ¾	58	32	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	34
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	6 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	130	45	55	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP11T-R
PLPMP11T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,868	$3,239	$2,925	$3,039	$3,239	$3,496	$3,752	$4,151	$4,579	$5,035	$5,748	$6,604	$4,893	$5,463
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$3,201	$3,572	$3,258	$3,372	$3,572	$3,829	$4,085	$4,484	$4,912	$5,368	$6,081	$6,937	$5,226	$5,796
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$3,227	$3,598	$3,284	$3,398	$3,598	$3,855	$4,111	$4,510	$4,938	$5,394	$6,107	$6,963	$5,252	$5,822
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,665	$5,036	$4,722	$4,836	$5,036	$5,293	$5,549	$5,948	$6,376	$6,832	$7,545	$8,401	$6,690	$7,260

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP11T-R_M
PLPMP11T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,868 **Base Price Flat Cut:** $3,201

Base Price Solid Surface: $4,665 **Base Price Double Cut:** $3,227

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $143	+ $22	+ $66	+ $143	+ $242	+ $340	+ $494	+ $659	+ $834	+ $1,108	+ $1,437	+ $779	+ $999
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $157	+ $25	+ $73	+ $157	+ $266	+ $374	+ $543	+ $724	+ $917	+ $1,219	+ $1,581	+ $857	+ $1,098
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $204	+ $297	+ $395	+ $501	+ $665	+ $863	+ $468	+ $599

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

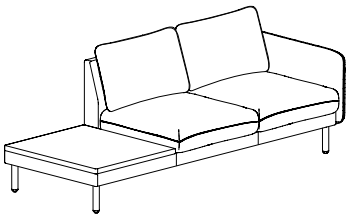
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm - Table



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34 ¾	85	32	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	22	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	49
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11	4 ½	5 ¼	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	220	85	105	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP12T-R
PLPMP12T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,055	$4,683	$4,152	$4,345	$4,683	$5,117	$5,552	$6,227	$6,951	$7,723	$8,929	$10,377	$7,482	$8,447
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$4,388	$5,016	$4,485	$4,678	$5,016	$5,450	$5,885	$6,560	$7,284	$8,056	$9,262	$10,710	$7,815	$8,780
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$4,414	$5,042	$4,511	$4,704	$5,042	$5,476	$5,911	$6,586	$7,310	$8,082	$9,288	$10,736	$7,841	$8,806
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$5,852	$6,480	$5,949	$6,142	$6,480	$6,914	$7,349	$8,024	$8,748	$9,520	$10,726	$12,174	$9,279	$10,244

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP12T-R_M
PLPMP12T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,055 **Base Price Flat Cut:** $4,388

Base Price Solid Surface: $5,852 **Base Price Double Cut:** $4,414

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $261	+ $40	+ $119	+ $257	+ $435	+ $613	+ $889	+ $1,185	+ $1,501	+ $1,994	+ $2,587	+ $1,402	+ $1,797
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $305	+ $47	+ $139	+ $300	+ $507	+ $715	+ $1,037	+ $1,383	+ $1,751	+ $2,327	+ $3,018	+ $1,636	+ $2,097
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $205	+ $297	+ $395	+ $501	+ $665	+ $863	+ $468	+ $599

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

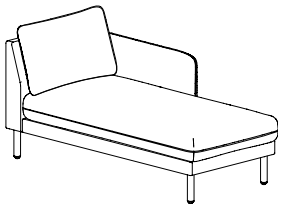
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Chaise



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	60	31	32	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	49	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	7	2	2 ¾	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	140	40	75	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM16-R PLPM16-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,204	$3,603	$3,265	$3,388	$3,603	$3,879	$4,156	$4,586	$5,046	$5,538	$6,305	$7,226	$5,384	$5,998

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM16-R_M PLPM16-L_M														
Base Price: $3,204	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$114	+ $18	+ $53	+$114	+$193	+ $272	+ $395	+ $527	+ $667	+ $886	+ $1,150	+ $623	+ $799
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$214	+ $33	+$99	+$214	+$362	+ $510	+ $741	+ $987	+ $1,251	+ $1,662	+ $2,155	+ $1,168	+ $1,497
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $204	+ $297	+ $395	+ $501	+ $665	+ $862	+ $468	+ $599

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

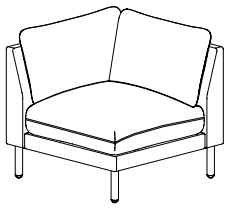
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Corner



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ½	31 ½	32	Ctn Wt	66
Seat	20 ½	20 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	17

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	3 ¼	4 ¼
COL Sq Ft	140	65	85

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMC01-R PLPMC01-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,631	$3,030	$2,693	$2,815	$3,030	$3,307	$3,583	$4,013	$4,474	$4,965	$5,732	$6,654	$4,811	$5,425

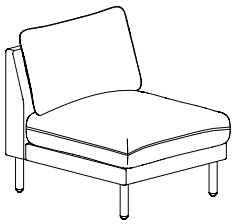
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMC01-R_M PLPMC01-L_M														
Base Price: $2,631	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$186	+ $29	+ $86	+$186	+$314	+ $442	+ $642	+ $856	+ $1,084	+ $1,440	+ $1,868	+ $1,013	+ $1,298
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$243	+ $38	+$112	+$243	+$411	+ $578	+ $840	+ $1,119	+ $1,418	+ $1,883	+ $2,443	+ $1,324	+ $1,697

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Single Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	27	32	Ctn Wt	54
Seat	22	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	16

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	2	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	90	40	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM01														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,113	$2,370	$2,153	$2,232	$2,370	$2,547	$2,725	$3,001	$3,298	$3,613	$4,107	$4,699	$3,515	$3,909

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM01_M														
Base Price: $2,113	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$115	+ $18	+ $53	+$115	+$193	+ $272	+ $395	+ $527	+ $667	+ $887	+ $1,150	+ $624	+ $799
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$158	+ $25	+$73	+$158	+$266	+ $374	+ $543	+ $725	+ $917	+ $1,219	+ $1,581	+ $857	+ $1,098

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

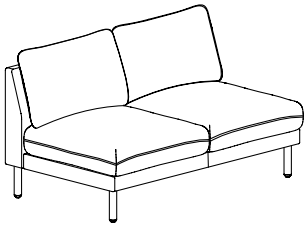
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	101
Seat	22	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	30

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9	3 ¾	5 ½
COL Sq Ft	180	70	110

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM02														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,283	$3,797	$3,363	$3,521	$3,797	$4,152	$4,508	$5,060	$5,652	$6,284	$7,271	$8,456	$6,087	$6,876

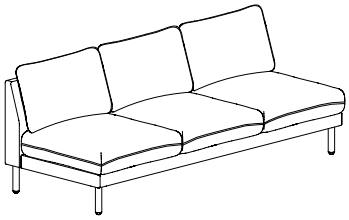
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM02_M														
Base Price: $3,283	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$215	+ $34	+ $100	+$215	+$363	+ $511	+ $741	+ $988	+ $1,251	+ $1,662	+ $2,156	+ $1,169	+ $1,498
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$315	+ $49	+$146	+$315	+$532	+ $749	+ $1,086	+ $1,448	+ $1,834	+ $2,438	+ $3,162	+ $1,714	+ $2,196

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Three Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	146
Seat	22	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	13 ½	5 ½	8 ¼
COL Sq Ft	270	110	160

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM03														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,506	$5,277	$4,625	$4,862	$5,277	$5,810	$6,343	$7,172	$8,060	$9,008	$10,488	$12,265	$8,712	$9,896

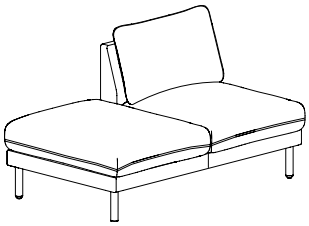
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM03_M														
Base Price: $4,506	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$315	+ $49	+ $146	+$315	+$532	+ $749	+ $1,087	+ $1,448	+ $1,835	+ $2,438	+ $3,162	+ $1,714	+ $2,196
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$472	+ $73	+$218	+$472	+$797	+ $1,123	+ $1,630	+ $2,172	+ $2,752	+ $3,656	+ $4,742	+ $2,571	+ $3,294

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat Peninsula - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	97
Seat	22 & 34	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7 ¼	2 ½	5
COL Sq Ft	145	45	100

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP02B-R PLPMP02B-L	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,927	$3,341	$2,991	$3,118	$3,341	$3,627	$3,914	$4,359	$4,836	$5,345	$6,140	$7,094	$5,186	$5,822

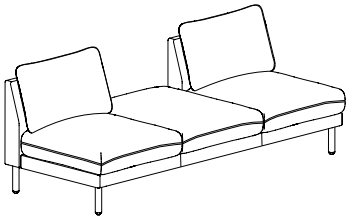
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP02B-R_M PLPMP02B-L_M														
Base Price: $2,927	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$143	+ $23	+ $66	+$143	+$242	+ $341	+ $494	+ $659	+ $834	+ $1,108	+ $1,437	+ $779	+ $999
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$286	+ $45	+$132	+$286	+$483	+ $681	+ $988	+ $1,317	+ $1,668	+ $2,216	+ $2,874	+ $1,558	+ $1,997

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Bench - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22 & 34	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	11 ½	4 ½	7 ¼
COL Sq Ft	230	85	145

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP03B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,274	$4,930	$4,375	$4,577	$4,930	$5,384	$5,838	$6,545	$7,301	$8,108	$9,370	$10,883	$7,856	$8,865

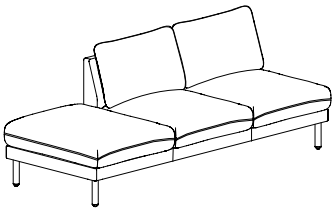
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP03B_M														
Base Price: $4,274	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$257	+ $40	+ $119	+$257	+$435	+ $612	+ $889	+ $1,185	+ $1,501	+ $1,995	+ $2,587	+ $1,402	+ $1,797
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$414	+ $64	+$192	+$414	+$700	+ $986	+ $1,432	+ $1,909	+ $2,418	+ $3,213	+ $4,167	+ $2,259	+ $2,895

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Bench - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22 & 34	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	11 ½	4 ½	7 ¼
COL Sq Ft	230	85	145

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP03B-R PLPMP03B-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,303	$4,959	$4,404	$4,606	$4,959	$5,413	$5,867	$6,573	$7,330	$8,137	$9,398	$10,912	$7,885	$8,894

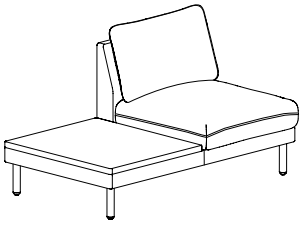
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP03B-R_M PLPMP03B-L_M														
Base Price: $4,303	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$257	+ $40	+ $119	+$257	+$435	+ $612	+ $889	+ $1,185	+ $1,501	+ $1,994	+ $2,587	+ $1,402	+ $1,797
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$414	+ $64	+$192	+$414	+$700	+ $986	+ $1,432	+ $1,909	+ $2,418	+ $3,213	+ $4,167	+ $2,259	+ $2,895

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Table - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	97
Seat	22	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	30

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	2 ½	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	100	45	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP01T-R
PLPMP01T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,405	$2,691	$2,449	$2,537	$2,691	$2,888	$3,086	$3,393	$3,722	$4,073	$4,621	$5,279	$3,963	$4,402
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$2,738	$3,024	$2,782	$2,870	$3,024	$3,221	$3,419	$3,726	$4,055	$4,406	$4,954	$5,612	$4,296	$4,735
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$2,764	$3,050	$2,808	$2,896	$3,050	$3,247	$3,445	$3,752	$4,081	$4,432	$4,980	$5,638	$4,322	$4,761
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,202	$4,488	$4,246	$4,334	$4,488	$4,685	$4,883	$5,190	$5,519	$5,870	$6,418	$7,076	$5,760	$6,199

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP01T-R_M
PLPMP01T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,405 **Base Price Flat Cut:** $2,738
Base Price Solid Surface: $4,202 **Base Price Double Cut:** $2,764
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $143	+ $22	+ $66	+ $143	+ $242	+ $341	+ $494	+ $659	+ $834	+ $1,108	+ $1,437	+ $779	+ $999
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $158	+ $25	+ $73	+ $158	+ $266	+ $375	+ $544	+ $725	+ $918	+ $1,219	+ $1,581	+ $857	+ $1,099

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes
see top surface for pricing

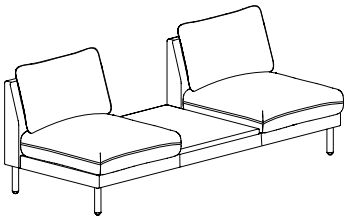
Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Table - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22	27 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ½	4 ¼	5 ½
COL Sq Ft	190	85	110

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP02T														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$3,842	$4,384	$3,926	$4,092	$4,384	$4,759	$5,134	$5,717	$6,343	$7,009	$8,051	$9,301	$6,801	$7,634
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$4,175	$4,717	$4,259	$4,425	$4,717	$5,092	$5,467	$6,050	$6,676	$7,342	$8,384	$9,634	$7,134	$7,967
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$4,201	$4,743	$4,285	$4,451	$4,743	$5,118	$5,493	$6,076	$6,702	$7,368	$8,410	$9,660	$7,160	$7,993
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$5,639	$6,181	$5,723	$5,889	$6,181	$6,556	$6,931	$7,514	$8,140	$8,806	$9,848	$11,098	$8,598	$9,431

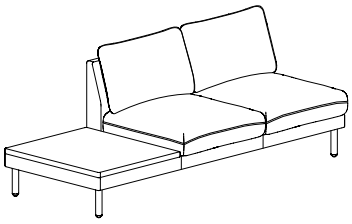
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP02T_M	**Base Price Laminate:** $3,842							**Base Price Flat Cut:** $4,175						
	Base Price Solid Surface: $5,639							**Base Price Double Cut:** $4,201						
	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $243	+ $38	+ $112	+ $243	+ $411	+ $578	+ $839	+ $1,119	+ $1,417	+ $1,883	+ $2,443	+ $1,324	+ $1,697
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $314	+ $49	+ $145	+ $314	+ $531	+ $748	+ $1,086	+ $1,448	+ $1,834	+ $2,437	+ $3,161	+ $1,714	+ $2,196

Model	Upholstery	Top Surface	Foot Style	Power	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**T** **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes **S** **Solid Surface** See Poet Solid Surface Finishes see top surface for pricing	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NSP** No Surface Power **YSP** **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420 **B** **Black Power Unit** B Black Cord G Graphite Cord - add $187 **W** **White Power Unit** G Graphite Cord - add $187	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Table - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ½	4 ¼	5 ½
COL Sq Ft	190	85	110

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP02T-R
PLPMP02T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$3,664	$4,206	$3,748	$3,915	$4,206	$4,582	$4,957	$5,540	$6,165	$6,832	$7,874	$9,124	$6,624	$7,457
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$3,997	$4,539	$4,081	$4,248	$4,539	$4,915	$5,290	$5,873	$6,498	$7,165	$8,207	$9,457	$6,957	$7,790
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$4,023	$4,565	$4,107	$4,274	$4,565	$4,941	$5,316	$5,899	$6,524	$7,191	$8,233	$9,483	$6,983	$7,816
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$5,461	$6,003	$5,545	$5,712	$6,003	$6,379	$6,754	$7,337	$7,962	$8,629	$9,671	$10,921	$8,421	$9,254

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP02T-R_M
PLPMP02T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $3,664
Base Price Flat Cut: $3,997
Base Price Solid Surface: $5,461
Base Price Double Cut: $4,023

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $243	+ $38	+ $113	+ $243	+ $411	+ $579	+ $840	+ $1,119	+ $1,418	+ $1,884	+ $2,443	+ $1,325	+ $1,697
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $314	+ $49	+ $146	+ $314	+ $532	+ $749	+ $1,087	+ $1,448	+ $1,835	+ $2,438	+ $3,162	+ $1,714	+ $2,196

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes
see top surface for pricing

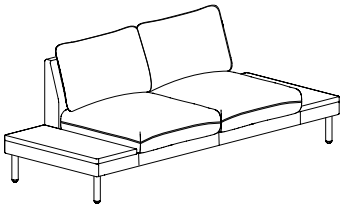
Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Two Tables - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22	27 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ½	4 ¼	5 ½
COL Sq Ft	190	85	110

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPM02T-D	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$3,721	$4,263	$3,805	$3,972	$4,263	$4,638	$5,013	$5,597	$6,222	$6,889	$7,931	$9,181	$6,680	$7,514
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$4,117	$4,659	$4,201	$4,368	$4,659	$5,034	$5,409	$5,993	$6,618	$7,285	$8,327	$9,577	$7,076	$7,910
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$4,145	$4,687	$4,229	$4,396	$4,687	$5,062	$5,437	$6,021	$6,646	$7,313	$8,355	$9,605	$7,104	$7,938
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$5,847	$6,389	$5,931	$6,098	$6,389	$6,764	$7,139	$7,723	$8,348	$9,015	$10,057	$11,307	$8,806	$9,640

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPM02T-D_M

Base Price Laminate: $3,721 **Base Price Flat Cut:** $4,117

Base Price Solid Surface: $5,847 **Base Price Double Cut:** $4,145

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $243	+ $38	+ $113	+ $243	+ $411	+ $578	+ $840	+ $1,119	+ $1,418	+ $1,884	+ $2,443	+ $1,324	+ $1,697
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $314	+ $49	+ $146	+ $314	+ $531	+ $748	+ $1,087	+ $1,448	+ $1,835	+ $2,438	+ $3,162	+ $1,714	+ $2,196

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

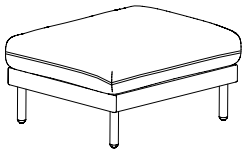
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Modular Single Seat Bench



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	27	17 ½	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	34	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	8

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	¾	2
COL Sq Ft	50	15	40

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMB01														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,450	$1,607	$1,474	$1,523	$1,607	$1,716	$1,824	$1,993	$2,174	$2,367	$2,669	$3,031	$2,307	$2,548

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMB01_M														
Base Price: $1,450	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$43	+ $7	+ $20	+$43	+$73	+ $102	+ $149	+ $198	+ $251	+ $333	+ $432	+ $234	+ $300
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$115	+ $18	+$54	+$115	+$194	+ $272	+ $395	+ $527	+ $667	+ $887	+ $1,150	+ $624	+ $799

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

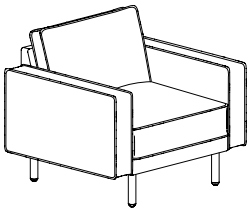
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Single Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	37 ½	32	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	21
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	7 ½	2	3	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	150	40	60	55	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF21														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,798	$3,226	$2,864	$2,995	$3,226	$3,522	$3,818	$4,278	$4,772	$5,298	$6,121	$7,108	$5,134	$5,792

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF21_M														
Base Price: $2,798	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$115	+ $18	+ $53	+$115	+$194	+ $272	+ $395	+ $527	+ $667	+ $887	+ $1,150	+ $623	+ $799
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$172	+ $27	+$79	+$172	+$290	+ $408	+ $592	+ $790	+ $1,000	+ $1,330	+ $1,724	+ $935	+ $1,198
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$157	+ $25	+$73	+$157	+$266	+ $374	+ $543	+ $724	+ $917	+ $1,219	+ $1,581	+ $857	+ $1,098

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

PL42 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

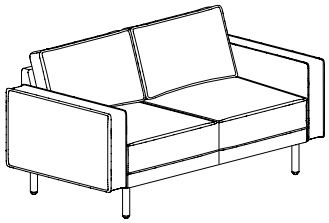
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	64 ¾	32	Ctn Wt	129
Seat	21	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	35
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11 ¾	3 ¾	5 ¾	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	235	75	115	55	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF22														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,917	$4,587	$4,020	$4,226	$4,587	$5,051	$5,515	$6,237	$7,010	$7,834	$9,123	$10,669	$7,577	$8,607

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF22_M														
Base Price: $3,917	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$214	+ $33	+ $99	+$214	+$362	+ $510	+ $741	+ $988	+ $1,251	+ $1,662	+ $2,155	+ $1,169	+ $1,497
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$328	+ $51	+$152	+$328	+$555	+ $782	+ $1,136	+ $1,514	+ $1,917	+ $2,548	+ $3,305	+ $1,792	+ $2,296
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$157	+ $25	+$73	+$157	+$266	+ $374	+ $543	+ $724	+ $917	+ $1,219	+ $1,581	+ $857	+ $1,098

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

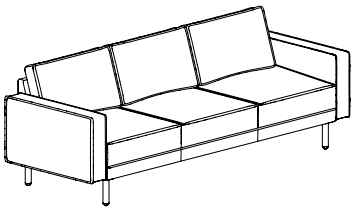
Poet Cube

GSA Contract SIN #33721

JSI

Description + General Information

Three Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	92	32	Ctn Wt	174
Seat	21	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	49
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	17	5 ½	9	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	340	105	180	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF23														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,165	$6,135	$5,314	$5,613	$6,135	$6,806	$7,477	$8,521	$9,640	$10,833	$12,697	$14,934	$10,460	$11,952

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF23_M														
Base Price: $5,165	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$314	+ $49	+ $145	+$314	+$531	+ $748	+ $1,086	+ $1,448	+ $1,834	+ $2,437	+ $3,161	+ $1,714	+ $2,196
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$514	+ $79	+$238	+$514	+$869	+ $1,224	+ $1,777	+ $2,370	+ $3,001	+ $3,988	+ $5,172	+ $2,804	+ $3,594
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$157	+ $25	+$73	+$157	+$266	+ $374	+ $543	+ $724	+ $917	+ $1,219	+ $1,581	+ $857	+ $1,098

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

PL44 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

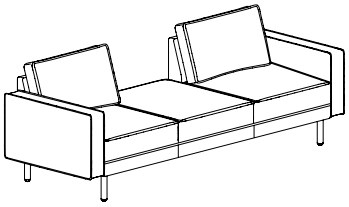
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Center Bench



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	92	32	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	22 & 34	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	50
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	15	4 ¼	8 ¼	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	300	85	165	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF23B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,861	$5,718	$4,994	$5,257	$5,718	$6,310	$6,902	$7,823	$8,810	$9,863	$11,508	$13,482	$9,534	$10,850

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF23B_M														
Base Price: $4,861	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$243	+ $38	+ $113	+$243	+$411	+ $579	+ $840	+ $1,119	+ $1,418	+ $1,884	+ $2,443	+ $1,325	+ $1,697
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$472	+ $74	+$218	+$472	+$797	+ $1,123	+ $1,630	+ $2,172	+ $2,752	+ $3,656	+ $4,742	+ $2,571	+ $3,294
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$158	+ $25	+$73	+$158	+$266	+ $375	+ $544	+ $724	+ $918	+ $1,219	+ $1,581	+ $857	+ $1,098

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

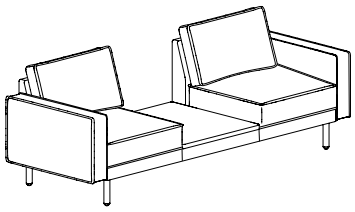
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Table



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	92	32	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	21	26 ½ ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	49
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	13	4 ½	6	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	260	85	120	55	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCF22T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,342	$5,084	$4,456	$4,684	$5,084	$5,597	$6,110	$6,908	$7,764	$8,676	$10,102	$11,813	$8,391	$9,532
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$4,675	$5,417	$4,789	$5,017	$5,417	$5,930	$6,443	$7,241	$8,097	$9,009	$10,435	$12,146	$8,724	$9,865
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$4,701	$5,443	$4,815	$5,043	$5,443	$5,956	$6,469	$7,267	$8,123	$9,035	$10,461	$12,172	$8,750	$9,891
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,139	$6,881	$6,253	$6,481	$6,881	$7,394	$7,907	$8,705	$9,561	$10,473	$11,899	$13,610	$10,188	$11,329

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCF22T_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,342 **Base Price Flat Cut:** $4,675

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,139 **Base Price Double Cut:** $4,701

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $257	+ $40	+ $119	+ $257	+ $435	+ $612	+ $889	+ $1,185	+ $1,501	+ $1,994	+ $2,587	+ $1,402	+ $1,797
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $343	+ $53	+ $158	+ $343	+ $580	+ $816	+ $1,185	+ $1,580	+ $2,001	+ $2,659	+ $3,449	+ $1,869	+ $2,396
Arm - Zone 3	+n/a	+ $157	+ $25	+ $73	+ $157	+ $266	+ $374	+ $543	+ $724	+ $917	+ $1,219	+ $1,581	+ $857	+ $1,098

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.														
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

PL46 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pocket
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Top Surface

T Laminate
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V Veneer
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S Solid Surface
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

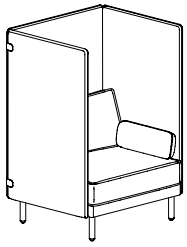
see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround - Bolster



left shown

- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	37 ½	54	Ctn Wt	161
Seat	21	33	17 ½	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Bolster Zone 3
COM Ydg	13 ½	8 ¾	4 ¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	100*	158	85	14

*back/ bolster only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Foot Style

PLCFS31-PR PLCFS31-PL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,057	n/a	$5,176	$5,413	$5,828	$6,361	$6,893	$7,723	$8,611	$9,558	$11,039	$12,815	n/a	n/a

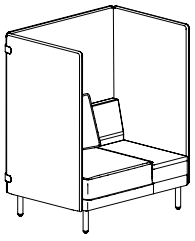
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Bolster Uph | Strap Accent | Foot Style

PLCFS31-PR_M PLCFS31-PL_M														
Base Price: $5,057	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+n/a	+ $78	+ $231	+$500	+$846	+ $1,190	+ $1,728	+ $2,304	+ $2,918	+ $3,878	+ $5,029	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$243	+ $38	+$113	+$243	+$411	+ $578	+ $840	+ $1,119	+ $1,417	+ $1,884	+ $2,443	+ $1,324	+ $1,697
Bolster - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$43	+ $7	+$20	+$43	+$73	+ $102	+ $149	+ $198	+ $251	+ $333	+ $431	+ $234	+ $300

Model	Upholstery	Strap Accent	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**FA** Fabric Accent **LA** Leather Accent - add $105 **BRO** Brown **BLK** Black	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround - Table



left shown

- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	51 ½	54	Ctn Wt	181
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	13 ¾	9 ¾	4 ½
COL Sq Ft	90*	n/a	90

*seat/back only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style

PLCFS31-TR
PLCFS31-TL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$5,371	n/a	$5,492	$5,734	$6,156	$6,699	$7,241	$8,086	$8,991	$9,956	$11,464	$13,273	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$5,652	n/a	$5,773	$6,015	$6,437	$6,980	$7,522	$8,367	$9,272	$10,237	$11,745	$13,554	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$5,664	n/a	$5,785	$6,027	$6,449	$6,992	$7,534	$8,379	$9,284	$10,249	$11,757	$13,566	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,345	n/a	$6,466	$6,708	$7,130	$7,673	$8,215	$9,060	$9,965	$10,930	$12,438	$14,247	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style

PLCFS31-TR_M
PLCFS31-TL_M

Base Price Laminate: $5,371 **Base Price Flat Cut:** $5,652

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,345 **Base Price Double Cut:** $5,664

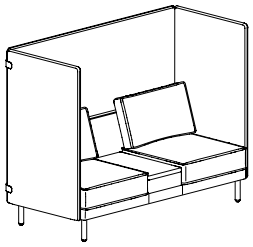
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $86	+ $258	+ $557	+ $942	+ $1,326	+ $1,926	+ $2,567	+ $3,252	+ $4,321	+ $5,604	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $257	+ $40	+ $119	+ $257	+ $435	+ $612	+ $889	+ $1,185	+ $1,501	+ $1,995	+ $2,587	+ $1,402	+ $1,797

Model	Upholstery	Strap Accent	Top Surface	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**FA** Fabric Accent **LA** Leather Accent - add $105 **BRO** Brown **BLK** Black	**T** **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes **S** **Solid Surface** See Poet Solid Surface Finishes see top surface for pricing	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Privacy Surround - Table



- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	78 ½	54	Ctn Wt	206
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	18 ¾	12 ¼	7
COL Sq Ft	140*	n/a	140

*seat/back only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFS32-T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$6,766	n/a	$6,931	$7,260	$7,836	$8,576	$9,316	$10,468	$11,701	$13,017	$15,074	$17,541	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$7,047	n/a	$7,212	$7,541	$8,117	$8,857	$9,597	$10,749	$11,982	$13,298	$15,355	$17,822	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$7,059	n/a	$7,224	$7,553	$8,129	$8,869	$9,609	$10,761	$11,994	$13,310	$15,367	$17,834	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$7,740	n/a	$7,905	$8,234	$8,810	$9,550	$10,290	$11,442	$12,675	$13,991	$16,048	$18,515	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFS32-T_M

Base Price Laminate: $6,766 **Base Price Flat Cut:** $7,047

Base Price Solid Surface: $7,740 **Base Price Double Cut:** $7,059

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $108	+ $323	+ $700	+ $1,183	+ $1,666	+ $2,419	+ $3,225	+ $4,084	+ $5,428	+ $7,040	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $400	+ $62	+ $185	+ $400	+ $676	+ $952	+ $1,383	+ $1,843	+ $2,334	+ $3,102	+ $4,023	+ $2,181	+ $2,795

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Strap Accent

FA Fabric Accent
LA Leather Accent - add $105
BRO Brown
BLK Black

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

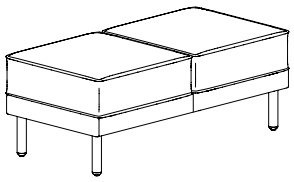
see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22 ½	43 ¾	17 ½	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	22 ½	43 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	8

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	1	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	59	15	50

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style

PLCFB02														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,956	$2,141	$1,985	$2,042	$2,141	$2,270	$2,398	$2,598	$2,812	$3,040	$3,396	$3,824	$2,968	$3,253

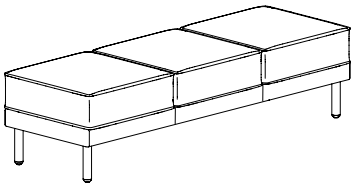
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style

PLCFB02_M														
Base Price: $1,956	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$57	+ $9	+ $27	+$57	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $444	+ $575	+ $312	+ $400
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$143	+ $23	+$67	+$143	+$242	+ $340	+ $494	+ $659	+ $834	+ $1,108	+ $1,437	+ $779	+ $998

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Bench Seat



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22 ½	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	22 ½	65 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	1	4 ¼
COL Sq Ft	90	20	85

Single Upholstery Specify: Model Upholstery Foot Style

PLCFB03														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,642	$2,927	$2,686	$2,773	$2,927	$3,124	$3,322	$3,629	$3,958	$4,309	$4,857	$5,515	$4,199	$4,638

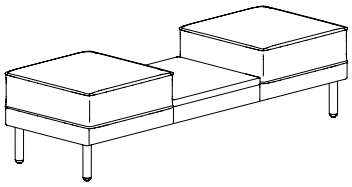
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style

PLCFB03_M														
Base Price: $2,642	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$57	+ $9	+ $27	+$57	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+ $312	+ $400
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$243	+ $38	+$112	+$243	+$410	+ $578	+ $839	+ $1,119	+ $1,417	+ $1,883	+ $2,443	+ $1,324	+ $1,697

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench - Table



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22 ½	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	22 ½	22 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	1	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	63	20	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFB02T														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,265	$2,464	$2,295	$2,357	$2,464	$2,603	$2,741	$2,956	$3,186	$3,432	$3,815	$4,276	$3,355	$3,662
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$2,552	$2,751	$2,582	$2,644	$2,751	$2,890	$3,028	$3,243	$3,473	$3,719	$4,102	$4,563	$3,642	$3,949
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$2,567	$2,766	$2,597	$2,659	$2,766	$2,905	$3,043	$3,258	$3,488	$3,734	$4,117	$4,578	$3,657	$3,964
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$3,581	$3,780	$3,611	$3,673	$3,780	$3,919	$4,057	$4,272	$4,502	$4,748	$5,131	$5,592	$4,671	$4,978

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFB02T_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,265 **Base Price Flat Cut:** $2,552

Base Price Solid Surface: $3,581 **Base Price Double Cut:** $2,567

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $57	+ $9	+ $27	+ $57	+ $97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+ $312	+ $400
Seat - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $157	+ $24	+ $73	+ $157	+ $266	+ $374	+ $543	+ $724	+ $917	+ $1,218	+ $1,581	+ $857	+ $1,098

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

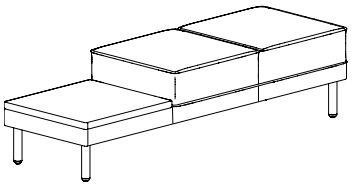
see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench - Table



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22 ½	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	22 ½	43 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	1	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	63	20	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFB02T-R
PLCFB02T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,265	$2,464	$2,295	$2,357	$2,464	$2,603	$2,741	$2,956	$3,186	$3,432	$3,815	$4,276	$3,355	$3,662
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$2,552	$2,751	$2,582	$2,644	$2,751	$2,890	$3,028	$3,243	$3,473	$3,719	$4,102	$4,563	$3,642	$3,949
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$2,567	$2,766	$2,597	$2,659	$2,766	$2,905	$3,043	$3,258	$3,488	$3,734	$4,117	$4,578	$3,657	$3,964
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$3,581	$3,780	$3,611	$3,673	$3,780	$3,919	$4,057	$4,272	$4,502	$4,748	$5,131	$5,592	$4,671	$4,978

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFB02T-R_M
PLCFB02T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,265 **Base Price Flat Cut:** $2,552

Base Price Solid Surface: $3,581 **Base Price Double Cut:** $2,567

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $57	+ $9	+ $27	+ $57	+ $97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+ $312	+ $400
Seat - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $157	+ $24	+ $73	+ $157	+ $266	+ $374	+ $543	+ $724	+ $917	+ $1,218	+ $1,581	+ $857	+ $1,098

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

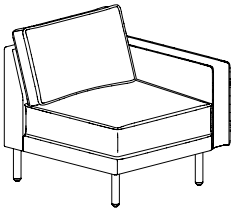
see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	31 ½	32	Ctn Wt	68
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	6 ¼	2	3	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	125	40	60	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM11-R PLCM11-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,435	$2,791	$2,490	$2,600	$2,791	$3,038	$3,285	$3,669	$4,080	$4,519	$5,204	$6,027	$4,382	$4,930

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM11-R_M PLCM11-L_M														
Base Price: $2,435	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$114	+ $18	+ $53	+$114	+$193	+ $272	+ $395	+ $527	+ $667	+ $887	+ $1,150	+ $624	+ $799
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$171	+ $27	+$80	+$171	+$290	+ $408	+ $593	+ $790	+ $1,001	+ $1,330	+ $1,725	+ $935	+ $1,198
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$100	+ $16	+$47	+$100	+$169	+ $238	+ $346	+ $461	+ $584	+ $776	+ $1,006	+ $546	+ $699

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

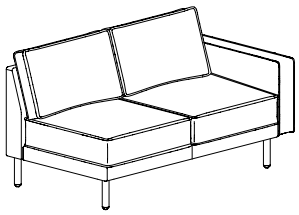
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	58 ½	32	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	21	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11	3 ½	6	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	220	70	120	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM12-R PLCM12-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,626	$4,254	$3,723	$3,916	$4,254	$4,688	$5,122	$5,798	$6,521	$7,294	$8,500	$9,947	$7,052	$8,017

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM12-R_M PLCM12-L_M														
Base Price: $3,626	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$200	+ $31	+ $93	+$200	+$338	+ $476	+ $692	+ $922	+ $1,168	+ $1,551	+ $2,012	+ $1,091	+ $1,398
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$343	+ $53	+$159	+$343	+$580	+ $816	+ $1,185	+ $1,580	+ $2,001	+ $2,659	+ $3,448	+ $1,869	+ $2,396
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$100	+ $16	+$47	+$100	+$169	+ $238	+ $346	+ $461	+ $584	+ $776	+ $1,006	+ $546	+ $699

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

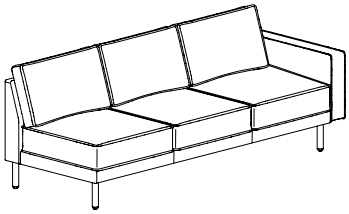
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Arm



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	85 ½	32	Ctn Wt	160
Seat	21	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	45
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	15 ½	5 ¼	9	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	310	105	180	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM13-R
PLCM13-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,937	$5,822	$5,074	$5,346	$5,822	$6,433	$7,045	$7,997	$9,017	$10,105	$11,805	$13,845	$9,765	$11,125

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM13-R_M
PLCM13-L_M

Base Price: $4,937 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$300	+ $47	+ $139	+$300	+$507	+ $714	+ $1,037	+ $1,382	+ $1,751	+ $2,327	+ $3,018	+ $1,636	+ $2,096
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$514	+ $80	+$238	+$514	+$869	+ $1,224	+ $1,777	+ $2,370	+ $3,001	+ $3,988	+ $5,173	+ $2,804	+ $3,594
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$100	+ $16	+$47	+$100	+$169	+ $238	+ $346	+ $461	+ $584	+ $776	+ $1,006	+ $546	+ $699

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

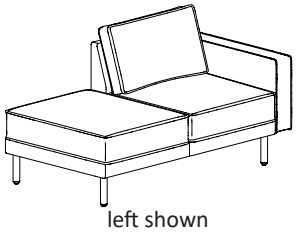
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Peninsula Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	58 ½	32	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	22 & 34	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	32
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	8 ¾	2 ¼	5 ¼	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	175	45	105	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP12B-R PLCMP12B-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,333	$3,832	$3,410	$3,563	$3,832	$4,178	$4,523	$5,060	$5,636	$6,250	$7,210	$8,361	$6,058	$6,826

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP12B-R_M PLCMP12B-L_M														
Base Price: $3,333	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$129	+ $20	+ $60	+$129	+$218	+ $306	+ $445	+ $593	+ $751	+ $997	+ $1,293	+ $701	+ $899
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$300	+ $47	+$138	+$300	+$507	+ $714	+ $1,037	+ $1,382	+ $1,751	+ $2,327	+ $3,017	+ $1,635	+ $2,096
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$100	+ $16	+$46	+$100	+$169	+ $238	+ $346	+ $461	+ $584	+ $776	+ $1,006	+ $545	+ $699

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

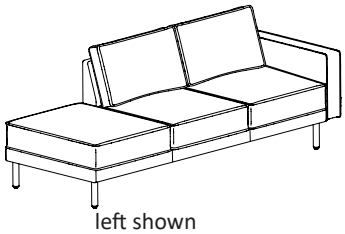
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat Peninsula with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	85 ½	32	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	22 & 34	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	47
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	13 ½	4 ¼	8 ¼	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	270	85	165	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP13B-R
PLCMP13B-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,563	$5,333	$4,682	$4,919	$5,333	$5,866	$6,399	$7,228	$8,117	$9,064	$10,545	$12,321	$8,768	$9,952

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP13B-R_M
PLCMP13B-L_M

Base Price: $4,563 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$243	+ $38	+ $113	+$243	+$411	+ $578	+ $839	+ $1,119	+ $1,417	+ $1,884	+ $2,443	+ $1,324	+ $1,697
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$471	+ $73	+$218	+$471	+$797	+ $1,122	+ $1,629	+ $2,172	+ $2,751	+ $3,656	+ $4,741	+ $2,570	+ $3,294
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$100	+ $16	+$47	+$100	+$169	+ $238	+ $346	+ $461	+ $584	+ $776	+ $1,006	+ $546	+ $699

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

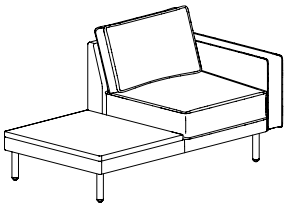
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm - Table



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	58 ½	32	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	6 ½	2 ¼	3	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	130	45	60	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP11T-R
PLCMP11T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,785	$3,156	$2,842	$2,956	$3,156	$3,412	$3,669	$4,068	$4,496	$4,952	$5,665	$6,520	$4,809	$5,380
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$3,118	$3,489	$3,175	$3,289	$3,489	$3,745	$4,002	$4,401	$4,829	$5,285	$5,998	$6,853	$5,142	$5,713
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$3,144	$3,515	$3,201	$3,315	$3,515	$3,771	$4,028	$4,427	$4,855	$5,311	$6,024	$6,879	$5,168	$5,739
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,582	$4,953	$4,639	$4,753	$4,953	$5,209	$5,466	$5,865	$6,293	$6,749	$7,462	$8,317	$6,606	$7,177

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP11T-R_M
PLCMP11T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,785 **Base Price Flat Cut:** $3,118
Base Price Solid Surface: $4,582 **Base Price Double Cut:** $3,144
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $129	+ $20	+ $60	+ $129	+ $218	+ $306	+ $445	+ $593	+ $751	+ $997	+ $1,293	+ $701	+ $899
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $172	+ $27	+ $79	+ $172	+ $290	+ $408	+ $593	+ $790	+ $1,001	+ $1,330	+ $1,724	+ $935	+ $1,198
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$100	+ $16	+$47	+$100	+$169	+ $238	+ $346	+ $461	+ $584	+ $776	+ $1,006	+ $545	+ $699

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket
NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

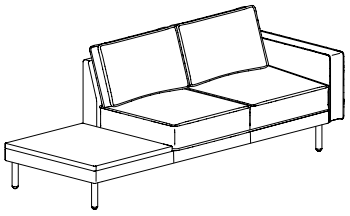
Poet Cube

GSA Contract SIN #33721

JSI

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm - Table



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	85 ½	32	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	21	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	45
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11 ¼	4 ¼	6	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	225	85	120	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP12T-R
PLCMP12T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$3,937	$4,579	$4,036	$4,234	$4,579	$5,023	$5,467	$6,158	$6,899	$7,688	$8,922	$10,402	$7,441	$8,428
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$4,270	$4,912	$4,369	$4,567	$4,912	$5,356	$5,800	$6,491	$7,232	$8,021	$9,255	$10,735	$7,774	$8,761
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$4,296	$4,938	$4,395	$4,593	$4,938	$5,382	$5,826	$6,517	$7,258	$8,047	$9,281	$10,761	$7,800	$8,787
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$5,734	$6,376	$5,833	$6,031	$6,376	$6,820	$7,264	$7,955	$8,696	$9,485	$10,719	$12,199	$9,238	$10,225

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP12T-R_M
PLCMP12T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $3,937
Base Price Flat Cut: $4,270
Base Price Solid Surface: $5,734
Base Price Double Cut: $4,296
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $243	+ $38	+ $113	+ $243	+ $411	+ $578	+ $840	+ $1,119	+ $1,418	+ $1,884	+ $2,443	+ $1,324	+ $1,697
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $343	+ $53	+ $159	+ $343	+ $580	+ $816	+ $1,185	+ $1,580	+ $2,001	+ $2,659	+ $3,448	+ $1,869	+ $2,396
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$100	+ $16	+$47	+$100	+$169	+ $238	+ $346	+ $461	+ $584	+ $776	+ $1,006	+ $546	+ $699

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket
NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
see pocket for pricing

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes
see top surface for pricing

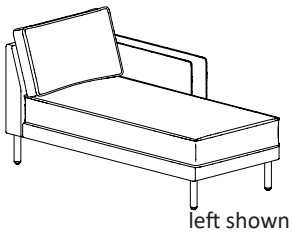
Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Chaise



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	59	31 ½	32	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	48	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	7 ½	2	4 ½	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	150	40	90	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM16-R PLCM16-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,110	$3,538	$3,176	$3,308	$3,538	$3,834	$4,130	$4,591	$5,085	$5,611	$6,433	$7,420	$5,446	$6,104

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM16-R_M PLCM16-L_M														
Base Price: $3,110	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$115	+ $18	+ $53	+$115	+$194	+ $272	+ $395	+ $527	+ $667	+ $887	+ $1,150	+ $623	+ $799
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$257	+ $40	+$119	+$257	+$435	+ $612	+ $889	+ $1,185	+ $1,501	+ $1,994	+ $2,586	+ $1,402	+ $1,797
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$100	+ $16	+$47	+$100	+$169	+ $238	+ $346	+ $461	+ $584	+ $776	+ $1,006	+ $546	+ $699

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$131	$188	$140	$158	$188	$228	$267	$329	$395	$465	$574	$706	$443	$531
With Leather Accent	$174	$231	$183	$200	$231	$271	$310	$371	$437	$507	$617	$749	$485	$573

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

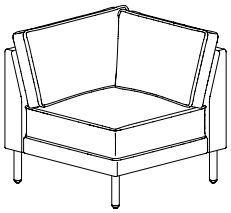
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Corner



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ½	31 ½	32	Ctn Wt	66
Seat	20 ½	20 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	17

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	3 ¼	4 ¼
COL Sq Ft	140	65	85

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMC01-R PLCMC01-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,554	$2,954	$2,616	$2,739	$2,954	$3,230	$3,506	$3,936	$4,397	$4,888	$5,656	$6,577	$4,735	$5,349

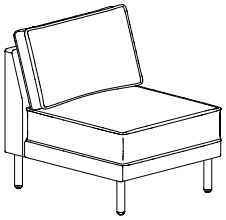
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMC01-R_M PLCMC01-L_M														
Base Price: $2,554	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$186	+ $29	+ $86	+$186	+$314	+ $442	+ $642	+ $856	+ $1,084	+ $1,441	+ $1,868	+ $1,013	+ $1,298
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$243	+ $38	+$113	+$243	+$411	+ $578	+ $840	+ $1,119	+ $1,418	+ $1,884	+ $2,443	+ $1,325	+ $1,697

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Single Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	27	32	Ctn Wt	54
Seat	21	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	2 ¼	3
COL Sq Ft	100	40	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM01														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,051	$2,337	$2,095	$2,183	$2,337	$2,534	$2,732	$3,039	$3,368	$3,719	$4,267	$4,925	$3,609	$4,048

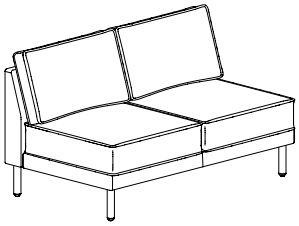
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM01_M														
Base Price: $2,051	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$129	+ $20	+ $60	+$129	+$218	+ $307	+ $445	+ $593	+ $751	+ $998	+ $1,294	+ $702	+ $899
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$172	+ $27	+$80	+$172	+$290	+ $409	+ $593	+ $791	+ $1,001	+ $1,330	+ $1,725	+ $935	+ $1,199

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	101
Seat	21	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	29

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ½	3 ¾	6
COL Sq Ft	190	70	120

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM02														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,188	$3,730	$3,271	$3,438	$3,730	$4,105	$4,480	$5,063	$5,688	$6,355	$7,397	$8,647	$6,147	$6,980

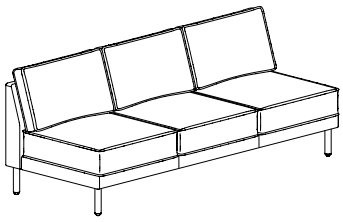
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM02_M														
Base Price: $3,188	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$214	+ $33	+ $99	+$214	+$362	+ $510	+ $741	+ $987	+ $1,251	+ $1,662	+ $2,155	+ $1,169	+ $1,497
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$343	+ $53	+$158	+$343	+$580	+ $816	+ $1,185	+ $1,579	+ $2,001	+ $2,659	+ $3,448	+ $1,869	+ $2,395

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Three Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	146
Seat	21	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	14 ¼	5 ½	9
COL Sq Ft	285	105	180

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM03														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,375	$5,188	$4,501	$4,751	$5,188	$5,751	$6,314	$7,189	$8,126	$9,127	$10,689	$12,565	$8,814	$10,064

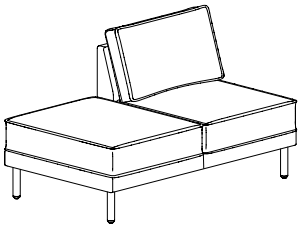
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM03_M														
Base Price: $4,375	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$314	+ $49	+ $146	+$314	+$532	+ $749	+ $1,087	+ $1,448	+ $1,835	+ $2,437	+ $3,162	+ $1,714	+ $2,196
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$514	+ $80	+$238	+$514	+$870	+ $1,225	+ $1,778	+ $2,370	+ $3,002	+ $3,988	+ $5,173	+ $2,804	+ $3,594

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat Peninsula - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	97
Seat	22 & 34	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	30

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	5 ¼
COL Sq Ft	150	45	105

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP02B-R
PLCMP02B-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,842	$3,270	$2,908	$3,040	$3,270	$3,566	$3,862	$4,323	$4,816	$5,343	$6,165	$7,152	$5,178	$5,836

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP02B-R_M
PLCMP02B-L_M

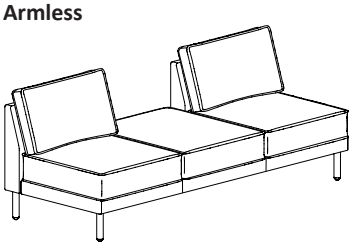
Base Price: $2,842 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$143	+ $22	+ $66	+$143	+$242	+ $340	+ $494	+ $658	+ $834	+ $1,108	+ $1,437	+ $779	+ $998
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$300	+ $47	+$139	+$300	+$507	+ $714	+ $1,037	+ $1,382	+ $1,751	+ $2,327	+ $3,017	+ $1,636	+ $2,096

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Bench - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22 & 34	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	12 ½	4 ½	8 ¼
COL Sq Ft	250	85	165

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP03B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,149	$4,863	$4,260	$4,479	$4,863	$5,356	$5,850	$6,617	$7,440	$8,317	$9,688	$11,333	$8,043	$9,140

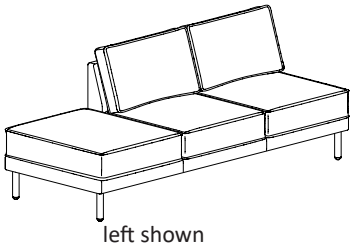
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP03B_M														
Base Price: $4,149	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$258	+ $40	+ $119	+$258	+$435	+ $613	+ $889	+ $1,185	+ $1,501	+ $1,995	+ $2,587	+ $1,402	+ $1,797
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$472	+ $74	+$218	+$472	+$797	+ $1,123	+ $1,629	+ $2,173	+ $2,751	+ $3,656	+ $4,742	+ $2,571	+ $3,295

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Bench - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22 & 34	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	12 ¼	4 ¼	8 ¼
COL Sq Ft	245	85	165

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP03B-R **PLCMP03B-L**														
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Single Uph	$4,177	$4,877	$4,285	$4,500	$4,877	$5,360	$5,844	$6,596	$7,402	$8,262	$9,605	$11,217	$7,993	$9,068

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP03B-R_M **PLCMP03B-L_M**														
Base Price: $4,177	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$243	+ $38	+ $113	+$243	+$411	+ $579	+ $840	+ $1,119	+ $1,418	+ $1,884	+ $2,443	+ $1,324	+ $1,697
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$472	+ $73	+$218	+$472	+$797	+ $1,123	+ $1,630	+ $2,172	+ $2,752	+ $3,656	+ $4,742	+ $2,570	+ $3,294

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

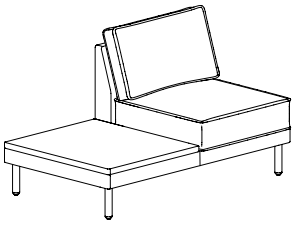
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Table - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	97
Seat	21	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	29

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5 ¼	2 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	105	45	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP01T-R
PLCMP01T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,335	$2,635	$2,382	$2,474	$2,635	$2,842	$3,049	$3,372	$3,717	$4,086	$4,662	$5,352	$3,971	$4,431
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$2,668	$2,968	$2,715	$2,807	$2,968	$3,175	$3,382	$3,705	$4,050	$4,419	$4,995	$5,685	$4,304	$4,764
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$2,694	$2,994	$2,741	$2,833	$2,994	$3,201	$3,408	$3,731	$4,076	$4,445	$5,021	$5,711	$4,330	$4,790
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,132	$4,432	$4,179	$4,271	$4,432	$4,639	$4,846	$5,169	$5,514	$5,883	$6,459	$7,149	$5,768	$6,228

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP01T-R_M
PLCMP01T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,335 **Base Price Flat Cut:** $2,668

Base Price Solid Surface: $4,132 **Base Price Double Cut:** $2,694

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $143	+ $23	+ $67	+ $143	+ $242	+ $340	+ $494	+ $659	+ $834	+ $1,109	+ $1,437	+ $780	+ $999
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $172	+ $27	+ $80	+ $172	+ $290	+ $408	+ $593	+ $790	+ $1,001	+ $1,330	+ $1,724	+ $935	+ $1,198

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes
see top surface for pricing

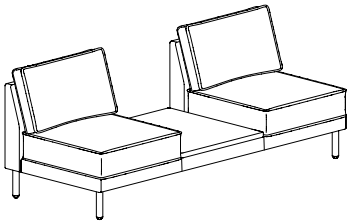
Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Table - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	21	27 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	10	4 ¼	6
COL Sq Ft	200	85	120

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP02T														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$3,730	$4,301	$3,818	$3,994	$4,301	$4,695	$5,090	$5,704	$6,362	$7,064	$8,161	$9,477	$6,845	$7,722
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$4,063	$4,634	$4,151	$4,327	$4,634	$5,028	$5,423	$6,037	$6,695	$7,397	$8,494	$9,810	$7,178	$8,055
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$4,089	$4,660	$4,177	$4,353	$4,660	$5,054	$5,449	$6,063	$6,721	$7,423	$8,520	$9,836	$7,204	$8,081
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$5,527	$6,098	$5,615	$5,791	$6,098	$6,492	$6,887	$7,501	$8,159	$8,861	$9,958	$11,274	$8,642	$9,519

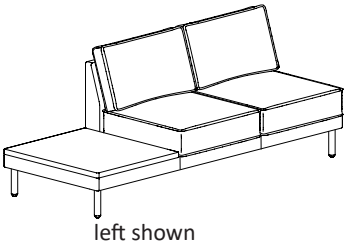
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP02T_M	**Base Price Laminate:** $3,730							**Base Price Flat Cut:** $4,063						
	Base Price Solid Surface: $5,527							**Base Price Double Cut:** $4,089						
	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $243	+ $38	+ $113	+ $243	+ $411	+ $578	+ $839	+ $1,119	+ $1,417	+ $1,884	+ $2,443	+ $1,324	+ $1,697
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $343	+ $53	+ $159	+ $343	+ $579	+ $816	+ $1,185	+ $1,580	+ $2,001	+ $2,659	+ $3,449	+ $1,869	+ $2,396

Model	Upholstery	Top Surface	Foot Style	Power	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**T** **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes **S** **Solid Surface** See Poet Solid Surface Finishes see top surface for pricing	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NSP** No Surface Power **YSP** **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420 **B** **Black Power Unit** B Black Cord G Graphite Cord - add $187 **W** **White Power Unit** G Graphite Cord - add $187	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Table - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	21	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ¾	4 ¼	6
COL Sq Ft	195	85	120

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP02T-R
PLCMP02T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$3,558	$4,114	$3,644	$3,815	$4,114	$4,499	$4,884	$5,483	$6,124	$6,809	$7,878	$9,161	$6,595	$7,450
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$3,891	$4,447	$3,977	$4,148	$4,447	$4,832	$5,217	$5,816	$6,457	$7,142	$8,211	$9,494	$6,928	$7,783
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$3,917	$4,473	$4,003	$4,174	$4,473	$4,858	$5,243	$5,842	$6,483	$7,168	$8,237	$9,520	$6,954	$7,809
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$5,355	$5,911	$5,441	$5,612	$5,911	$6,296	$6,681	$7,280	$7,921	$8,606	$9,675	$10,958	$8,392	$9,247

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model Frame Uph Seat & Back Uph Top Surface Foot Style Power Ganging

PLCMP02T-R_M
PLCMP02T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $3,558 **Base Price Flat Cut:** $3,891

Base Price Solid Surface: $5,355 **Base Price Double Cut:** $3,917

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $243	+ $38	+ $113	+ $243	+ $411	+ $578	+ $840	+ $1,119	+ $1,418	+ $1,884	+ $2,443	+ $1,324	+ $1,697
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $343	+ $53	+ $159	+ $343	+ $580	+ $816	+ $1,185	+ $1,580	+ $2,001	+ $2,659	+ $3,448	+ $1,869	+ $2,396

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

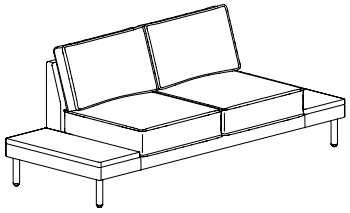
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Two Tables - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	140
Seat	21	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ¾	4 ¼	6
COL Sq Ft	195	85	120

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCM02T-D	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$3,613	$4,169	$3,699	$3,870	$4,169	$4,554	$4,939	$5,538	$6,179	$6,864	$7,933	$9,216	$6,650	$7,505
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$4,009	$4,565	$4,095	$4,266	$4,565	$4,950	$5,335	$5,934	$6,575	$7,260	$8,329	$9,612	$7,046	$7,901
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$4,037	$4,593	$4,123	$4,294	$4,593	$4,978	$5,363	$5,962	$6,603	$7,288	$8,357	$9,640	$7,074	$7,929
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$5,739	$6,295	$5,825	$5,996	$6,295	$6,680	$7,065	$7,664	$8,305	$8,990	$10,059	$11,342	$8,776	$9,631

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCM02T-D_M

Base Price Laminate: $3,613 **Base Price Flat Cut:** $4,009

Base Price Solid Surface: $5,739 **Base Price Double Cut:** $4,037

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $243	+ $38	+ $113	+ $243	+ $411	+ $578	+ $840	+ $1,119	+ $1,418	+ $1,884	+ $2,443	+ $1,324	+ $1,697
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $343	+ $53	+ $159	+ $343	+ $580	+ $816	+ $1,185	+ $1,580	+ $2,001	+ $2,659	+ $3,448	+ $1,869	+ $2,396

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

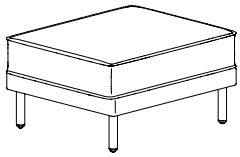
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Modular Single Seat Bench



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	27	17 ½	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	33	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	7

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	1	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	54	15	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMB01														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,408	$1,579	$1,434	$1,487	$1,579	$1,698	$1,816	$2,000	$2,198	$2,408	$2,737	$3,132	$2,342	$2,606

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMB01_M														
Base Price: $1,408	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$57	+ $9	+ $27	+$57	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+ $312	+ $400
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$129	+ $20	+$60	+$129	+$218	+ $306	+ $444	+ $593	+ $750	+ $997	+ $1,293	+ $701	+ $899

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

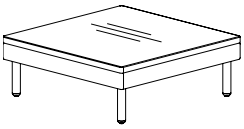
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Modular Corner Table - Straight Grain



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30 ¾	30 ¾	11 ½	Ctn Wt	50
				Cu Ft	4

	Apron Upholstery
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLMCT

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$1,073	$1,130	$1,082	$1,100	$1,130	$1,170	$1,209	$1,271	$1,336	$1,407	$1,516	$1,648	$1,385	$1,472
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$1,413	$1,470	$1,422	$1,440	$1,470	$1,510	$1,549	$1,611	$1,676	$1,747	$1,856	$1,988	$1,725	$1,812
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$1,443	$1,500	$1,452	$1,470	$1,500	$1,540	$1,579	$1,641	$1,706	$1,777	$1,886	$2,018	$1,755	$1,842
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$3,118	$3,175	$3,127	$3,145	$3,175	$3,215	$3,254	$3,316	$3,381	$3,452	$3,561	$3,693	$3,430	$3,517

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

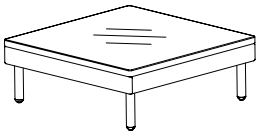
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Modular Corner Table - Diagonal Grain



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30 ¾	30 ¾	11 ½	Ctn Wt	50
				Cu Ft	4

	Apron Upholstery
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLMCT-D

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$1,175	$1,232	$1,183	$1,201	$1,232	$1,271	$1,311	$1,372	$1,438	$1,508	$1,618	$1,749	$1,486	$1,574
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$1,456	$1,513	$1,464	$1,482	$1,513	$1,552	$1,592	$1,653	$1,719	$1,789	$1,899	$2,030	$1,767	$1,855
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$1,493	$1,550	$1,501	$1,519	$1,550	$1,589	$1,629	$1,690	$1,756	$1,826	$1,936	$2,067	$1,804	$1,892
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$3,220	$3,277	$3,228	$3,246	$3,277	$3,316	$3,356	$3,417	$3,483	$3,553	$3,663	$3,794	$3,531	$3,619

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

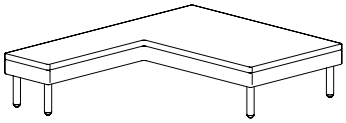
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $420
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $187
W **White Power Unit**
G Graphite Cord - add $187

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

Description + General Information

Modular Table Wrap



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	44 ¾	55 ¾	11 ½	Ctn Wt	90
				Cu Ft	10

	Apron Upholstery
COM Ydg	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	23

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLMWT-R
PLMWT-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$1,905	$1,976	$1,916	$1,938	$1,976	$2,026	$2,075	$2,152	$2,234	$2,322	$2,459	$2,623	$2,294	$2,404
Single Uph/Flat Cut	$2,308	$2,379	$2,319	$2,341	$2,379	$2,429	$2,478	$2,555	$2,637	$2,725	$2,862	$3,026	$2,697	$2,807
Single Uph/Dble Cut	$2,385	$2,456	$2,396	$2,418	$2,456	$2,506	$2,555	$2,632	$2,714	$2,802	$2,939	$3,103	$2,774	$2,884

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

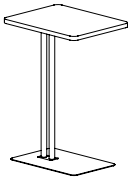
Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
see top surface for pricing

Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

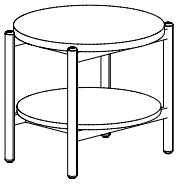
Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $528
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $196
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $196

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $50

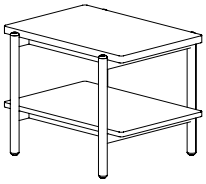
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Flat Cut Veneer	Double Cut Veneer
Freestanding Pull Up Table	14	18	26 ¼	26	2	**PLT26**	$643	$843	$848



Round Side Table - Wood Legs	22	22	20	30	7	**PLRD20-22W**	$1,131	$1,489	n/a



Rectangular Side Table - Wood Legs	26	20 ⅞	20	35	8	**PLTT20-2026W**	$1,171	$1,529	n/a



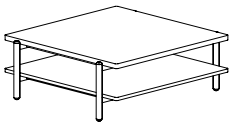
Model | **Top Surface**

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes

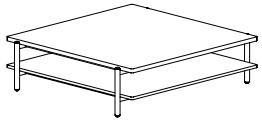
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes

see top surface for pricing

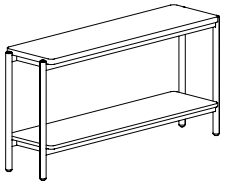
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Flat Cut Veneer	Double Cut Veneer
Coffee Table - Wood Legs	36	38 ⅞	14	80	14	**PLTT14-3638W**	$1,305	$1,747	n/a



Coffee Table - Wood Legs	48	50⅞	14	135	24	**PLTT14-4850W**	$1,563	$2,090	n/a

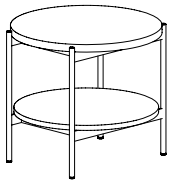


Console Table - Wood Legs	14	54 ⅛	27	47	14	**PLTT27-1454W**	$1,374	$1,765	n/a

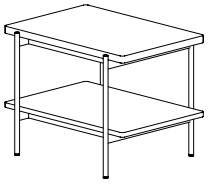


Model	Top Surface	Leg Style
	T **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	**ML** Metal Leg See Poet Metal Leg Finishes see leg finish style for pricing

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Flat Cut Veneer	Double Cut Veneer
Round Side Table - Metal Legs	22	22	20	41	7	**PLRD20-22M**	**$1,556**	**$1,914**	**$1,935**



Rectangular Side Table - MetaL Legs	26	19 ½	20	46	8	**PLTT20-2026M**	**$1,675**	**$2,033**	**$2,054**



Model

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes

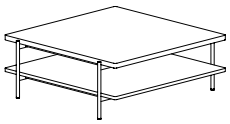
see top surface for pricing

Leg Style

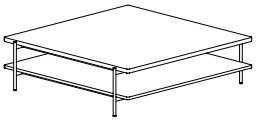
ML Metal Leg
See Poet Metal Leg Finishes

see leg finish style for pricing

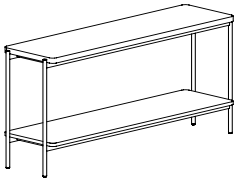
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Flat Cut Veneer	Double Cut Veneer
Coffee Table - Metal Legs	36	37 ½	14	96	14	**PLTT14-3638M**	**$1,774**	**$2,216**	**$2,274**



Coffee Table - Metal Legs	48	49½	14	148	23	**PLTT14-4850M**	**$2,189**	**$2,716**	**$2,818**

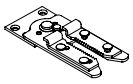


Console Table - Metal Legs	14	52 ⅞	27	57	14	**PLTT27-1454M**	**$2,028**	**$2,419**	**$2,451**



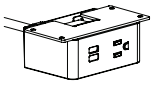
Model	Top Surface	Leg Style
	T **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	**ML** Metal Leg See Poet Metal Leg Finishes see leg finish style for pricing

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Linking Brackets						**GP-LINK**	**$50**



- links two modular units
- set of 2 with attachment hardware
- field installed

Power Center - Under Mount						**EC30**	**$363**



- front frame mount - field installed
- simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong plug power cord
- 10' cord
- specify black or white - cord color will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $187 list
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5”w

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Protocol Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $116 list, or Optional Wood Base (W) - add $111 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $366 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $148 list (swivel tilt models only)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $44 (synchro tilt models only)**
- ☐ **9. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $31 list (swivel tilt chair models only)**
- ☐ **10. Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $49 list (adjustable T arm models only)**
- ☐ **11. Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $127 list, Grey Cap - add $157 list (cantilever arm models only)**

Example:

PT5600 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**HRV** (finish) arm wood cap/crown	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish Options

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLXC	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

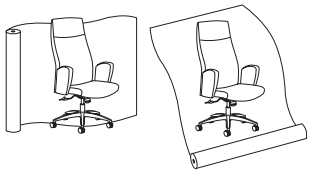
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Aluminum Base (A) or Wood Base (W) - add $116 list





6. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $366 list.



7. Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $148 list
(swivel tilt models only)

8. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $44 list
(synchro models only)

9. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $31 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)



10. Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $49 list
(adjustable T arm models only)



11. Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $127 list, or **Grey Cap** - add $157 list
(cantilever arm models only)



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



PT5600
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM $1,633
A $1,660
B $1,711
COL/C $1,807
D $1,921
E $2,041
F $2,168
G $2,345
H $2,535
I $2,828
J $3,186
L1 $2,378
L2 $2,569

Mid Back



PT5600L
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM $1,817
A $1,845
B $1,897
COL/C $1,990
D $2,107
E $2,226
F $2,352
G $2,528
H $2,718
I $3,016
J $3,373
L1 $2,564
L2 $2,754

Mid Back



PT5600S
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM $1,915
A $1,942
B $1,995
COL/C $2,087
D $2,203
E $2,323
F $2,450
G $2,627
H $2,816
I $3,113
J $3,468
L1 $2,662
L2 $2,851

Management Mid Back



PT5600T
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM $1,915
A $1,942
B $1,995
COL/C $2,087
D $2,203
E $2,323
F $2,450
G $2,627
H $2,816
I $3,113
J $3,468
L1 $2,662
L2 $2,851

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PT5600C

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,861
A	$1,890
B	$1,942
COL/C	$2,034
D	$2,151
E	$2,270
F	$2,398
G	$2,574
H	$2,763
I	$3,060
J	$3,418
L1	$2,609
L2	$2,798

Management Mid Back



PT5600U

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 27–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,944
A	$1,980
B	$2,054
COL/C	$2,182
D	$2,347
E	$2,513
F	$2,685
G	$2,933
H	$3,197
I	$3,608
J	$4,103
L1	$2,984
L2	$3,247

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum (A) or Wood Base (W)- add $116 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $366
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $148 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $44 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $31 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $49 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $127 list,
Grey Cap - add $157 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



PT5650

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ – 47
- seat height range is 17½ – 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,821
A	$1,849
B	$1,897
COL/C	$1,984
D	$2,096
E	$2,207
F	$2,327
G	$2,493
H	$2,675
I	$2,954
J	$3,290
L1	$2,528
L2	$2,710

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5650L

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,001
A	$2,028
B	$2,076
COL/C	$2,164
D	$2,276
E	$2,388
F	$2,505
G	$2,674
H	$2,854
I	$3,133
J	$3,468
L1	$2,709
L2	$2,888

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5650S

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,097
A	$2,122
B	$2,175
COL/C	$2,262
D	$2,373
E	$2,485
F	$2,603
G	$2,771
H	$2,950
I	$3,230
J	$3,566
L1	$2,804
L2	$2,985

Management Mid Back



PT5650T

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½ – 47
- seat height range is 17½ – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,097
A	$2,122
B	$2,175
COL/C	$2,262
D	$2,373
E	$2,485
F	$2,603
G	$2,771
H	$2,950
I	$3,230
J	$3,566
L1	$2,804
L2	$2,985

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5650C

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,044
A	$2,071
B	$2,120
COL/C	$2,207
D	$2,319
E	$2,432
F	$2,551
G	$2,717
H	$2,898
I	$3,177
J	$3,512
L1	$2,752
L2	$2,932

Management Mid Back



PT5650U

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 27–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,275
A	$2,309
B	$2,378
COL/C	$2,503
D	$2,662
E	$2,818
F	$2,986
G	$3,223
H	$3,474
I	$3,871
J	$4,346
L1	$3,270
L2	$3,524

PROTOCOL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum (A) or Wood Base (W)- add $116 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $366
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $148 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $44 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $31 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $49 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $127 list,
Grey Cap - add $157 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



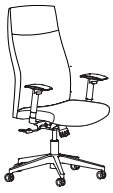
PT5605L

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,914
A	$1,943
B	$2,002
COL/C	$2,105
D	$2,237
E	$2,367
F	$2,505
G	$2,705
H	$2,915
I	$3,246
J	$3,640
L1	$2,746
L2	$2,954

High Back



PT5605S

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,008
A	$2,040
B	$2,100
COL/C	$2,201
D	$2,333
E	$2,463
F	$2,603
G	$2,801
H	$3,012
I	$3,343
J	$3,737
L1	$2,842
L2	$3,052

Executive High Back



PT5605T

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,008
A	$2,040
B	$2,100
COL/C	$2,201
D	$2,333
E	$2,463
F	$2,603
G	$2,801
H	$3,012
I	$3,343
J	$3,737
L1	$2,842
L2	$3,052

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PT5605C

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,957
A	$1,988
B	$2,046
COL/C	$2,148
D	$2,280
E	$2,412
F	$2,551
G	$2,750
H	$2,961
I	$3,289
J	$3,684
L1	$2,790
L2	$2,999

Executive High Back



PT5605U

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 27–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,193
A	$2,233
B	$2,308
COL/C	$2,442
D	$2,612
E	$2,783
F	$2,964
G	$3,222
H	$3,496
I	$3,925
J	$4,437
L1	$3,272
L2	$3,546

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum (A) or Wood Base (W)- add $116 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $366
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $148 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $44 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $31 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $49 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $127 list,
Grey Cap - add $157 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5655L

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,113
A	$2,142
B	$2,203
COL/C	$2,305
D	$2,437
E	$2,567
F	$2,706
G	$2,903
H	$3,115
I	$3,446
J	$3,840
L1	$2,945
L2	$3,155

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5655S

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,211
A	$2,239
B	$2,302
COL/C	$2,401
D	$2,534
E	$2,664
F	$2,803
G	$3,000
H	$3,212
I	$3,541
J	$3,935
L1	$3,041
L2	$3,251

Executive High Back



PT5655T

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½ – 52
- seat height range is 17½ – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,211
A	$2,239
B	$2,302
COL/C	$2,401
D	$2,534
E	$2,664
F	$2,803
G	$3,000
H	$3,212
I	$3,541
J	$3,935
L1	$3,041
L2	$3,251

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5655C

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,157
A	$2,185
B	$2,247
COL/C	$2,349
D	$2,481
E	$2,611
F	$2,751
G	$2,948
H	$3,161
I	$3,489
J	$3,884
L1	$2,988
L2	$3,200

Executive High Back



PT5655U

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 27–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,394
A	$2,436
B	$2,511
COL/C	$2,643
D	$2,815
E	$2,986
F	$3,166
G	$3,424
H	$3,698
I	$4,127
J	$4,641
L1	$3,474
L2	$3,749

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum (A) or Wood Base (W)- add $116 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $366
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $148 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $44 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $31 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $49 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $127 list,
Grey Cap - add $157 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



PT5610

- synchro/adjustable height back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,765
A	$1,786
B	$1,840
COL/C	$1,934
D	$2,052
E	$2,170
F	$2,293
G	$2,474
H	$2,663
I	$2,961
J	$3,314
L1	$2,507
L2	$2,698

Mid Back



PT5610L

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,942
A	$1,967
B	$2,021
COL/C	$2,114
D	$2,233
E	$2,351
F	$2,478
G	$2,652
H	$2,843
I	$3,140
J	$3,496
L1	$2,688
L2	$2,879

Mid Back



PT5610S

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,039
A	$2,066
B	$2,118
COL/C	$2,212
D	$2,328
E	$2,449
F	$2,574
G	$2,751
H	$2,940
I	$3,236
J	$3,592
L1	$2,785
L2	$2,975

Management Mid Back



PT5610T

- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,039
A	$2,066
B	$2,118
COL/C	$2,212
D	$2,328
E	$2,449
F	$2,574
G	$2,751
H	$2,940
I	$3,236
J	$3,592
L1	$2,785
L2	$2,975

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PT5610C

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,986
A	$2,012
B	$2,067
COL/C	$2,158
D	$2,277
E	$2,394
F	$2,522
G	$2,698
H	$2,888
I	$3,185
J	$3,540
L1	$2,734
L2	$2,924

Management Mid Back



PT5610U

- synchro/adjustable height back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,217
A	$2,253
B	$2,325
COL/C	$2,454
D	$2,618
E	$2,783
F	$2,957
G	$3,206
H	$3,468
I	$3,879
J	$4,373
L1	$3,253
L2	$3,520

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum (A) or Wood Base (W)- add $116 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $366
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $148 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $44 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $31 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $49 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $127 list,
Grey Cap - add $157 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



PT5660

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,951
A	$1,977
B	$2,026
COL/C	$2,113
D	$2,226
E	$2,339
F	$2,455
G	$2,624
H	$2,803
I	$3,083
J	$3,419
L1	$2,656
L2	$2,839

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5660L

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,132
A	$2,158
B	$2,207
COL/C	$2,299
D	$2,408
E	$2,520
F	$2,639
G	$2,805
H	$2,985
I	$3,265
J	$3,600
L1	$2,840
L2	$3,019

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5660S

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,231
A	$2,255
B	$2,306
COL/C	$2,392
D	$2,504
E	$2,615
F	$2,736
G	$2,901
H	$3,082
I	$3,360
J	$3,698
L1	$2,935
L2	$3,115

Management Mid Back



PT5660T

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,231
A	$2,255
B	$2,306
COL/C	$2,392
D	$2,504
E	$2,615
F	$2,736
G	$2,901
H	$3,082
I	$3,360
J	$3,698
L1	$2,935
L2	$3,115

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5660C

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,178
A	$2,203
B	$2,253
COL/C	$2,342
D	$2,452
E	$2,564
F	$2,682
G	$2,850
H	$3,028
I	$3,310
J	$3,646
L1	$2,885
L2	$3,062

Management Mid Back



PT5660U

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,407
A	$2,443
B	$2,514
COL/C	$2,636
D	$2,794
E	$2,951
F	$3,119
G	$3,356
H	$3,608
I	$4,005
J	$4,478
L1	$3,401
L2	$3,656

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum (A) or Wood Base (W)- add $116 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $366
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $148 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $44 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $31 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $49 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $127 list,
Grey Cap - add $157 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



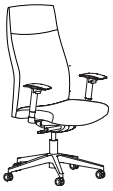
PT5615L

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,031
A	$2,063
B	$2,120
COL/C	$2,221
D	$2,353
E	$2,486
F	$2,624
G	$2,821
H	$3,033
I	$3,361
J	$3,757
L1	$2,861
L2	$3,073

High Back



PT5615S

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,127
A	$2,157
B	$2,218
COL/C	$2,318
D	$2,451
E	$2,581
F	$2,719
G	$2,918
H	$3,129
I	$3,460
J	$3,853
L1	$2,959
L2	$3,169

Executive High Back



PT5615T

- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,127
A	$2,157
B	$2,218
COL/C	$2,318
D	$2,451
E	$2,581
F	$2,719
G	$2,918
H	$3,129
I	$3,460
J	$3,853
L1	$2,959
L2	$3,169

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



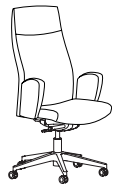
PT5615C

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,075
A	$2,106
B	$2,165
COL/C	$2,267
D	$2,399
E	$2,529
F	$2,669
G	$2,864
H	$3,078
I	$3,407
J	$3,801
L1	$2,907
L2	$3,118

Executive High Back



PT5615U

- synchro/adjustable height back
- upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,300
A	$2,339
B	$2,413
COL/C	$2,544
D	$2,716
E	$2,888
F	$3,070
G	$3,326
H	$3,599
I	$4,029
J	$4,542
L1	$3,380
L2	$3,652

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum (A) or Wood Base (W)- add $116 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $366
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $148 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $44 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $31 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $49 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $127 list,
Grey Cap - add $157 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5665L

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,216
A	$2,244
B	$2,305
COL/C	$2,407
D	$2,537
E	$2,671
F	$2,810
G	$3,007
H	$3,215
I	$3,546
J	$3,941
L1	$3,046
L2	$3,257

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5665S

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,312
A	$2,343
B	$2,401
COL/C	$2,503
D	$2,635
E	$2,765
F	$2,904
G	$3,101
H	$3,313
I	$3,642
J	$4,038
L1	$3,141
L2	$3,354

Executive High Back



PT5665T

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,312
A	$2,343
B	$2,401
COL/C	$2,503
D	$2,635
E	$2,765
F	$2,904
G	$3,101
H	$3,313
I	$3,642
J	$4,038
L1	$3,141
L2	$3,354

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown



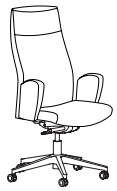
PT5665C

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,259
A	$2,289
B	$2,349
COL/C	$2,451
D	$2,580
E	$2,714
F	$2,853
G	$3,051
H	$3,261
I	$3,591
J	$3,987
L1	$3,090
L2	$3,301

Executive High Back



PT5665U

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,483
A	$2,523
B	$2,598
COL/C	$2,730
D	$2,901
E	$3,074
F	$3,253
G	$3,511
H	$3,786
I	$4,213
J	$4,728
L1	$3,564
L2	$3,835

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum (A) or Wood Base (W)- add $116 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $366
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $148 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $44 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $31 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $49 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $127 list,
Grey Cap - add $157 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Proxy Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Knit Back Color Selection (knit back models only)**
- ☐ **4. Optional Aluminum Base - add $116 list,**
- ☐ **5. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $366 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $127 list, Grey Cap add $157 list (cantilever arm models only)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $44 list (synchro tilt models only)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $62 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $81 list**
- ☐ **9. Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $78 list (upholstered back models only)**
- ☐ **10. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $31 list (swivel tilt chair models only)**

Example:

PX810T	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC	WR
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(knit color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

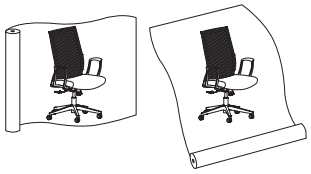
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- *When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.*
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available.

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM.

3. Knit Back Color Selection:

BA	Barely Blue	RR	Rockin' Red
DA	Dancing Silver	SB	Sandy Beige
JB	Jet Black	WR	White River

4. Optional Aluminum Base - add $116 list



5. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $366 list



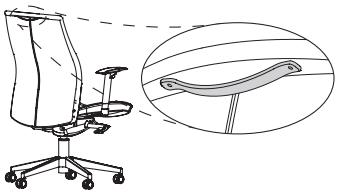
6. Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $127 list, Grey Cap add $157 list (cantilever arm models only)



7. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $44 list
(synchro tilt models only)

8. Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $62 list or Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $81 list

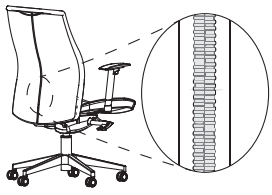




---

9. Back Zipper Detail - add $78 list (upholstered back models only)





---

10. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $31 list (swivel tilt chair models only)



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX800

- knit back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,077
A	$1,085
B	$1,100
COL/C	$1,127
D	$1,163
E	$1,198
F	$1,252
G	$1,310
H	$1,372
I	$1,469
J	$1,585
L1	$1,322
L2	$1,390

Mid Back



PX800L

- knit back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,240
A	$1,249
B	$1,263
COL/C	$1,291
D	$1,326
E	$1,362
F	$1,415
G	$1,473
H	$1,536
I	$1,633
J	$1,749
L1	$1,486
L2	$1,555

Mid Back



PX800S

- knit back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,302
A	$1,311
B	$1,326
COL/C	$1,353
D	$1,388
E	$1,424
F	$1,478
G	$1,536
H	$1,598
I	$1,696
J	$1,812
L1	$1,548
L2	$1,618

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back	PX800C · knit back · arm · swivel tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 40 - 45¾ · seat height range is 17¼ - 22½ · arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜		COM $1,275 A $1,283 B $1,298 COL/C $1,325 D $1,361 E $1,397 F $1,450 G $1,508 H $1,571 I $1,667 J $1,784 L1 $1,520 L2 $1,589



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Aluminum Base - add $116 list
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $366 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $127 list,
Grey Cap add $157 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $62 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $81 list
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $31 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

· Knit back with molded plywood seat.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
· Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX810

- knit back
- armless
- synchro tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47¼
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	47¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,172
A	$1,179
B	$1,196
COL/C	$1,222
D	$1,258
E	$1,294
F	$1,347
G	$1,406
H	$1,468
I	$1,564
J	$1,681
L1	$1,418
L2	$1,487

Mid Back



PX810L

- knit back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47¼
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27¾ - 33

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	47¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			33

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,334
A	$1,341
B	$1,358
COL/C	$1,384
D	$1,420
E	$1,455
F	$1,509
G	$1,568
H	$1,629
I	$1,726
J	$1,842
L1	$1,579
L2	$1,648

Mid Back



PX810S

- knit back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T armblack polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47¼
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	47¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			35

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,399
A	$1,407
B	$1,422
COL/C	$1,449
D	$1,485
E	$1,520
F	$1,574
G	$1,632
H	$1,694
I	$1,791
J	$1,907
L1	$1,644
L2	$1,712

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back	PX810C · knit back · arm · synchro tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 41½ - 47¼ · seat height range is 18¾ - 24 · arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞		COM $1,370 A $1,378 B $1,393 COL/C $1,421 D $1,456 E $1,492 F $1,546 G $1,604 H $1,666 I $1,762 J $1,879 L1 $1,616 L2 $1,685



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	47¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			32⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Aluminum Base - add $116 list
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $366 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $127 list,
Grey Cap add $157 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $44 list (synchro tilt models only)
❽ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $62 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $81 list

Specifications

· Knit back with molded plywood seat.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
· Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock, pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX805

- knit back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,384
A	$1,392
B	$1,408
COL/C	$1,434
D	$1,470
E	$1,506
F	$1,560
G	$1,618
H	$1,680
I	$1,777
J	$1,894
L1	$1,629
L2	$1,699

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX805L

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 29 - 34¼

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,544
A	$1,553
B	$1,569
COL/C	$1,595
D	$1,631
E	$1,666
F	$1,720
G	$1,778
H	$1,840
I	$1,937
J	$2,054
L1	$1,790
L2	$1,859

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX805S

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 27⅞ - 36½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			36
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,606
A	$1,614
B	$1,629
COL/C	$1,657
D	$1,692
E	$1,728
F	$1,782
G	$1,839
H	$1,902
I	$1,998
J	$2,115
L1	$1,852
L2	$1,920

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back Sit-to-Stand	PX805C · knit back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼ · seat height range is 20 - 27½ · arm height range is 28⅞ - 34⅛		COM $1,584 A $1,593 B $1,608 COL/C $1,635 D $1,670 E $1,706 F $1,760 G $1,818 H $1,880 I $1,978 J $2,094 L1 $1,830 L2 $1,899



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Aluminum Base - add $116 list
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $366 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $127 list,
Grey Cap add $157 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $62 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $81 list

Specifications

· Knit back with molded plywood seat.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
· Sit-to Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Stool



PX808

- knit back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,307
A	$1,316
B	$1,332
COL/C	$1,359
D	$1,393
E	$1,429
F	$1,484
G	$1,541
H	$1,604
I	$1,700
J	$1,817
L1	$1,553
L2	$1,622

Mid Back Stool



PX808L

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 31 - 36¼

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,464
A	$1,472
B	$1,488
COL/C	$1,514
D	$1,550
E	$1,585
F	$1,640
G	$1,698
H	$1,760
I	$1,857
J	$1,974
L1	$1,709
L2	$1,779

Mid Back Stool



PX808S

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 29⅞ - 38½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			38
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,525
A	$1,533
B	$1,548
COL/C	$1,575
D	$1,611
E	$1,646
F	$1,700
G	$1,757
H	$1,820
I	$1,917
J	$2,033
L1	$1,770
L2	$1,839

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back Stool	PX808C		COM $1,579
	· knit back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼ · seat height range is 22 - 29½ · arm height range is 30⅞ - 36⅛		A $1,586 B $1,602 COL/C $1,629 D $1,665 E $1,700 F $1,754 G $1,812 H $1,874 I $1,971 J $2,088 L1 $1,824 L2 $1,894

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Aluminum Base - add $116 list
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $366 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $127 list,
Grey Cap add $157 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK)) add $62 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $81 list

Specifications

· Knit back with molded plywood seat.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
· Stool models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 13" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back



PX821

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,215
A	$1,237
B	$1,278
COL/C	$1,350
D	$1,445
E	$1,537
F	$1,681
G	$1,836
H	$2,002
I	$2,262
J	$2,570
L1	$1,949
L2	$2,157

Low Back



PX821L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26¼ - 31½

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,388
A	$1,410
B	$1,451
COL/C	$1,525
D	$1,618
E	$1,710
F	$1,855
G	$2,009
H	$2,176
I	$2,435
J	$2,743
L1	$2,122
L2	$2,330

Low Back



PX821S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 25⅛ - 33¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,486
A	$1,507
B	$1,548
COL/C	$1,621
D	$1,713
E	$1,808
F	$1,951
G	$2,107
H	$2,271
I	$2,531
J	$2,841
L1	$2,220
L2	$2,428

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back



PX821C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,434
A	$1,456
B	$1,497
COL/C	$1,571
D	$1,663
E	$1,756
F	$1,900
G	$2,056
H	$2,221
I	$2,480
J	$2,791
L1	$2,169
L2	$2,376

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $116 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $366 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $127 list,
Grey Cap add $157 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $62 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $81 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $78 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $31 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX822

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,269
A	$1,293
B	$1,339
COL/C	$1,421
D	$1,526
E	$1,631
F	$1,793
G	$1,967
H	$2,154
I	$2,443
J	$2,794
L1	$2,095
L2	$2,328

Mid Back



PX822L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26¼ - 31½

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,422
A	$1,446
B	$1,493
COL/C	$1,574
D	$1,679
E	$1,784
F	$1,946
G	$2,120
H	$2,307
I	$2,598
J	$2,947
L1	$2,247
L2	$2,481

Mid Back



PX822S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 25⅛ - 33¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,520
A	$1,543
B	$1,591
COL/C	$1,671
D	$1,777
E	$1,881
F	$2,044
G	$2,219
H	$2,405
I	$2,694
J	$3,046
L1	$2,346
L2	$2,579

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back	PX822C		COM $1,468
	· upholstered back · arm · swivel tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝ · seat height range is 17¼ - 22½ · arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜		A $1,492 B $1,538 COL/C $1,620 D $1,725 E $1,830 F $1,992 G $2,167 H $2,353 I $2,643 J $2,993 L1 $2,293 L2 $2,527

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $116 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $366 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $127 list,
Grey Cap add $157 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $62 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $81 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $78 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $31 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

· One piece molded plywood shell.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
· Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PX823

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,334
A	$1,361
B	$1,411
COL/C	$1,502
D	$1,619
E	$1,735
F	$1,916
G	$2,110
H	$2,317
I	$2,640
J	$3,027
L1	$2,251
L2	$2,512

High Back



PX823L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26¼ - 31½

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,487
A	$1,513
B	$1,564
COL/C	$1,656
D	$1,772
E	$1,890
F	$2,069
G	$2,264
H	$2,470
I	$2,793
J	$3,181
L1	$2,405
L2	$2,664

High Back



PX823S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 25⅛ - 33¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,585
A	$1,613
B	$1,663
COL/C	$1,754
D	$1,871
E	$1,988
F	$2,168
G	$2,363
H	$2,568
I	$2,891
J	$3,279
L1	$2,504
L2	$2,763

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
High Back	PX823C · upholstered back · arm · swivel tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛ · seat height range is 17¼ - 22½ · arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜		COM $1,533 A $1,560 B $1,611 COL/C $1,701 D $1,818 E $1,935 F $2,115 G $2,309 H $2,516 I $2,839 J $3,226 L1 $2,451 L2 $2,711



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $116 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $366 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $127 list,
Grey Cap add $157 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $62 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $81 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $78 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $31 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

· One piece molded plywood shell.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
· Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· High back models standard with back pull - stitch detail.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX812

- upholstered back
- armless
- synchro tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,539
A	$1,563
B	$1,611
COL/C	$1,692
D	$1,796
E	$1,902
F	$2,065
G	$2,239
H	$2,426
I	$2,715
J	$3,064
L1	$2,366
L2	$2,600

Mid Back



PX812L

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27¾ - 33

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			33
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,693
A	$1,717
B	$1,765
COL/C	$1,845
D	$1,949
E	$2,055
F	$2,218
G	$2,392
H	$2,578
I	$2,867
J	$3,219
L1	$2,519
L2	$2,753

Mid Back



PX812S

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 35

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			35
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,791
A	$1,815
B	$1,861
COL/C	$1,943
D	$2,047
E	$2,153
F	$2,315
G	$2,490
H	$2,676
I	$2,966
J	$3,316
L1	$2,617
L2	$2,850

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX812C

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			32⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,740
A	$1,762
B	$1,810
COL/C	$1,892
D	$1,996
E	$2,101
F	$2,264
G	$2,438
H	$2,624
I	$2,914
J	$3,264
L1	$2,565
L2	$2,799

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $116 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $366 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $127 list,
Grey Cap add $157 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $62 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $81 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $78 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $31 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- High back models standard with back pull - stitch detail.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PX813

- upholstered back
- armless
- synchro tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,564
A	$1,592
B	$1,643
COL/C	$1,733
D	$1,850
E	$1,966
F	$2,147
G	$2,342
H	$2,548
I	$2,870
J	$3,258
L1	$2,482
L2	$2,741

High Back



PX813L

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27¾ - 33

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			33
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,718
A	$1,745
B	$1,795
COL/C	$1,885
D	$2,003
E	$2,119
F	$2,301
G	$2,494
H	$2,700
I	$3,024
J	$3,412
L1	$2,636
L2	$2,896

High Back



PX813S

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 35

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			35
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,816
A	$1,842
B	$1,894
COL/C	$1,984
D	$2,101
E	$2,218
F	$2,398
G	$2,592
H	$2,799
I	$3,122
J	$3,509
L1	$2,734
L2	$2,993

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
High Back	PX813C		COM $1,762
	· upholstered back · arm · synchro tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝ · seat height range is 18¾ - 24 · arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞		A $1,790 B $1,840 COL/C $1,932 D $2,047 E $2,164 F $2,345 G $2,539 H $2,746 I $3,069 J $3,457 L1 $2,681 L2 $2,940

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			32⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $116 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $366 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $127 list,
Grey Cap add $157 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $44 list (synchro tilt models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $62 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $81 list
❽ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $78 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

· Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
· Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tension adjustment, 6 position, 2½" back height adjustment.
· High back models standard with back pull - stitch detail.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back Sit-to-Stand



PX824

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,555
A	$1,576
B	$1,618
COL/C	$1,691
D	$1,784
E	$1,877
F	$2,021
G	$2,177
H	$2,342
I	$2,601
J	$2,910
L1	$2,289
L2	$2,497

Low Back Sit-to-Stand



PX824L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 29 - 34¼

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,729
A	$1,749
B	$1,791
COL/C	$1,864
D	$1,957
E	$2,050
F	$2,194
G	$2,350
H	$2,515
I	$2,774
J	$3,084
L1	$2,463
L2	$2,671

Low Back Sit-to-Stand



PX824S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 27⅞ - 36½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			36
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,827
A	$1,848
B	$1,890
COL/C	$1,961
D	$2,055
E	$2,148
F	$2,291
G	$2,448
H	$2,612
I	$2,872
J	$3,182
L1	$2,561
L2	$2,768

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Low Back Sit-to-Stand	PX824C · upholstered back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼ · seat height range is 20 - 27½ · arm height range is 28⅞ - 34⅛		COM $1,774 A $1,795 B $1,836 COL/C $1,910 D $2,003 E $2,096 F $2,240 G $2,395 H $2,561 I $2,820 J $3,129 L1 $2,508 L2 $2,716



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $116 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $366 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $127 list,
Grey Cap add $157 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK)add $62 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $81 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $78 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

· One piece molded plywood shell.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
· Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX825

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝
- seat height range is 20 - 27½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	49⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,608
A	$1,632
B	$1,679
COL/C	$1,760
D	$1,865
E	$1,970
F	$2,132
G	$2,307
H	$2,493
I	$2,783
J	$3,134
L1	$2,435
L2	$2,668

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX825L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 29 - 34¼

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	49⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,762
A	$1,786
B	$1,833
COL/C	$1,915
D	$2,020
E	$2,125
F	$2,287
G	$2,462
H	$2,648
I	$2,938
J	$3,288
L1	$2,589
L2	$2,822

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX825S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 27⅞ - 36½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	49⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			36
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,859
A	$1,882
B	$1,930
COL/C	$2,011
D	$2,116
E	$2,221
F	$2,384
G	$2,559
H	$2,743
I	$3,034
J	$3,384
L1	$2,686
L2	$2,920

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back Sit-to-Stand	PX825C · upholstered back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝ · seat height range is 20 - 27½ · arm height range is 28⅞ - 34⅛		COM $1,809 A $1,832 B $1,879 COL/C $1,960 D $2,066 E $2,170 F $2,332 G $2,507 H $2,693 I $2,984 J $3,334 L1 $2,635 L2 $2,867



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	49⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $116 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $366 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $127 list,
Grey Cap add $157 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK)add $62 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $81 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $78 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

· One piece molded plywood shell.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
· Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back Stool



PX827

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,489
A	$1,510
B	$1,551
COL/C	$1,624
D	$1,718
E	$1,811
F	$1,955
G	$2,110
H	$2,276
I	$2,535
J	$2,845
L1	$2,224
L2	$2,431

Low Back Stool



PX827L

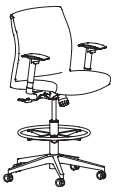
- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 31 - 36¼

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,665
A	$1,686
B	$1,728
COL/C	$1,799
D	$1,894
E	$1,986
F	$2,130
G	$2,286
H	$2,451
I	$2,711
J	$3,020
L1	$2,399
L2	$2,606

Low Back Stool



PX827S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 29⅞ - 38½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			38
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,760
A	$1,782
B	$1,822
COL/C	$1,896
D	$1,989
E	$2,082
F	$2,226
G	$2,382
H	$2,547
I	$2,805
J	$3,115
L1	$2,494
L2	$2,702

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Low Back Stool	PX827C · upholstered back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼ · seat height range is 22 - 29½ · arm height range is 30⅞ - 36⅛		COM $1,708 A $1,730 B $1,771 COL/C $1,843 D $1,937 E $2,030 F $2,175 G $2,329 H $2,494 I $2,754 J $3,063 L1 $2,442 L2 $2,650



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $116 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $366 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $127 list,
Grey Cap add $157 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK)add $62 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $81 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $78 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

· One piece molded plywood shell.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
· Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Stool



PX828

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝
- seat height range is 22 - 29½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,543
A	$1,568
B	$1,614
COL/C	$1,696
D	$1,799
E	$1,905
F	$2,068
G	$2,242
H	$2,429
I	$2,718
J	$3,069
L1	$2,369
L2	$2,603

Mid Back Stool



PX828L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 31 - 36¼

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,699
A	$1,722
B	$1,770
COL/C	$1,852
D	$1,956
E	$2,061
F	$2,224
G	$2,398
H	$2,585
I	$2,875
J	$3,224
L1	$2,525
L2	$2,759

Mid Back Stool



PX828S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝
- seat height range is 22 - 29½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			38
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,794
A	$1,818
B	$1,865
COL/C	$1,946
D	$2,052
E	$2,156
F	$2,319
G	$2,493
H	$2,679
I	$2,970
J	$3,319
L1	$2,621
L2	$2,854

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Stool



PX828C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 30⅞ - 36⅛

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,743
A	$1,767
B	$1,813
COL/C	$1,895
D	$2,000
E	$2,105
F	$2,267
G	$2,441
H	$2,628
I	$2,918
J	$3,268
L1	$2,568
L2	$2,802

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $116 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $366 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $127 list,
Grey Cap add $157 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK)add $62 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $81 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $78 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Ramona Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

RA2581C	M	HRV	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

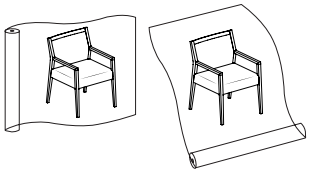
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



RA2581C
- upholstered seat
- wood back slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25 ¼	22 ½	32 ¼
Seat	19 ¾	19 ¾	18
Arm			24 ¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	14

COM	$996
A	$1,014
B	$1,038
COL/C	$1,082
D	$1,135
E	$1,191
F	$1,274
G	$1,365
H	$1,461
I	$1,612
J	$1,793
L1	$1,430
L2	$1,551

Guest Chair



RA2581F
- upholstered seat
- ½ upholstered lower back with wood slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25 ¼	22 ½	32 ¼
Seat	19 ¾	19 ¾	18
Arm			24 ¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,123
A	$1,140
B	$1,171
COL/C	$1,224
D	$1,291
E	$1,360
F	$1,464
G	$1,577
H	$1,699
I	$1,885
J	$2,113
L1	$1,661
L2	$1,812

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Solid Maple lumber exterior frame.
- Solid lumber interior frame.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

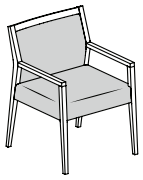


RA2581E
- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25 ¼	22 ½	32 ¼
Seat	19 ¾	19 ¾	18
Arm			24 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,061
A	$1,076
B	$1,106
COL/C	$1,161
D	$1,228
E	$1,296
F	$1,402
G	$1,513
H	$1,635
I	$1,822
J	$2,050
L1	$1,597
L2	$1,747

Guest Chair



RA2581D
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25 ¼	22 ½	32 ¼
Seat	19 ¾	19 ¾	18
Arm			24 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 ½	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,090
A	$1,109
B	$1,144
COL/C	$1,208
D	$1,290
E	$1,371
F	$1,497
G	$1,634
H	$1,778
I	$2,004
J	$2,277
L1	$1,734
L2	$1,915

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Solid Maple lumber exterior frame.
- Solid lumber interior frame.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Ria Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

RI2571	M	HRV	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

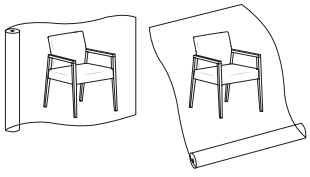
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	RI2571



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	22½	31½
Seat	19	20	18¼
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,039
A	$1,073
B	$1,114
COL/C	$1,184
D	$1,273
E	$1,362
F	$1,500
G	$1,647
H	$1,808
I	$2,054
J	$2,350
L1	$1,678
L2	$1,835

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Solid Maple lumber exterior frame.
- Solid lumber interior frame.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Sosa Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Back Stitching Detail - Add $55 list (model SA1061D only)**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

SA1061D	M	HRV	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

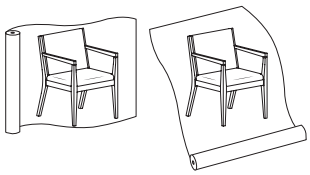
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Back Stitching Detail - add $55 list (available on model SA1061D only). Specify SBS001 for Cross Stitch Detail or SBS002 for Dual Horizontal Stitch Detail.



SBS001-
Cross Stitch Detail



SBS002
Dual Horizontal Stitch Detail

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



SA1061C
- upholstered seat
- wood back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM $976
A $984
B $1,000
COL/C $1,027
D $1,062
E $1,098
F $1,152
G $1,210
H $1,273
I $1,369
J $1,486
L1 $1,221
L2 $1,291

Guest Chair



SA1061E
- upholstered seat
- partial upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM $1,115
A $1,129
B $1,154
COL/C $1,200
D $1,258
E $1,318
F $1,407
G $1,505
H $1,607
I $1,769
J $1,963
L1 $1,524
L2 $1,640

Guest Chair



SA1061D
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- optional back stitching detail available; specify SBS001 or SBS002 - add $55 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	12

COM $1,125
A $1,141
B $1,172
COL/C $1,226
D $1,296
E $1,366
F $1,474
G $1,591
H $1,715
I $1,908
J $2,142
L1 $1,614
L2 $1,754



SBS001
stitch detail



SBS002
stitch detail

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



SA1061F

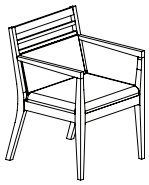
- upholstered seat
- wood back slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,005
A	$1,014
B	$1,029
COL/C	$1,057
D	$1,091
E	$1,127
F	$1,182
G	$1,239
H	$1,301
I	$1,399
J	$1,514
L1	$1,251
L2	$1,321

Guest Chair



SA1061G

- upholstered seat
- ½ upholstered lower back with wood slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,135
A	$1,150
B	$1,174
COL/C	$1,220
D	$1,278
E	$1,337
F	$1,426
G	$1,525
H	$1,626
I	$1,788
J	$1,983
L1	$1,543
L2	$1,660

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Back Stitching Detail - add $55 list (model SA1061D only)
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2" high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



SA1061H

- upholstered seat
- ½ upholstered upper back with wood slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,121
A	$1,134
B	$1,160
COL/C	$1,206
D	$1,262
E	$1,322
F	$1,411
G	$1,509
H	$1,612
I	$1,773
J	$1,967
L1	$1,529
L2	$1,645

Guest Chair



SA1061I

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,128
A	$1,142
B	$1,167
COL/C	$1,213
D	$1,271
E	$1,330
F	$1,420
G	$1,517
H	$1,620
I	$1,782
J	$1,977
L1	$1,536
L2	$1,654

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2" high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Tara Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Base Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish**
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $203 list
☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $25 list**

Example:

TA6095P	M	HRV	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood base	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

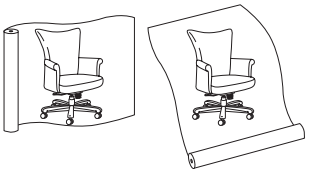
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

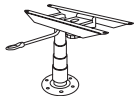
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $203 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $25 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Posture



TA6095P

- plain back
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,890
A	$2,946
B	$3,055
COL/C	$3,245
D	$3,491
E	$3,738
F	$3,996
G	$4,366
H	$4,757
I	$5,369
J	$6,108
L1	$4,436
L2	$4,829

Executive Posture



TA6095S

- single stitch
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,963
A	$3,019
B	$3,127
COL/C	$3,321
D	$3,565
E	$3,809
F	$4,070
G	$4,436
H	$4,829
I	$5,442
J	$6,182
L1	$4,511
L2	$4,904

Executive Posture



TA6095B

- button stitch
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,967
A	$3,023
B	$3,129
COL/C	$3,323
D	$3,568
E	$3,814
F	$4,072
G	$4,439
H	$4,832
I	$5,449
J	$6,184
L1	$4,514
L2	$4,906

Executive Swivel



TA6085P

- plain back
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,629
A	$2,685
B	$2,795
COL/C	$2,984
D	$3,232
E	$3,476
F	$3,735
G	$4,104
H	$4,494
I	$5,109
J	$5,848
L1	$4,176
L2	$4,569

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



TA6085S

- single stitch
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,700
A	$2,758
B	$2,865
COL/C	$3,057
D	$3,306
E	$3,548
F	$3,807
G	$4,175
H	$4,567
I	$5,180
J	$5,920
L1	$4,251
L2	$4,641

Executive Swivel



TA6085B

- button stitch
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,703
A	$2,761
B	$2,867
COL/C	$3,060
D	$3,308
E	$3,552
F	$3,809
G	$4,177
H	$4,570
I	$5,189
J	$5,922
L1	$4,253
L2	$4,645

Executive Swivel



TA6075P

- plain back
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	28	47
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,520
A	$2,577
B	$2,685
COL/C	$2,875
D	$3,121
E	$3,367
F	$3,626
G	$3,994
H	$4,385
I	$5,001
J	$5,737
L1	$4,068
L2	$4,462

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish See Wood Base Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $203 list
❻ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $25 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have 1″ polyurethane padding with Dacron® wrap.
- Swivel models revolve, have tension control, pneumatic lift, mid-pivot-tilt with a non-locking mechanism and wood cap base with black dual wheel casters.
- Posture models revolve, have back height adjustment, tension control, pneumatic lift, 22° range of travel and multiple position tilt lock.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Executive Swivel	**TA6075S**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,592**
	· single stitch · smaller scale · mid-pivot · overall height range is 43½–47 · seat height range is 19½–23 · arm height range is 26½–30	Overall	26	28	47	**A $2,650**
		Seat	18½	18½	23	**B $2,758**
		Arm			30	**COL/C $2,951**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $3,194**
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55	**E $3,439**
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19	**F $3,699**
						G $4,067
						H $4,461
						I $5,073
						J $5,809
						L1 $4,143
						L2 $4,534
Executive Swivel	**TA6075B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,597**
	· button stitch · smaller scale · mid-pivot · overall height range is 43½–47 · seat height range is 19½–23 · arm height range is 26½–30	Overall	26	28	47	**A $2,652**
		Seat	18½	18½	23	**B $2,761**
		Arm			30	**COL/C $2,953**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $3,198**
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55	**E $3,443**
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19	**F $3,703**
						G $4,070
						H $4,463
						I $5,076
						J $5,815
						L1 $4,145
						L2 $4,536
Management Posture	**TA6090P**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,771**
	· plain back · standard size · synchro control · adjustable back height · overall height range is 40–44 · seat height range is 19½–23 · arm height range is 26½–30	Overall	27½	30	44	**A $2,826**
		Seat	19½	20½	23	**B $2,937**
		Arm			30	**COL/C $3,127**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $3,374**
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50	**E $3,621**
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14	**F $3,879**
						G $4,248
						H $4,638
						I $5,253
						J $5,990
						L1 $4,319
						L2 $4,711
Management Posture	**TA6090S**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,847**
	· single stitch · standard size · synchro control · adjustable back height · overall height range is 40–44 · seat height range is 19½–23 · arm height range is 26½–30	Overall	27½	30	44	**A $2,903**
		Seat	19½	20½	23	**B $3,012**
		Arm			30	**COL/C $3,203**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $3,449**
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50	**E $3,691**
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14	**F $3,952**
						G $4,319
						H $4,711
						I $5,326
						J $6,063
						L1 $4,393
						L2 $4,787

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Posture



TA6090B

- button stitch
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 40 – 44
- seat height range is 19½ – 23
- arm height range is 26½ – 30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	44
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,850
A	$2,905
B	$3,015
COL/C	$3,207
D	$3,451
E	$3,696
F	$3,955
G	$4,324
H	$4,717
I	$5,330
J	$6,066
L1	$4,397
L2	$4,790

Management Swivel



TA6080P

- plain back
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½ – 43
- seat height range is 19½ – 23
- arm height range is 26½ – 30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	30	43
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,511
A	$2,566
B	$2,679
COL/C	$2,866
D	$3,115
E	$3,359
F	$3,620
G	$3,986
H	$4,377
I	$4,993
J	$5,729
L1	$4,060
L2	$4,450

Management Swivel



TA6080S

- single stitch
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½ – 43
- seat height range is 19½ – 23
- arm height range is 26½ – 30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	30	43
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,585
A	$2,640
B	$2,749
COL/C	$2,940
D	$3,187
E	$3,431
F	$3,689
G	$4,059
H	$4,449
I	$5,064
J	$5,802
L1	$4,132
L2	$4,524

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish See Wood Base Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $203 list
❻ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $25 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have 1″ polyurethane padding with Dacron® wrap.
- Swivel models revolve, have tension control, pneumatic lift, mid-pivot-tilt with a non-locking mechanism and wood cap base with black dual wheel casters.
- Posture models revolve, have back height adjustment, tension control, pneumatic lift, 22° range of travel and multiple position tilt lock.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Swivel



TA6080B

- button stitch
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½–43
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	30	43
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,589
A	$2,644
B	$2,754
COL/C	$2,944
D	$3,190
E	$3,435
F	$3,691
G	$4,063
H	$4,455
I	$5,068
J	$5,805
L1	$4,135
L2	$4,528

Management Swivel



TA6070P

- plain back
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½–43
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	28	43
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,401
A	$2,456
B	$2,564
COL/C	$2,757
D	$3,001
E	$3,247
F	$3,506
G	$3,873
H	$4,266
I	$4,881
J	$5,617
L1	$3,948
L2	$4,340

Management Swivel



TA6070S

- single stitch
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½–43
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	28	43
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,471
A	$2,529
B	$2,637
COL/C	$2,826
D	$3,075
E	$3,321
F	$3,580
G	$3,947
H	$4,339
I	$4,954
J	$5,689
L1	$4,020
L2	$4,414

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Swivel



TA6070B

- button stitch
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½–43
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	28	43
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,474
A	$2,533
B	$2,640
COL/C	$2,832
D	$3,077
E	$3,323
F	$3,582
G	$3,950
H	$4,341
I	$4,956
J	$5,691
L1	$4,023
L2	$4,416

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish See Wood Base Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $203 list
❻ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $25 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have 1″ polyurethane padding with Dacron® wrap.
- Swivel models revolve, have tension control, pneumatic lift, mid-pivot-tilt with a non-locking mechanism and wood cap base with black dual wheel casters.
- Posture models revolve, have back height adjustment, tension control, pneumatic lift, 22° range of travel and multiple position tilt lock.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Tara Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

TA6081P (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**HRV** (finish) wood legs	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Leg Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

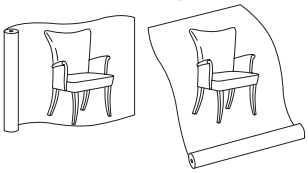
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

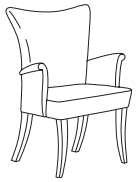


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

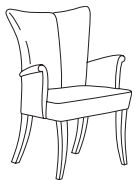


TA6081P
· plain back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	29½	39
Seat	20	19½	19
Arm			26½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	12

COM	$2,108
A	$2,165
B	$2,273
COL/C	$2,464
D	$2,709
E	$2,955
F	$3,213
G	$3,582
H	$3,974
I	$4,589
J	$5,325
L1	$3,653
L2	$4,047

Guest Chair



TA6081S
· single stitch

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	29½	39
Seat	20	19½	19
Arm			26½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	12

COM	$2,179
A	$2,236
B	$2,344
COL/C	$2,536
D	$2,784
E	$3,028
F	$3,286
G	$3,652
H	$4,045
I	$4,660
J	$5,399
L1	$3,728
L2	$4,119

Guest Chair



TA6081B
· button stitch

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	29½	39
Seat	20	19½	19
Arm			26½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	12

COM	$2,186
A	$2,238
B	$2,348
COL/C	$2,539
D	$2,786
E	$3,031
F	$3,290
G	$3,657
H	$4,049
I	$4,666
J	$5,402
L1	$3,732
L2	$4,122

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish See Wood Base Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
· Back has polypropylene webbing, 1¼″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Arms have 1″ polyurethane foam with Dacron wrap.
· Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Teekan Lounge Order Check List:






Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models : Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Back Cushion - Plain (PBC) or Quilted (QBC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Seat Cushion - Plain (PSC) or Quilted (QSC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Foot Option**
  - **A. Metal Finish (MF) upcharge applies for Chrome $30**
  - **B. Wood (WF) add $324**
  - **C. Sled Foot (SF) add $296**
- ☐ **6. Arm Caps - Wood (WAC) add $195, Solid Surface (SAC) add $314 or 3D Black Laminate (B3LAC), add $195 list per set**

Example:

TK1613 (model #)	**Momentum** (fabric vendor)	**Boom** (pattern name)	**Pewter** (pattern color)	**PBC** (back cushion)	**PBC** (seat cushion)	**MF** (foot option)	**ASL** (foot finish)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

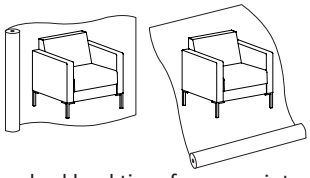
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

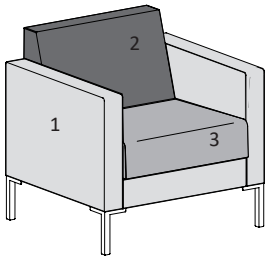
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

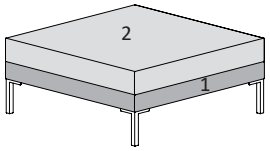


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Fabric Application

Teekan affords the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit.





Seating:
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Seat Cushion

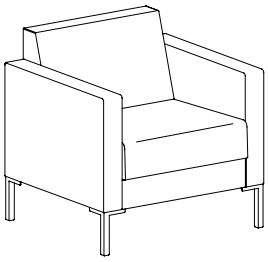
Ottoman:
Zone 1 = Apron
Zone 2 = Seat Cushion

Models ending with _M designate multiple upholstery zones are available (ex: TK1611_M). To calcuate pricing,
add base price + zone 1 + zone 2 upcharge + zone 3 upcharge

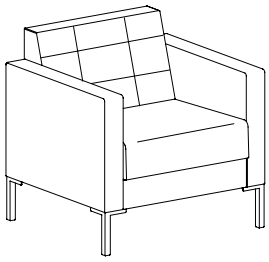
Models are presented as both single upholstery and multiple upholstery in both the price list and in eTools.

3 & 4. Back & Seat Cushion:

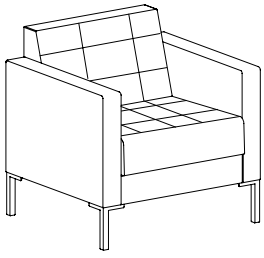
Back & Seat cushions are offered in two back styles for aesthetic appeal; Plain or Quilited. All cushions are fixed.



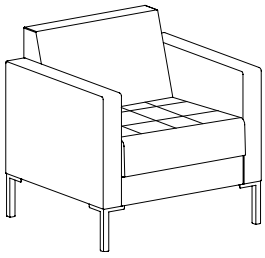
Plain Back (PBC)
Plain Seat (PSC)



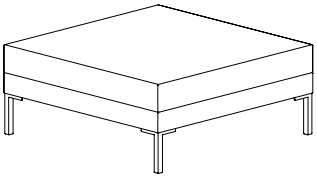
Quilted Back (QBC)
Plain Seat (PSC)



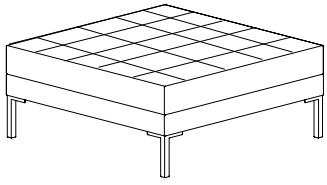
Quilted Back (QBC)
Quilted Seat (QSC)



Plain Back (PBC)
Quilted Seat (QSC)



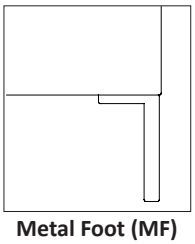
Plain Seat
(PSC)



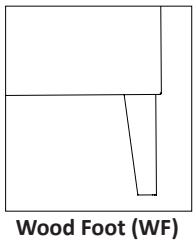
Quilted Seat
(QSC)

5. Foot Options for Lounge Seating and Ottomans:

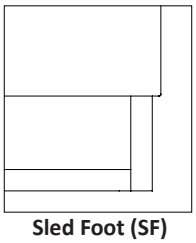
Sled base foot available on lounge seating units only.



Metal Foot (MF)



Wood Foot (WF)
+ $324 list



Sled Foot (SF)
+ $296 list

Maple Finishes available on both Wood and Sled Foot Styles:

ABZ	Aged Bronze
ASL	Arctic Silver
GLD	Gold
MBK	Matte Black
PEW	Pewter
SBZ	Soft Bronze
SNK	Soft Nickel
CHR	Chrome + $30 list

ALM	Ale Medium
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BARC	Barrel Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic

CLL	Collectors
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphitae Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate

PRL	Praline
RAVC	Raven Coordinate
SABC	Sable Coordinate
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

6. Arm Cap

Available in wood, solid surface and 3D Black Laminate. 3D Black laminate is fully sealed to prevent water, bacteria and dirt from penetrating through surface.



A. Wood (WAC) - add $195 per set
In same wood seating finishes listed above for foot options.

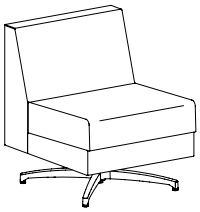
B. Solid Surface (SAC) - add $314 per set

ARM	Armadillo
BLP	Black Pearl
PEB	Pebble Pearl
PUR	Pure White

C. Black 3D Laminate (B3LAC) - add $195 per set

Description + General Information

Swivel Club Chair with 4 Star Base - Armless



- four star 30" diameter polished aluminum base with glide
- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	24 ½	31
Seat	20	24 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	48
Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2 ¾	½	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	50	9	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style

TK1603

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,384	$1,531	$1,408	$1,452	$1,531	$1,632	$1,734	$1,891	$2,060	$2,239	$2,520	$2,857	$2,093	$2,295

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style

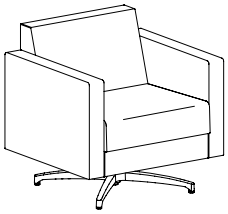
TK1603_M

Base Price: $1,384	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $36	+ $7	+ $17	+ $36	+ $61	+ $85	+ $122	+ $163	+ $207	+ $273	+ $354	+ $171	+ $220
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $92	+ $16	+ $43	+ $92	+ $155	+ $218	+ $315	+ $420	+ $531	+ $705	+ $914	+ $440	+ $566
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $71	+ $13	+ $33	+ $71	+ $120	+ $169	+ $244	+ $325	+ $412	+ $546	+ $708	+ $341	+ $438

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $117	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $117

Description + General Information

Swivel Club Chair with 4 Star Base



- four star 30" diameter polished aluminum base with glide
- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	30 ½	31
Seat	20	23 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	70
Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	3	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	81	51	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Arm Cap

TK1601														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,043	$2,292	$2,082	$2,158	$2,292	$2,465	$2,636	$2,903	$3,190	$3,496	$3,972	$4,547	$3,248	$3,592

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Arm Cap

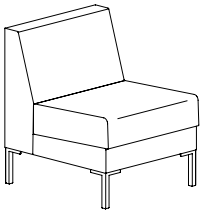
TK1601_M														
Base Price: $2,043	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $171	+ $27	+ $79	+ $171	+ $289	+ $405	+ $588	+ $784	+ $992	+ $1,318	+ $1,709	+ $823	+ $1,058
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $92	+ $15	+ $43	+ $92	+ $154	+ $217	+ $314	+ $420	+ $530	+ $705	+ $914	+ $440	+ $566
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $71	+ $12	+ $33	+ $71	+ $120	+ $169	+ $243	+ $324	+ $412	+ $546	+ $708	+ $341	+ $438

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $117	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $117	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $195 per set **WAC** Wood, add $195 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $314 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge - Armless



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	24 ½	31
Seat	20	24 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	43
Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2 ¾	½	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	50	9	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1613

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,191	$1,337	$1,213	$1,258	$1,337	$1,439	$1,539	$1,697	$1,865	$2,045	$2,326	$2,663	$1,899	$2,102

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

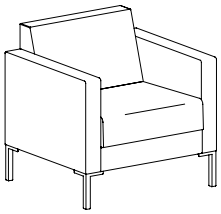
TK1613_M

Base Price: $1,191	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $36	+ $7	+ $17	+ $36	+ $61	+ $85	+ $122	+ $162	+ $207	+ $273	+ $354	+ $171	+ $220
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $92	+ $15	+ $43	+ $92	+ $155	+ $217	+ $315	+ $419	+ $531	+ $705	+ $914	+ $440	+ $566
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $71	+ $12	+ $33	+ $71	+ $120	+ $169	+ $244	+ $324	+ $412	+ $546	+ $708	+ $341	+ $438

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $117	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $117	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $324 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $296 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	30 ½	31
Seat	20	23 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	65
Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	3	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	81	51	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1611														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,753	$2,001	$1,791	$1,868	$2,001	$2,172	$2,346	$2,613	$2,900	$3,206	$3,683	$4,256	$2,958	$3,301

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

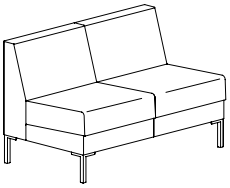
TK1611_M														
Base Price: $1,753	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $171	+ $27	+ $79	+ $171	+ $287	+ $405	+ $588	+ $784	+ $992	+ $1,318	+ $1,709	+ $823	+ $1,057
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $92	+ $15	+ $43	+ $92	+ $154	+ $217	+ $314	+ $420	+ $530	+ $705	+ $914	+ $440	+ $565
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $71	+ $12	+ $33	+ $71	+ $119	+ $169	+ $243	+ $324	+ $412	+ $546	+ $708	+ $341	+ $438

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $117	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $117	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $324 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $296 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $195 per set **WAC** Wood, add $195 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $314 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

Two Seat Lounge - Armless



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	48 ½	31
Seat	20	48 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	86
Cu Ft	24

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	4	½	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	72	15	45	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1623

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,775	$2,038	$1,816	$1,897	$2,038	$2,220	$2,402	$2,685	$2,989	$3,312	$3,819	$4,425	$3,050	$3,414

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

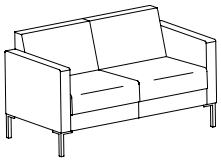
TK1623_M

Base Price: $1,775	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $41	+ $8	+ $20	+ $41	+ $70	+ $99	+ $143	+ $190	+ $240	+ $319	+ $414	+ $199	+ $256
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $142	+ $23	+ $66	+ $142	+ $238	+ $336	+ $486	+ $648	+ $820	+ $1,091	+ $1,415	+ $681	+ $875
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $101	+ $17	+ $47	+ $101	+ $169	+ $238	+ $345	+ $460	+ $582	+ $773	+ $1,002	+ $482	+ $621

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $176	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $176	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $324 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $296 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Two Seat Lounge



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	55	31
Seat	20	47 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	65
Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¼	3	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	95	51	45	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1621

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,361	$2,697	$2,413	$2,516	$2,697	$2,930	$3,163	$3,524	$3,911	$4,326	$4,973	$5,748	$3,990	$4,455

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1621_M

Base Price: $2,361 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

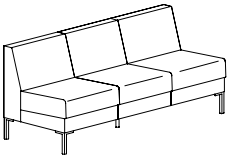
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $185	+ $29	+ $86	+ $185	+ $313	+ $440	+ $638	+ $850	+ $1,078	+ $1,431	+ $1,857	+ $893	+ $1,148
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $141	+ $23	+ $66	+ $141	+ $238	+ $336	+ $486	+ $648	+ $822	+ $1,091	+ $1,415	+ $681	+ $875
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $100	+ $17	+ $47	+ $100	+ $170	+ $238	+ $345	+ $460	+ $582	+ $773	+ $1,002	+ $482	+ $621

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $176	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $176	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $324 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $296 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $195 per set **WAC** Wood, add $195 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $314 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

Three Seat Lounge - Armless



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	71 ½	31
Seat	20	71 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	103
Cu Ft	36

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ½	1	3 ¼	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	99	15	56	57

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1633														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,544	$2,894	$2,598	$2,705	$2,894	$3,137	$3,380	$3,757	$4,162	$4,594	$5,268	$6,078	$4,243	$4,729

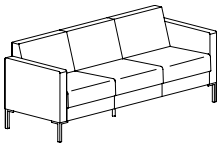
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1633_M														
Base Price: $2,544	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $48	+ $9	+ $23	+ $48	+ $80	+ $112	+ $162	+ $217	+ $274	+ $364	+ $472	+ $228	+ $293
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $185	+ $29	+ $86	+ $185	+ $312	+ $440	+ $638	+ $850	+ $1,077	+ $1,431	+ $1,857	+ $893	+ $1,148
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $144	+ $23	+ $67	+ $144	+ $243	+ $343	+ $497	+ $662	+ $838	+ $1,114	+ $1,444	+ $695	+ $893

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $234	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $234	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $324 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $296 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Three Seat Lounge



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	78	31
Seat	20	70 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	130
Cu Ft	39

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	7	3	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	126	56	56	47

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1631

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,045	$3,498	$3,114	$3,253	$3,498	$3,811	$4,125	$4,613	$5,136	$5,693	$6,565	$7,610	$5,240	$5,868

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1631_M

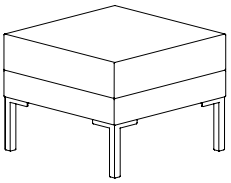
Base Price: $3,045	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $185	+ $29	+ $86	+ $185	+ $313	+ $440	+ $638	+ $851	+ $1,078	+ $1,431	+ $1,857	+ $893	+ $1,148
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $185	+ $29	+ $86	+ $185	+ $313	+ $440	+ $638	+ $851	+ $1,078	+ $1,431	+ $1,857	+ $893	+ $1,148
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $144	+ $23	+ $67	+ $144	+ $243	+ $343	+ $497	+ $662	+ $838	+ $1,114	+ $1,445	+ $695	+ $893

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $234	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $234	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $324 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $296 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $195 per set **WAC** Wood, add $195 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $314 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

20″ Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	20	15 ¼
Seat	20	20	15 ¼

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	35
Cu Ft	4

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Apron Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	13	13

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK2020														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$827	$899	$838	$860	$899	$950	$1,001	$1,079	$1,164	$1,253	$1,393	$1,563	$1,179	$1,282

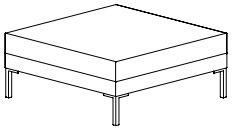
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK2020_M														
Base Price: $827	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $41	+ $8	+ $20	+ $41	+ $70	+ $99	+ $142	+ $190	+ $239	+ $318	+ $414	+ $199	+ $256
Seat - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $48	+ $9	+ $23	+ $48	+ $79	+ $112	+ $162	+ $217	+ $274	+ $363	+ $472	+ $227	+ $293

Model	Upholstery	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $117	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $324 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

36″ Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	36	15 ¼
Seat	36	36	15 ¼

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	48
Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Apron Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	2	¾
COL Sq Ft	41	35	13

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK3636														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,348	$1,509	$1,373	$1,422	$1,509	$1,620	$1,732	$1,905	$2,090	$2,288	$2,597	$2,967	$2,127	$2,350

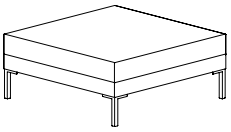
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK3636_M														
Base Price: $1,348	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $60	+ $10	+ $28	+ $60	+ $100	+ $140	+ $203	+ $271	+ $343	+ $455	+ $590	+ $284	+ $365
Seat - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $118	+ $19	+ $55	+ $118	+ $198	+ $279	+ $405	+ $541	+ $684	+ $909	+ $1,179	+ $567	+ $729

Model	Upholstery	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $176	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $324 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

48" Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48	48	15 ¼
Seat	48	48	15 ¼

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	68
Cu Ft	21

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Apron Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2 ¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	54	40	13

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK4848														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,493	$1,668	$1,520	$1,574	$1,668	$1,788	$1,911	$2,100	$2,302	$2,518	$2,855	$3,260	$2,343	$2,586

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

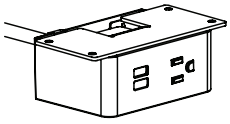
TK4848_M														
Base Price: $1,493	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $59	+ $10	+ $28	+ $59	+ $100	+ $140	+ $203	+ $270	+ $343	+ $455	+ $590	+ $284	+ $365
Seat - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $136	+ $21	+ $63	+ $136	+ $228	+ $321	+ $466	+ $621	+ $787	+ $1,045	+ $1,356	+ $652	+ $839

Model	Upholstery	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $205	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $324 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Power Center - Under Mount

EC30	List Price
	$363



- front frame mount - field installed
- simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong plug power cord
- 10' cord
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5”w
- specify black or white - cord color will match unit; optional graphite fabric cord available; specify and add $187 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	2 ¾	4	2 ⁹⁄₁₆

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	48
Cu Ft	12

Electical Specify: Color Cord

Totem Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

TM24C (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

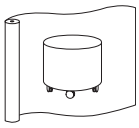
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the top and to the side. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

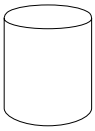
Application of fabric:
Railroaded



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pod



TM17

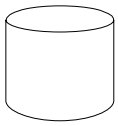
· upholstered base
· five 1″ diameter black nylon glides

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17		18
Seat			18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	5

COM	$707
A	$745
B	$802
COL/C	$899
D	$1,025
E	$1,152
F	$1,343
G	$1,553
H	$1,775
I	$2,122
J	$2,541
L1	$1,595
L2	$1,816

Round Pod



TM24

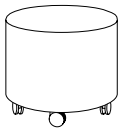
· upholstered base
· five 1″ diameter black nylon glides

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24		18
Seat			18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	8

COM	$893
A	$942
B	$1,013
COL/C	$1,134
D	$1,294
E	$1,450
F	$1,692
G	$1,953
H	$2,229
I	$2,664
J	$3,186
L1	$2,003
L2	$2,283

Mobile Round Pod



TM24C

· upholstered base
· six 65 mm casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24		18
Seat			18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,047
A	$1,097
B	$1,167
COL/C	$1,289
D	$1,446
E	$1,602
F	$1,844
G	$2,108
H	$2,384
I	$2,819
J	$3,339
L1	$2,159
L2	$2,436

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood frame.
· Pod is upholstered with 2″ high density polyurethane foam.

Trinity Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:**
  - **A. Tier 1 - no upcharge**
  - **B. Tier 2 - add $150 list**
  - **C. Tier 3 - add $170 list**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Wood Back Style - R, S, T, U, V or W**
- ☐ **7. Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair**
- ☐ **8. Optional Laser Engraved Back - specify location and size**

Example:

TR503A (model #)	B (wood species)	HRV (finish)	MBK (frame color)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BARC	Barrel Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate		Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	RAVC	Raven Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	SABC	Sable Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VALC	Valley Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $45 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: add $150 list

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Tier 3: add $170 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SKY	Sky Blue (RAL5015)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)		
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)		
SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)		
SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)		

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

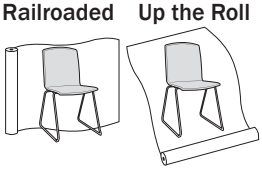
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

---

6. Wood Back Options:

R S T U V W



---

7. Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair



---

8. Optional Laser Engraved Back - available on models TR503A/C. See page VIII for details.



Specify:
· location - inside/outside of back.
· size of design

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Side Chair



TR503D Fully Upholstered
- protective stack bumpers
- not recommended for stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	18½	33¾
Seat	16	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	9

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$786
A	$814
B	$846
COL/C	$904
D	$977
E	$1,050
F	$1,126
G	$1,236
H	$1,353
I	$1,532
J	$1,753
L1	$1,258
L2	$1,375

Stack/Side Chair



TR503A all wood



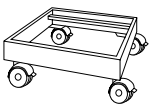
TR503C uph. seat

TR503A All Wood
TR503C Upholstered Seat
- protective stack bumpers
- stacks ten high
- upholstered models not recommended for stacking
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page VIII for details.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	18½	33¾
Seat	16	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$564
COM	$667
A	$685
B	$705
COL/C	$738
D	$784
E	$825
F	$871
G	$937
H	$1,009
I	$1,118
J	$1,249
L1	$953
L2	$1,021

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Dolly	21	20	8	15	4	TR500	$415



- stacks up to ten high

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Paint Color Options
❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color See Metal Frame Tier/Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Wood Back Style - R, S, T, U, V or W
❼ Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair
❽ Optional Laser Engraved Back - specify location and size; see page VIII for details

Shell Specifications
- Wood species - Beech.
- Stacks ten high.
- Consists of seven-ply hardwood construction.
- Contoured molded seat panel.
- Upholstered shell or seat ½" polyurethane foam.

Frame Specifications
- Manufactured with 7/16" solid steel rod.
- Four clear plastic glides - chrome frame.
- Four black plastic glides - black frame.
- Four protective stack bumpers.

Tyler Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard**
A. Aluminum Base - add $116 list
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $203 list
☐ **4. Optional Mid-Pivot Swivel-Tilt Mechanism - add $148 list**
☐ **5. Optional Base Glides - add $17 list**

Example:

TY8600 (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

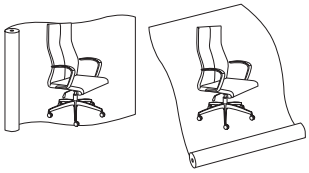
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

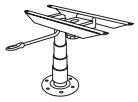
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Base Selections - black polyurethane base standard
A. Aluminum base - add $116 list
B. Black pneumatic jury base - add $203 list



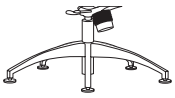
Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

4. Pneumatic Swivel Tilt Control (Standard) -



Optional mid-pivot swivel-tilt mechanism - add $148 list

5. Optional Base Glides - add $17 list



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



TY8600

- armless
- overall height range is 37 – 42
- seat height range is 17 – 22

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	42
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,124
A	$1,143
B	$1,182
COL/C	$1,247
D	$1,331
E	$1,417
F	$1,507
G	$1,633
H	$1,769
I	$1,982
J	$2,235
L1	$1,658
L2	$1,794

Management Mid Back



TY8610T

- adjustable T arm
- overall height range is 37 – 42
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- arm height range is 24¼ – 32¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	42
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			32¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,228
A	$1,248
B	$1,287
COL/C	$1,351
D	$1,436
E	$1,520
F	$1,611
G	$1,740
H	$1,872
I	$2,085
J	$2,338
L1	$1,760
L2	$1,900

Management Mid Back



TY8610L

- fixed height loop arm
- overall height range is 37 – 42
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- arm height range is 25 – 30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	42
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,228
A	$1,248
B	$1,287
COL/C	$1,351
D	$1,436
E	$1,520
F	$1,611
G	$1,740
H	$1,872
I	$2,085
J	$2,338
L1	$1,760
L2	$1,900

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive High Back



TY8620

- armless
- overall height range is 44 – 49
- seat height range is 17 – 22

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	49
Seat	18	19½	22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,165
A	$1,185
B	$1,229
COL/C	$1,307
D	$1,407
E	$1,505
F	$1,610
G	$1,756
H	$1,914
I	$2,162
J	$2,456
L1	$1,787
L2	$1,944

Executive High Back



TY8630T

- adjustable T-arm
- overall height range is 44 – 49
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- arm height range is 24¼ – 32¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	49
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			32¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,264
A	$1,289
B	$1,331
COL/C	$1,410
D	$1,508
E	$1,606
F	$1,712
G	$1,859
H	$2,016
I	$2,263
J	$2,560
L1	$1,892
L2	$2,047

Executive High Back



TY8630L

- fixed height loop arm
- overall height range is 44 – 49
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- arm height range is 25 – 30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	49
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,264
A	$1,289
B	$1,331
COL/C	$1,410
D	$1,508
E	$1,606
F	$1,712
G	$1,859
H	$2,016
I	$2,263
J	$2,560
L1	$1,892
L2	$2,047

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard
A. Aluminum Base - add $116 list
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $203 list
❹ Optional Mid-Pivot Swivel-Tilt Mechanism (MP) - add $148 list
❹ Optional Base Glides (G) - add $17 list

Specifications

- One piece solid plywood construction.
- Seat has 2½" polyurethane foam.
- Back has 1½" polyurethane foam and vertical stitch detail.
- All models standard with swivel tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment and a black polyurethane base with dual wheel casters.

Wink Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Plastic Color or Wood Finish**
☐ **3. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **4. Frame Selection - tier and finish**
☐ **5. Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge (available on metal 4-leg chairs and stools only, not available on sled base)**

Example:

WK821CP (model #)	**SMK** (plastic color)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Seat and Back Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options:
see individual model for shell availability.

Gloss Plastic Color:

CTG	Cherry Tomato Gloss	TBG	Tricorn Black Gloss ♦
NOG	Navel Orange Gloss♦		

Matte Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	SRM	Stop Red
KGR	Kiwi Green*	TBM	Tricorn Black
NVY	Navy Blue	THG	Thunderous Green
RFB	Refuge Blue	TRD	Toile Red

Translucent Plastic Color:

CLR	Clear ♦

Wood Finish:

SSY	Sapeli Sycamore
WAL	Walnut

♦ Navel Orange Gloss, Tricorn Black Gloss, Clear Translucent not available on Armless Shells
* Kiwi Green not available on Wrap Shells

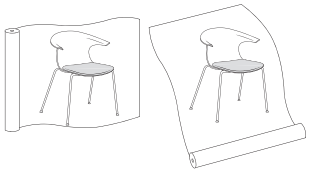
3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

4. Frame Finish

For Wood Leg Models:

White Oak:

ACR	Acorn	MIN	Mineral
BAR	Barrel	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RAV	Raven
BUR	Burlap	RYE	Rye
CHE	Chestnut	SAB	Sable
CND	Cinder	SAD	Saddle
EGR	Egret	WWO	Whitewash

4-Leg and Sled Base Models Metal Finishs cont. on next page

Metal Finish:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black
CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: add $150 list

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Wink Order Check List:

Metal Frame continued from previous page.

4-Leg and Sled Base Models

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black
CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: **add $150 list**

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Tier 3: **add $170 list**

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)
CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)	SKY	Sky Blue (RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)

Chrome Frame dictate chrome glides/back support bracketry.
Matte Black Frame dictate black glides/back support bracketry.
Pewter Frame dictate black glides/back support bracketry
All other Frame color dictates chrome glides/back support bracketry.

Care and Maintenance Information:

- do not use a dry cloth or paper towel
- do not use any cleaner, liquid or soap containing ammonia, acetone, trichloroethylene or alcohol.
- use a soft cloth with warm water and buff dry with lint free soft cloth
- if heavier soiled cleaning is required, use small amount of liquid soap free of above listed chemicals diluted in warm water, rinse and buff dry with a soft lint free cloth
- spray cleaners can be used if they are designed for cleaning acrylic, plexiglas, polycarbonate or mylar window films and do not contain ammonia or alcohol. However, some cleaners could leave residue and might cause finger printing or smearing

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair



WK823AP
plastic seat



WK823CP
uph. seat



translucent
seat

WK823AP Plastic Seat
WK823CP Uph. Seat

- low density stacker
- stacks 5 high
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- available in Cherry Tomato Gloss plastic shell for limited time only - contact CS for qty
- 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	23	32
Seat	16	18½	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade	
Plastic Seat	$639
COM	$824
A	$847
B	$868
COL/C	$905
D	$952
E	$995
F	$1,066
G	$1,142
H	$1,226
I	$1,350
J	$1,507
L1	$1,160
L2	$1,240

Wrap Stack Chair



WK821AP
plastic seat



WK821CP
uph. seat



translucent
seat

WK821AP Plastic Seat
WK821CP Uph. Seat

- low density stacker
- stacks 5 high
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- available in Gloss and Translucent plastic shell for limited time only - contact CS for qty
- 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	24¾	31¾
Seat	14½	18½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade	
Plastic Seat	$686
COM	$881
A	$906
B	$925
COL/C	$961
D	$1,008
E	$1,054
F	$1,128
G	$1,201
H	$1,284
I	$1,411
J	$1,565
L1	$1,216
L2	$1,299

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Plastic Color See Shell Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Finish See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on clear glides.

Description

Stack Chair with Metal Loop Arms



WK851AP
plastic seat



WK851CP
uph. seat

❶ Model

WK851AP Plastic Seat
WK851CP Uph. Seat

- low density stacker
- stacks 5 high
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18½	32
Seat	16	18½	17¾
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

Plastic Seat	$720
COM	$995
A	$1,002
B	$1,021
COL/C	$1,052
D	$1,090
E	$1,129
F	$1,191
G	$1,256
H	$1,325
I	$1,434
J	$1,565
L1	$1,303
L2	$1,390

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Wood Leg Guest Chair



WK813AP
plastic seat



WK813CP
uph. seat



translucent seat

WK813AP Plastic Seat
WK813CP Uph. Seat

- does not stack
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- available in Cherry Tomato Gloss plastic shell for limited time only - contact CS for qty
- oak frame available in select finishes
- matte black metal seat frame standard, optional polished aluminum, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	18½	32
Seat	16	18½	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	

List Price Per Grade	
Plastic Seat	$1,011
COM	$1,285
A	$1,296
B	$1,314
COL/C	$1,344
D	$1,384
E	$1,423
F	$1,487
G	$1,553
H	$1,625
I	$1,735
J	$1,870
L1	$1,602
L2	$1,692

Wrap Wood Leg Guest Chair



WK811AP
plastic seat



WK811CP
uph. seat



translucent seat

WK811AP Plastic Seat
WK811CP Uph. Seat

- does not stack
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- available in Gloss and Translucent plastic shell for limited time only - contact CS for qty
- oak frame available in select finishes
- matte black metal seat frame standard, optional Polished Aluminum, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15½	18½	32
Seat	14½	18½	17¾
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade	
Plastic Seat	$1,199
COM	$1,476
A	$1,486
B	$1,505
COL/C	$1,535
D	$1,575
E	$1,614
F	$1,676
G	$1,745
H	$1,816
I	$1,926
J	$2,061
L1	$1,792
L2	$1,882

To Order, Specify:

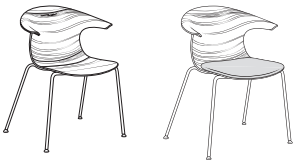
❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Plastic Color See Shell Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Finish See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on clear glides.

Description

Wrap Stack Chair



WK821AW
all wood

WK821CW
uph. seat

❶ Model

WK821AW All Wood
WK821CW Uph. Seat

- 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing
- available in Sapeli Sycamore or Walnut wood finish
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge
- limited quantity - contact customer service

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	24¾	31¾
Seat	14½	18¼	17½
Arm			28¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$2,945
COM	$3,105
A	$3,145
B	$3,168
COL/C	$3,205
D	$3,250
E	$3,295
F	$3,365
G	$3,442
H	$3,528
I	$3,653
J	$3,807
L1	$3,459
L2	$3,540

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

40″h Armless Counter Stool



WK824AP
plastic seat



WK824CP
uph. seat



translucent seat

WK824AP Plastic Seat
WK824CP Uph. Seat

- counter height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- available in Cherry Tomato Gloss plastic shell for limited time only - contact CS for qty
- sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	21½	40
Seat	16	18½	26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	13	Cu Ft	13

Plastic Seat	$897
COM	$1,082
A	$1,106
B	$1,129
COL/C	$1,163
D	$1,210
E	$1,256
F	$1,330
G	$1,406
H	$1,486
I	$1,612
J	$1,768
L1	$1,419
L2	$1,502

40″h Wrap Counter Stool



WK825AP
plastic seat



WK825CP
uph. seat



translucent seat

WK825AP Plastic Seat
WK825CP Uph. Seat

- counter height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- available in Gloss and Translucent plastic shell for limited time only - contact CS for qty
- sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	24¾	40
Seat	16	18½	26
Arm			36½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	13	Cu Ft	13

Plastic Seat	$956
COM	$1,133
A	$1,160
B	$1,179
COL/C	$1,215
D	$1,262
E	$1,307
F	$1,380
G	$1,456
H	$1,536
I	$1,665
J	$1,817
L1	$1,472
L2	$1,554

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Color See Shell Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Finish See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼″ thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5⁄16″ thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾″ polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on clear glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

43½"h Armless Barstool



WK828AP
plastic seat



WK828CP
uph. seat

WK828AP Plastic Seat
WK828CP Uph. Seat

- bar height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- available in Cherry Tomato Gloss plastic shell for limited time only - contact CS for qty
- sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	21½	43½
Seat	16	18½	29½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	14

Plastic Seat	$907
COM	$1,083
A	$1,107
B	$1,130
COL/C	$1,164
D	$1,211
E	$1,258
F	$1,332
G	$1,407
H	$1,487
I	$1,613
J	$1,769
L1	$1,420
L2	$1,504

43½"h Wrap Barstool



WK827AP
plastic seat



WK827CP
uph. seat



translucent
seat

WK827AP Plastic Seat
WK827CP Uph. Seat

- bar height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- available in Gloss and Translucent plastic shell for limited time only - contact CS for qty
- sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	24¾	43½
Seat	16	18½	29½
Arm			39½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	15

Plastic Seat	$958
COM	$1,134
A	$1,161
B	$1,182
COL/C	$1,216
D	$1,263
E	$1,310
F	$1,381
G	$1,457
H	$1,537
I	$1,666
J	$1,820
L1	$1,473
L2	$1,555

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price

32½"h Armless Mini Counter Stool



WK826AP Plastic Seat

- counter height stool
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- NOT available in Gloss or Translucent shell colors
- sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	21½	32½
Seat	14½	17¼	25½
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	23
		Cu Ft	10

$691

32½"h Armless Mini Counter Stool



WK836AP Plastic Seat

- counter height stool
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- NOT available in Gloss or Translucent shell colors
- 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	18	32½
Seat	14½	17¼	25½
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	15
		Cu Ft	9

$691

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Color See Shell Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Finish See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on clear glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price

38¼"h Armless Mini Barstool



WK829AP Plastic Seat

- bar height stool
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- NOT available in Gloss or Translucent shell colors
- sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	21½	38¼
Seat	14½	17¼	30¼
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	24
		Cu Ft	12

$697

38¼'h Armless Mini Barstool



WK839AP Plastic Seat

- bar height stool
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- NOT available in Gloss or Translucent shell colors
- 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	18	38¼
Seat	14½	17¼	30¼
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	16
		Cu Ft	10

$697

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Color See Shell Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Finish See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on clear glides.

Ziva Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color (select models offer contrasting upholstery, see page ZV7 for details)**
- ☐ **3. Front Casters and Back Handle (single seat); add $148 list**
- ☐ **4. Optional Tablet Arm - Indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR); laminate or veneer add $547 list, solid surface add $648 list**
- ☐ **5. Optional Side Power - Black (B) or White; add $924 list each and indicate left or right**
- ☐ **6. Optional Back Power - Select USB Dual Charging (USB) or Single Simplex Plug (SSP); Black (B) or White; upcharge applies**
- ☐ **7. Optional Stand Up Surface with Privacy Screen - stand up surface specify JSI standard laminate and privacy screen; upcharge applies**

Example:

ZV6665	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model number

3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

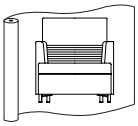
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery complete the form on page 329. Use higher grade pricing.
· Fabric for Ziva is always railroaded
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

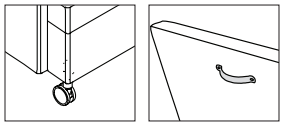
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded

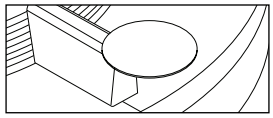


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Front Casters and Back Handle - (single seat) - add $148 list

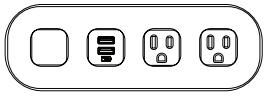


4. Tablet Arm:



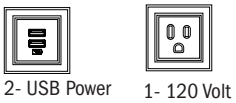
- 14"dia
- Specify Tablet Arm option (TBL) or right (TBR); laminate or veneer add $547 list, solid surface add $648 list for each tablet arm specified. For material offering see Ziva table top selection on page ZV4

5. Side Power:



Power Outlet - add $924 list
2- 120 volt
2- USB Power
1- Open Port

6. Back Power:



2- USB Power
1- 120 Volt

upcharges vary, see specific model numbers

7. Standup Surface Laminate Color Selection:

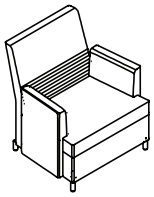
ALB	Alabaster	GRH	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	MIN	Mineral
BLK	Black	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
BGL	Brighton Light	STU	Studio Teak
CLL	Collectors	VAL	Valley
DWH	Designer White	VIN	Vintage
FAW	Fawn	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

Privacy Screen Colors:

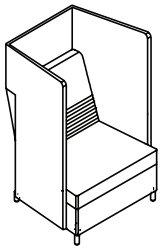
ASH	Ash Grey	MLK	Milky
CRE	Cream	SIL	Silver Grey
GRY	Grey	WHT	White

Overview

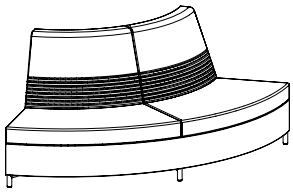
Ziva is a comprehensive collection of freestanding and configurable seating with an offering of occasional and work tables.



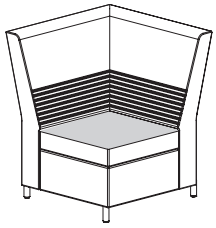
Freestanding



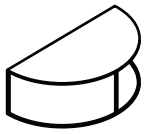
Freestanding Surround



Modular



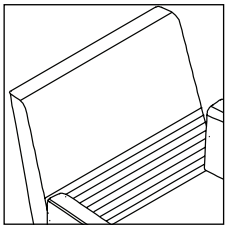
Modular



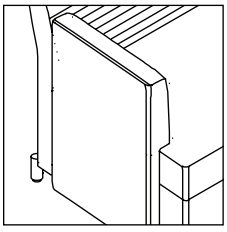
Table

Features

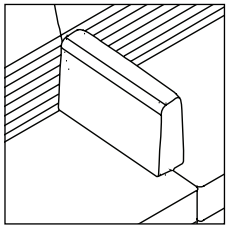
Functional details are integrated into the high design of Ziva. The linear stitch pattern in the lumbar area creates interest, while adding comfort. End and middle arms allow for optional tablet. The custom foot allows for leveling and supports the caster option, if mobility is needed. An upper privacy surround on the single or two seater has acoustical capabilities, creating visual and audible privacy for the seated user.



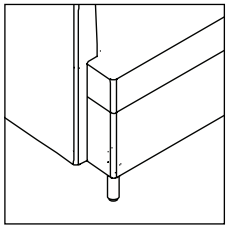
Lumbar Support



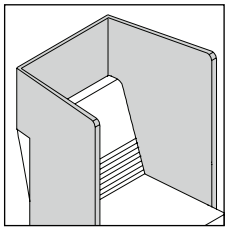
End Arm



Middle Arm



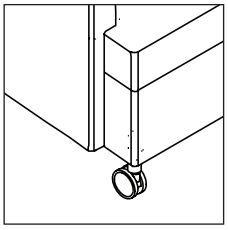
Foot with Leveling Glide



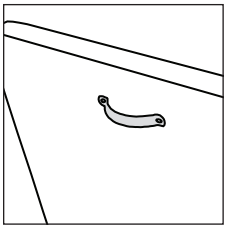
Privacy Surround

Product Options

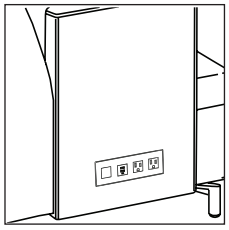
The models come with a variety of options. The front casters and back handle on the single seat provides for mobility. Several options in power and charging along with a stand up surface providing solutions for versatile environment.



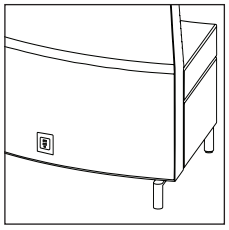
Front Casters



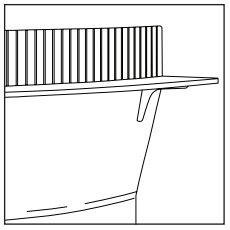
Pull on Outside Back



Side Power



Back Power



Stand Up Surface

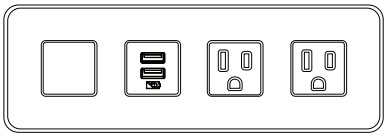
see page 326 for additional information

Product Options

Selected Ziva lounge models may be specified with power in two different locations. Power outlets on the side of units (including the end arm or the privacy surround) will have (A) configuration. Power outlets on the lower center back have the option of (B) or (C) configuration per model. All units are available in black or white and have a 10' cord.

Side Power Option

(A)



(A) Power Outlet
2- 120 volt
2- USB Power
1- Open Port

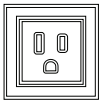
open port allow unit to be customized, adapter kit is included

Back Power Option

(B) Power Outlet
2- USB Power /per device



(C) Power Outlet
1- 120 volt /per device



Back Option Devices Per Model

Model Type	# of Devices	USB	Simplex
single seat	1	$243	$169
two seat	2	$486	$338
three seat	3	$729	$507
wedge with full back	1	$243	$169
quarter round full back	2	$486	$338
quarter round w/partial back	1	$243	$169

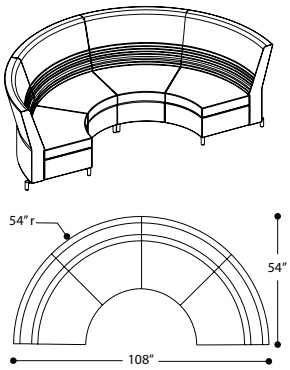
all devices must be the same per model

Configurable

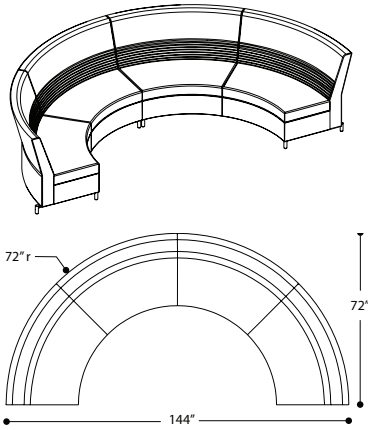
Quarter Round

Ziva's modular lounge with 54" and 72" outside radius or 14" and 32" inside radius can provide for solutions for small or large spaces. All radius will work together to create unique solutions.

2 - 54" Quarter Round

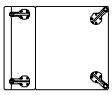


2 - 72" Quarter Round

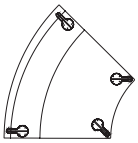


Modular Units

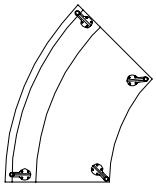
Maximum configurability is achieved with wedge, quarter round and in-line units. Modular benches available in round or in-line enhance the layout possibilities while creating an open plan solution.



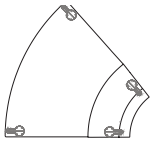
In-Line



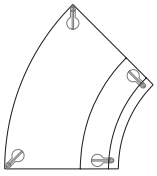
54" Outside Wedge



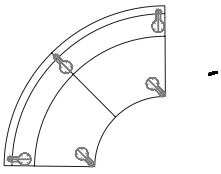
72" Outside Wedge



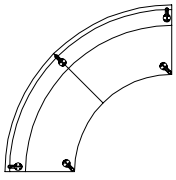
14" Inside Wedge



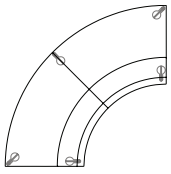
32" Inside Wedge



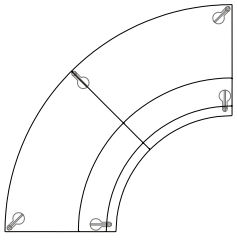
54" Outside Qtr Round



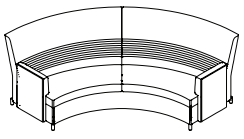
72" Outside Qrt. Round



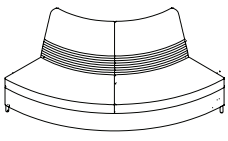
14" Inside Qtr. Round



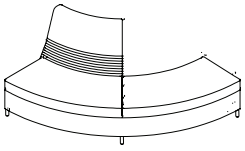
32" Inside Qtr. Round



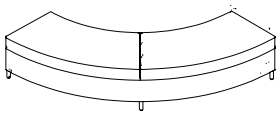
Outside Back with Arms



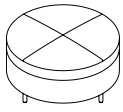
Inside Back



Partial Back



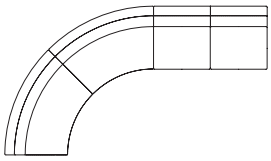
Bench



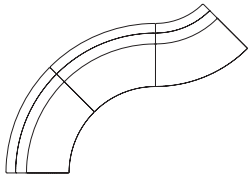
Ottoman

Recommended Combinations

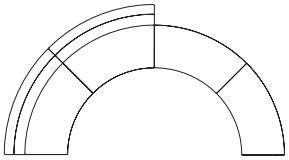
Ziva is designed to fit the user's preference. To uphold the design statement of Ziva, it is recommended that adjacent layouts have backs on the same side (example 1 & 2) or attached to a bench (example 3). Opposite facing configurations may be achieved by placing a bench or benches in between the two directions (example 4).



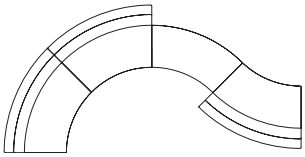
(example 1)



(example 2)



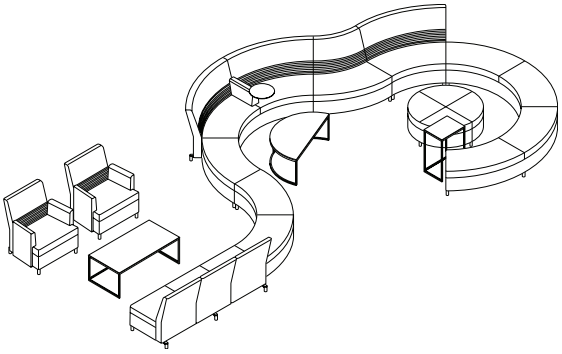
(example 3)

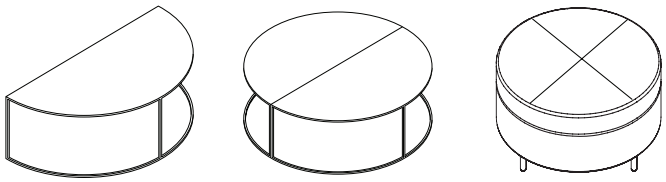


(example 4)

Ottomans and Tables
Ottomans and tables can complete a layout and provide functionality. The ottomans are available in four diameters. Both the ottoman or the half round coffee table fit perfectly inside round configurations.

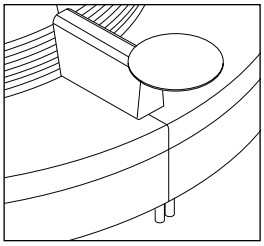
The light scale tables have an Arctic Silver powder coat frame with wood, laminate or solid surface top. The versatile work height tables serve as an end table and arm rest. They can be positioned over benches or the seated user to be used as a work surface. Tables are available in square, rectangle, or half round. They are designed to be used individually or paired up with a matching table.





Tablet Table Option
All arms on freestanding and modular units are available with an optional 14" diameter tablet. It is offered in ¾" thick wood, ¾" thick laminate or ½" thick solid surface. The wood tablet is available in Cherry, Maple and Walnut.

The tablet is on a swivel mechanism allowing it to be placed closer to the user. The recommended weight limit for the tablet is 75lbs. JSI does not warrant any damage as a result of excessive weight.



Tablet
(shown on a middle arm)

Veneer - add $547
Laminate - add $547
Solid Surface - add $648

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

BBM	Bourbon Medium	CLL	Collectors
BRM	Brighton Medium	HRV	Harvest
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian

BO1 Black Oak *Flat Cut Veneer*

RAV	Raven

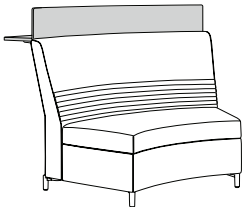
HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

ALL	Ale Light	MIN	Mineral
BOL	Bourbon Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BZW	Brazilwood	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BGL	Brighton Light	STU	Studio Teak
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
GRH	Graphite	WEA	Weathered Ash

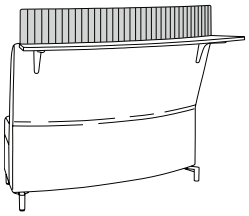
HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	DWH	Designer White
BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey

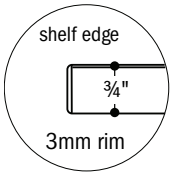
Stand Up Surface with Privacy Screen
Stand Up Surface is ¾" thick provides 9¼" deep surface, mounted at 35"h. This option is available on many of the units, and come with acoustical texture privacy panels. The privacy screen is available in six colors.

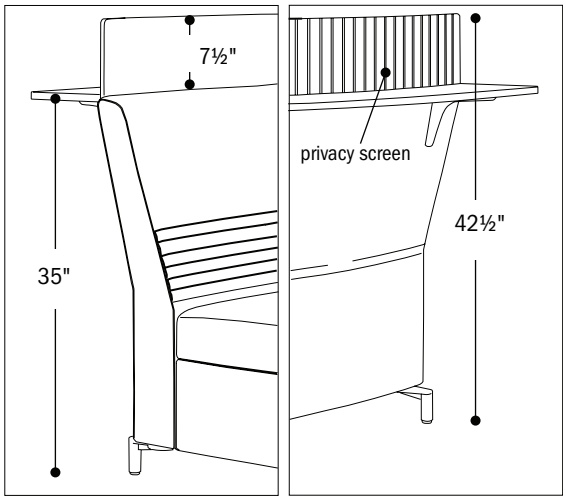


Stand Up Surface
All JSI standard laminates



Privacy Screen
Ash Grey Grey Silver Grey
Cream Milk White





Use JSI Counter Height Stools for proper seating height.

54"r modular units		72"r modular units		freestanding models	
ZV6550-OB	$550	ZV6650-OB	$723	ZV6660	$550
ZV6588-ROB	$550	ZV6688-ROB	$723	ZV6670	$755
ZV6588-LOB	$550	ZV6688-LOB	$723	ZV6680	$996
ZV6588-FOB	$1,179	ZV6688-FOB	$1,356	ZV6665	$550
ZV6588-FOB-RA	$1,179	ZV6688-FOB-RA	$1,356	ZV6675	$755
ZV6588-FOB-LA	$1,179	ZV6688-FOB-LA	$1,356	ZV6685	$996
				ZV6628-FB	$550
				ZV6655-FB	$755
				ZV6683-FB	$996
				ZV6688-FOB-2A	$1,356

Lounge

Rights and Lefts
The handedness of the chair is determined by seated position.

Frame Construction
Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.

Seat Construction
Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency polyurethane multi-density foam.

Back Construction
Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.

Arm Construction
¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Upholstery Detail
Contrasting fabric available on the back or the arms and seat.

Patterned fabric is not recommended as the fabric may not align at the same location.
Screen & Shelf - Outside Back**Tables**

Frame Construction
Arctic Silver powder-coat finish over a fabricated and welded tubular frame.

Top Construction - Veneer
1.5 mm rimmed core with veneer surface.

Legs
Die cast zinc with matte chrome finish.
1" of height adjustability on the glide.

Tablet Arm
¾" thick with Veneer or ½" thick Solid surface. Mechanism allows for a full 360 degree of swivel and writing surface of 14" diameter.

Important Upholstery Information

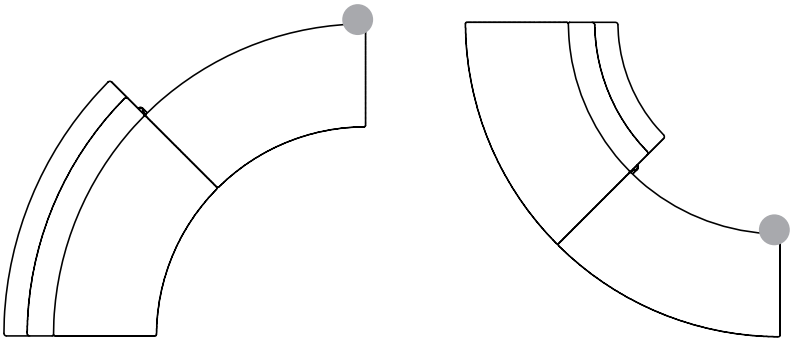
To reduce the number of seams and to achieve a clean look, **Railroaded** off the roll application is standard for Ziva. Line art and pricing for Ziva reflects railroaded fabric. **Due to the size of Ziva and minimal seams, patterned fabrics with the nap (side to side), and leather are not recommended.**

JSI strives to achieve customer satisfaction, therefore requests for patterned fabrics, with a nap application, and leather will be reviewed on a case by case basis. Fill out the sample form on the next page and contact Customer Service. Additional fabric yardage may be required and will be the customer's responsibility. The customer may also be asked to approve additional seaming. Other additional charges may apply. If a patterned fabric is specified, JSI does not guarantee matching at seams.

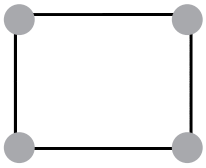
Standard Seaming

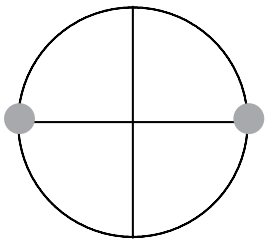
The back and seat are upholstered separately and therefore will have no joining seams, only tailoring seams as per the product design. Shown below are examples of seams required to join the fabric on the seat and surround. (marked with a ●)

The seat seam is hidden on freestanding and modular units with full backs. Partial back modular units have seaming on the bench section on the same side as the back.

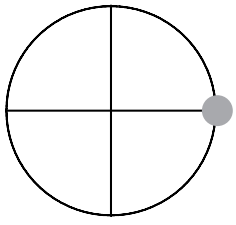


Benches (freestanding and modular) and ottomans have tailoring seams to align with the feet on the seat platform.



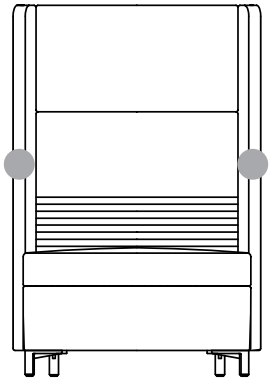


48″ and 42″



36″

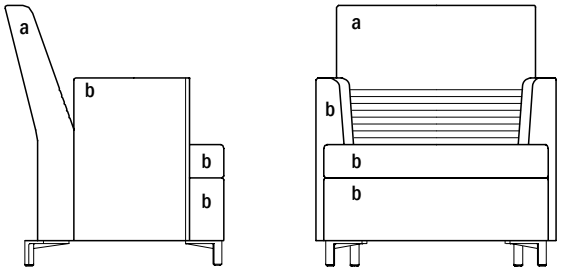
Privacy Surround will have a fabric joining seam on the front band of surround.



Seating Material Options

This form must accompany order when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.
Call for yardage and pricing.

Area (a), (b) and (c) are upholstery and can be specified in contrasting fabric. Legs and handle are a die-cast zinc with a matte chrome finish.

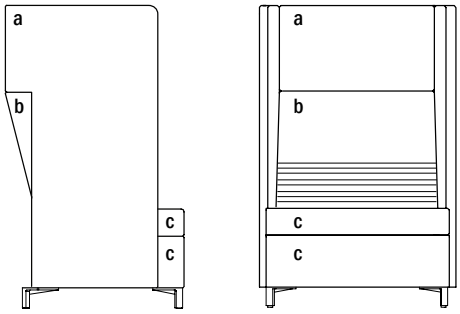


Freestanding & Modular

Model Number: _____

Back (a): _____

Arms, Seat & Base (b): _____



Freestanding with Surround

Model Number: _____

Surround (a): _____

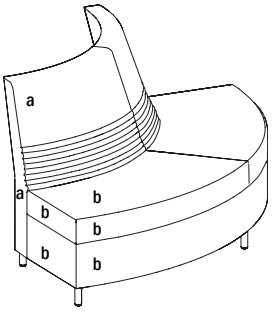
Back (b): _____

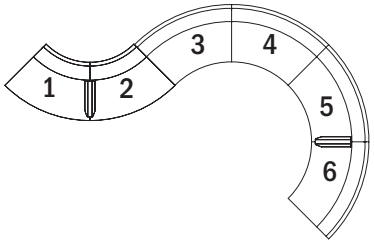
Seat & Base (c): _____

photo copy or scan

Large Configurations

When using three or more modular units that will be connected as a single configuration, it is very helpful if the models and upholstery fabric are listed in sequence. This will assist in the order entry process and assure a better match of the configuration. Refer to the diagrams below.



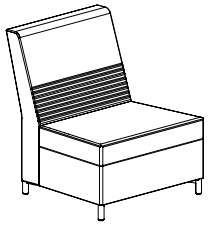


Sequence	Model #	Fabric a	Fabric b
1 of ____			
2 of ____			
3 of ____			
4 of ____			
5 of ____			
6 of ____			
7 of ____			
8 of ____			
9 of ____			

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



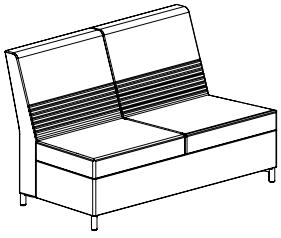
ZV6660

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad
- front casters and pull available, specify and add $148 list
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $243 list or single simplex add $924 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	31	36
Seat	20½	29⅜	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	82
		Cu Ft	23

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,258
A	$2,309
B	$2,403
C	$2,569
D	$2,779
E	$2,992
F	$3,220
G	$3,537
H	$3,880
I	$4,410
J	$5,049

Two Seat



ZV6670

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $486 list or single simplex add $338 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	58½	36
Seat	20½	56¾	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	154
		Cu Ft	42

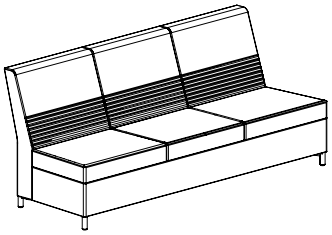
List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,783
A	$3,881
B	$4,071
C	$4,400
D	$4,826
E	$5,252
F	$5,702
G	$6,338
H	$7,021
I	$8,086
J	$9,365

Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat



ZV6680

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left, right and center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $729 list or single simplex add $507 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	86	36
Seat	20½	84⅜	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	224
		Cu Ft	62

COM	$5,680
A	$5,827
B	$6,109
C	$6,609
D	$7,247
E	$7,885
F	$8,557
G	$9,519
H	$10,537
I	$12,134
J	$14,052

ZIVA

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

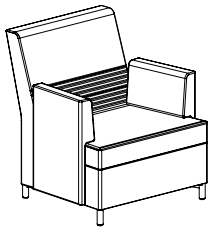
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



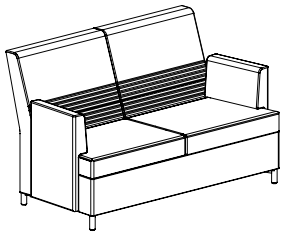
ZV6665

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad
- front casters and pull available, specify and add $148 list
- tablet available, specify and add $648 list for standard solid surface or $547 list for laminate or veneer; indicate right or left as seated and finish
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $243 list or single simplex add $924 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $550; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	33⅛	36
Seat	20½	24¼	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	97
		Cu Ft	24

COM	$2,885
A	$2,952
B	$3,088
C	$3,325
D	$3,628
E	$3,932
F	$4,253
G	$4,709
H	$5,195
I	$5,958
J	$6,868

Two Seat



ZV6675

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad
- tablet available, specify and add $648 list for standard solid surface or $547 list for laminate or veneer; indicate right or left as seated and finish
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $486 list or single simplex add $338 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $755; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	60¾	36
Seat	20½	51¾	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	198
		Cu Ft	44

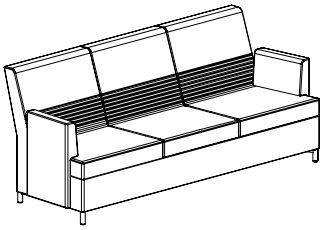
COM	$4,493
A	$4,609
B	$4,840
C	$5,243
D	$5,757
E	$6,273
F	$6,821
G	$7,598
H	$8,423
I	$9,716
J	$11,269

Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat



ZV6685

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad
- tablet available, specify and add $648 list for standard solid surface or $547 list for laminate or veneer; indicate right or left as seated and finish
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left, right and center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $729 list or single simplex add $507 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $971; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	88¼	36
Seat	20½	79¼	17½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	258
		Cu Ft	63

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$6,409
A	$6,572
B	$6,898
C	$7,467
D	$8,196
E	$8,926
F	$9,696
G	$10,793
H	$11,958
I	$13,785
J	$15,974

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

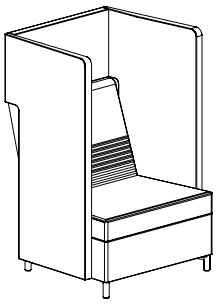
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

FREESTANDING

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Single Seat with Surround



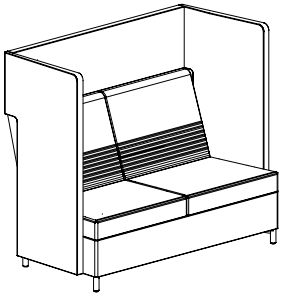
ZV6660-PS

- upholstered seat, back and surround
- fabric application is railroad
- front casters and pull available, specify and add $148 list
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	33¾	50½
Seat	20½	24¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	119
		Cu Ft	37

COM	$3,680
A	$3,795
B	$4,026
C	$4,428
D	$4,945
E	$5,462
F	$6,007
G	$6,783
H	$7,610
I	$8,904
J	$10,454

Two Seat with Surround



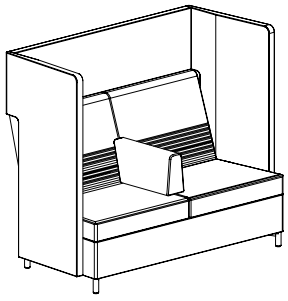
ZV6670-PS

- upholstered seat, back and surround
- fabric application is railroad
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	61¼	50½
Seat	20½	51¾	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12¾	Ctn Wt	211
		Cu Ft	61

COM	$4,919
A	$5,095
B	$5,439
C	$6,043
D	$6,817
E	$7,594
F	$8,413
G	$9,573
H	$10,816
I	$12,755
J	$15,084

Two Seat with Surround and Middle Arm



ZV6672-PS

- upholstered seat, back and surround
- fabric application is railroad
- tablet available, specify and add $648 list for standard solid surface or $547 list for laminate or veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	61¼	50½
Seat	20½	51¾	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	225
		Cu Ft	61

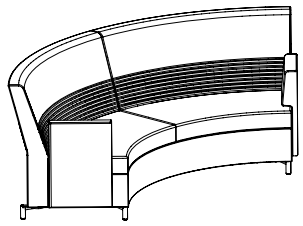
COM	$5,187
A	$5,373
B	$5,737
C	$6,375
D	$7,196
E	$8,017
F	$8,885
G	$10,116
H	$11,430
I	$13,483
J	$15,946

Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back and Arms



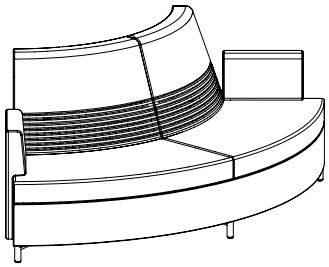
ZV6688-FOB-2A

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $648 list for standard solid surface or $547 list for laminate or veneer; indicate right or left as seated and finish
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $486 list or single simplex add $338 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,356; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	59¼	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12½	Ctn Wt	269
		Cu Ft	97

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$6,049
A	$6,221
B	$6,558
C	$7,150
D	$7,912
E	$8,671
F	$9,475
G	$10,612
H	$11,830
I	$13,730
J	$16,013

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back and Arms



ZV6688-FIB-2A

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $648 list for standard solid surface or $547 list for laminate or veneer; indicate right or left as seated and finish
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	45⅝	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	254
		Cu Ft	81

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$5,959
A	$6,087
B	$6,346
C	$6,794
D	$7,371
E	$7,951
F	$8,558
G	$9,426
H	$10,351
I	$11,795
J	$13,529

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

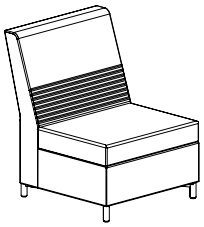
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

In-Line Single Seat



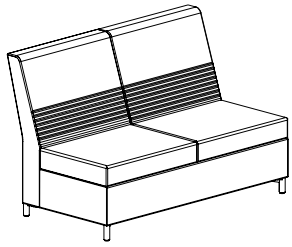
ZV6628-FB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $243 list or single simplex add $924 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $550; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	27½	36
Seat	20½	27½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	82
		Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,189
A	$2,238
B	$2,333
C	$2,499
D	$2,710
E	$2,924
F	$3,148
G	$3,466
H	$3,809
I	$4,339
J	$4,981

In-Line Two Seat



ZV6655-FB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $486 list or single simplex add $338 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $755; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	55	36
Seat	20½	55⅛	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	154
		Cu Ft	40

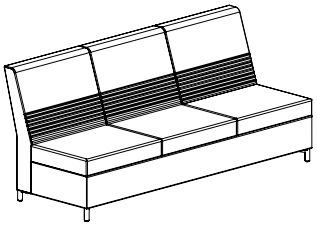
COM	$3,828
A	$3,924
B	$4,114
C	$4,444
D	$4,871
E	$5,295
F	$5,747
G	$6,382
H	$7,067
I	$8,129
J	$9,408

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

In-Line Three Seat



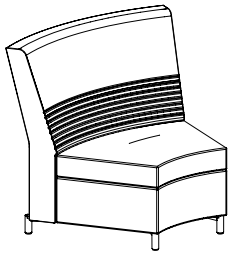
ZV6683-FB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left, right and center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $729 list or single simplex add $507 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $971; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	82½	36
Seat	20½	82⅝	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	224
		Cu Ft	59

COM	$5,835
A	$5,978
B	$6,263
C	$6,761
D	$7,399
E	$8,035
F	$8,711
G	$9,666
H	$10,688
I	$12,286
J	$14,201

72″ Radius Wedge with Outside Back



ZV6650-0B

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $243 list or single simplex add $924 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $723; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	54⅞	36
Seat	20½	31⅛	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	129
		Cu Ft	44

COM	$2,932
A	$3,006
B	$3,153
C	$3,416
D	$3,748
E	$4,084
F	$4,437
G	$4,938
H	$5,474
I	$6,310
J	$7,313

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

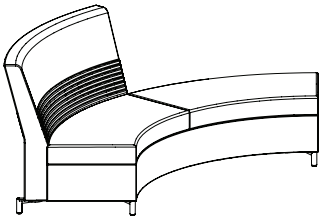
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Outside Back



right shown

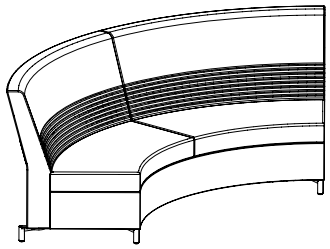
ZV6688-ROB
ZV6688-LOB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $243 list or single simplex add $924 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $723; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	94⅞	36
Seat	20½	59¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	231
		Cu Ft	92

COM	$4,185
A	$4,281
B	$4,472
C	$4,802
D	$5,227
E	$5,654
F	$6,104
G	$6,741
H	$7,423
I	$8,490
J	$9,765

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back



ZV6688-FOB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $486 list or single simplex add $338 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,356; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	59¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	190
		Cu Ft	100

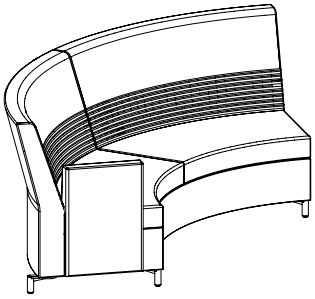
COM	$5,317
A	$5,466
B	$5,763
C	$6,285
D	$6,953
E	$7,624
F	$8,327
G	$9,332
H	$10,402
I	$12,075
J	$14,081

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back and Arm



right shown

ZV6688-FOB-RA
ZV6688-FOB-LA

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $648 list for standard solid surface or $547 list for laminate or veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $486 list or single simplex add $338 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,356; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	59¼	17½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11¾	Ctn Wt	275
		Cu Ft	100

COM	$5,720
A	$5,882
B	$6,200
C	$6,757
D	$7,471
E	$8,185
F	$8,941
G	$10,013
H	$11,156
I	$12,942
J	$15,088

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

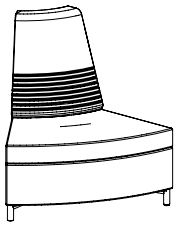
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

32″ Radius Wedge with Inside Back



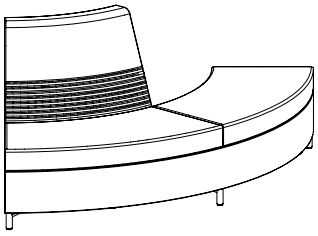
ZV6651-IB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32¾	47⅜	36
Seat	20½	25⅛	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	114
		Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,889
A	$2,943
B	$3,053
C	$3,241
D	$3,483
E	$3,726
F	$3,983
G	$4,349
H	$4,735
I	$5,345
J	$6,076

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Inside Back



right shown

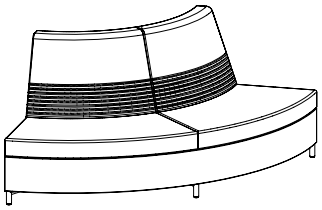
ZV6688-RIB
ZV6688-LIB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	52⅞	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	189
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$4,138
A	$4,213
B	$4,363
C	$4,624
D	$4,957
E	$5,293
F	$5,644
G	$6,146
H	$6,683
I	$7,519
J	$8,521

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back



ZV6688-FIB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	45⅝	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	231
		Cu Ft	81

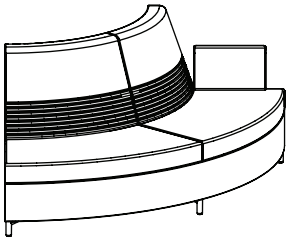
COM	$5,222
A	$5,330
B	$5,547
C	$5,927
D	$6,413
E	$6,899
F	$7,411
G	$8,145
H	$8,921
I	$10,140
J	$11,598

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back



right shown

ZV6688-FIB-RA
ZV6688-FIB-LA

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $648 list for standard solid surface or $547 list for laminate or veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	45⅝	17½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	242
		Cu Ft	81

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$5,630
A	$5,748
B	$5,984
C	$6,400
D	$6,931
E	$7,465
F	$8,026
G	$8,823
H	$9,676
I	$11,006
J	$12,604

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

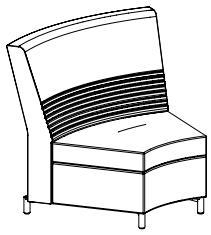
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

54″ Radius Wedge with Outside Back



ZV6550-0B

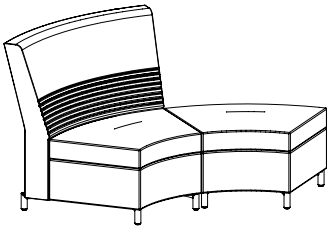
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $243 list or single simplex add $924 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $550; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	41⅛	36
Seat	20½	18¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	78
		Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,430
A	$2,481
B	$2,581
COL/C	$2,756
D	$2,982
E	$3,208
F	$3,557
G	$3,932
H	$4,333
I	$4,960
J	$5,710

-

54″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Outside Back



right shown

ZV6588-ROB
ZV6588-LOB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $243 list or single simplex add $924 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or white (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $550; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

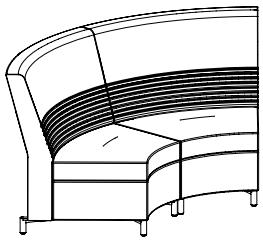
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	95⅛	36
Seat	20½	33½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¾	Ctn Wt	139
		Cu Ft	95

COM	$3,426
A	$3,490
B	$3,619
COL/C	$3,842
D	$4,131
E	$4,418
F	$4,868
G	$5,345
H	$5,858
I	$6,659
J	$7,617

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

54″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back



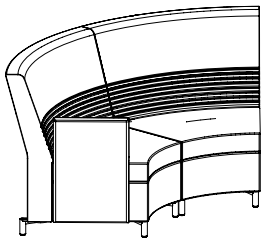
ZV6588-FOB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $486 list or single simplex add $338 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or white (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,179; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	44½	75¾	36
Seat	20½	33½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	132
		Cu Ft	11

COM	$4,170
A	$4,256
B	$4,431
COL/C	$4,732
D	$5,119
E	$5,509
F	$6,111
G	$6,758
H	$7,448
I	$8,527
J	$9,820

54″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back and Arm



ZV6588-FOB-RA
ZV6588-FOB-LA

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $648 list for standard solid surface or $547 list for laminate or veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $486 list or single simplex add $338 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or white (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,179; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	45½	75¾	36
Seat	20½	33½	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	142
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$4,370
A	$4,465
B	$4,650
COL/C	$4,976
D	$5,396
E	$5,815
F	$6,468
G	$7,165
H	$7,913
I	$9,076
J	$10,476

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

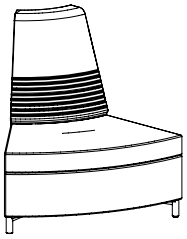
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

14″ Radius Wedge with Inside Back



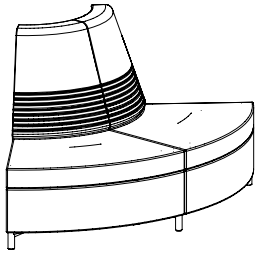
ZV6551-IB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32¾	36⅜	36
Seat	20½	19½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	115
		Cu Ft	29

COM	$2,184
A	$2,225
B	$2,306
COL/C	$2,445
D	$2,627
E	$2,810
F	$3,093
G	$3,393
H	$3,718
I	$4,219
J	$4,826

14″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back



ZV6588-FIB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	66½	36
Seat	20½	35½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	102
		Cu Ft	63

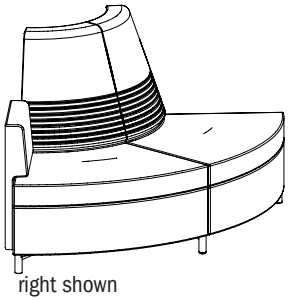
COM	$3,690
A	$3,761
B	$3,899
COL/C	$4,143
D	$4,455
E	$4,770
F	$5,256
G	$5,777
H	$6,334
I	$7,202
J	$8,247

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

14" Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back and Arm



right shown

ZV6588-FIB-RA
ZV6588-FIB-LA

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $648 list for standard solid surface or $547 list for laminate or veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	66½	36
Seat	20½	35½	17½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	112
		Cu Ft	63

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,860
A	$3,939
B	$4,094
COL/C	$4,367
D	$4,718
E	$5,068
F	$5,613
G	$6,197
H	$6,821
I	$7,795
J	$8,964

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

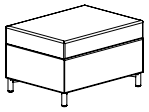
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Singe Seat Bench



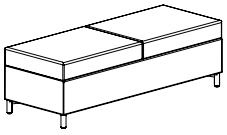
ZV6628

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	27½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	50
		Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,793
A	$1,824
B	$1,876
C	$1,972
D	$2,091
E	$2,213
F	$2,344
G	$2,524
H	$2,719
I	$3,025
J	$3,388

Two Seat Bench



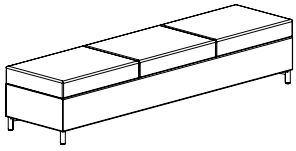
ZV6655

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	55	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	73
		Cu Ft	14

COM	$3,043
A	$3,100
B	$3,207
C	$3,397
D	$3,640
E	$3,884
F	$4,139
G	$4,505
H	$4,893
I	$5,504
J	$6,234

Three Seat Bench



ZV6683

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	82½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	146
		Cu Ft	21

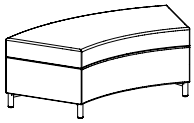
COM	$4,346
A	$4,428
B	$4,591
C	$4,874
D	$5,242
E	$5,603
F	$5,990
G	$6,535
H	$7,119
I	$8,034
J	$9,129

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

72″ Radius Wedge Bench



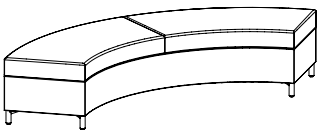
ZV6647

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅝	47⅜	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	57
		Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,885
A	$1,923
B	$1,999
C	$2,131
D	$2,298
E	$2,465
F	$2,641
G	$2,893
H	$3,161
I	$3,578
J	$4,080

72″ Radius Quarter Round Bench



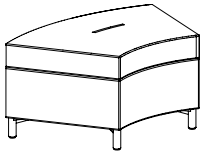
ZV6688

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32⅝	87⅝	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	105
		Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,325
A	$3,400
B	$3,549
C	$3,810
D	$4,143
E	$4,477
F	$4,832
G	$5,333
H	$5,870
I	$6,706
J	$7,710

54 ″ Radius Wedge Bench



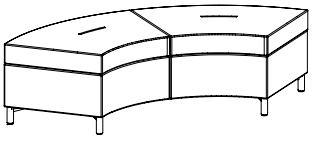
ZV6547

- upholstered seat
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29⅝	34⅜	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34
		Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,670
A	$1,697
B	$1,755
COL/C	$1,851
D	$1,978
E	$2,103
F	$2,298
G	$2,507
H	$2,729
I	$3,075
J	$3,494

54 ″ Radius Quarter Round Bench



ZV6588

- upholstered seat
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32⅝	63⅝	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	63
		Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,657
A	$2,699
B	$2,782
COL/C	$2,930
D	$3,115
E	$3,303
F	$3,597
G	$3,911
H	$4,243
I	$4,765
J	$5,392

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

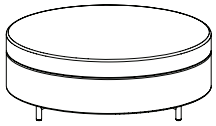
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.
- Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ dia. Ottoman



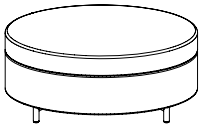
ZV6648

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48	48	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	95
		Cu Ft	27

COM	$2,553
A	$2,610
B	$2,717
C	$2,907
D	$3,149
E	$3,393
F	$3,651
G	$4,015
H	$4,403
I	$5,012
J	$5,744

42″ dia. Ottoman



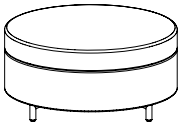
ZV6642

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	79
		Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,152
A	$2,207
B	$2,316
C	$2,506
D	$2,747
E	$2,991
F	$3,248
G	$3,614
H	$4,002
I	$4,610
J	$5,342

36″ dia. Ottoman



ZV6636

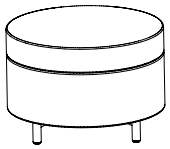
- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	36	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	65
		Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,734
A	$1,784
B	$1,879
C	$2,042
D	$2,255
E	$2,469
F	$2,696
G	$3,014
H	$3,355
I	$3,886
J	$4,525

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
24″ dia. Ottoman	ZV6624 · upholstered seat · fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended		COM $1,343 A $1,364 B $1,406 COL/C $1,479 D $1,573 E $1,666 F $1,812 G $1,968 H $2,138 I $2,397 J $2,710



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	48
		Cu Ft	8

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

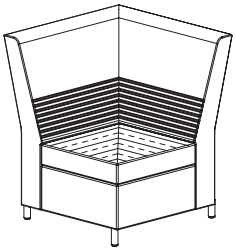
Specifications

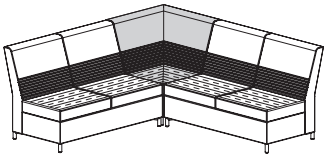
- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.
- Linking bracket included.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Square Corner Unit
Center - Fabric Diagonal





*CUD - in application

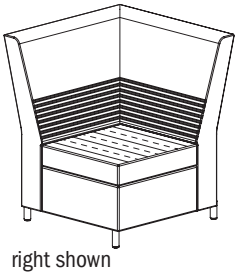
ZV6600-CUD

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric runs diagonal
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $486 list or single simplex add $338 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $676; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

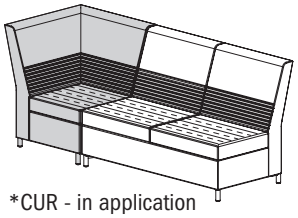
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	30⅜	36
Seat	20½	20½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	79
		Cu Ft	30

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,699
A	$2,752
B	$2,856
COL/C	$3,039
D	$3,274
E	$3,509
F	$3,877
G	$4,269
H	$4,686
I	$5,341
J	$6,125

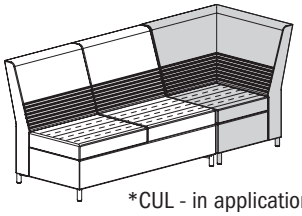
Square Corner Unit
Right - Fabric Runs Right



right shown



*CUR - in application



*CUL - in application

ZV6600-CUR
ZV6600-CUL

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric runs to the right
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $486 list or single simplex add $338 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $676; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

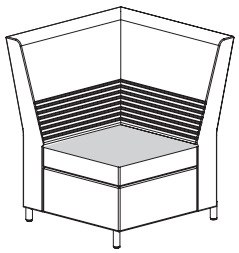
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	30⅜	36
Seat	20½	20½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	79
		Cu Ft	30

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,699
A	$2,752
B	$2,856
COL/C	$3,039
D	$3,274
E	$3,509
F	$3,877
G	$4,269
H	$4,686
I	$5,341
J	$6,125

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table Unit with Upholstery - Laminate Diagonal



ZV6600-CTF

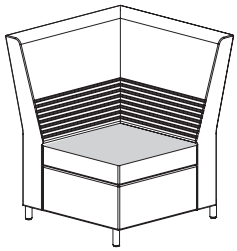
- upholstered back and worksurface
- fabric runs to the left
- surface is laminate
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $486 list or single simplex add $338 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $676; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	30⅜	36
Seat	20½	20½	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	82
		Cu Ft	30

COM	$2,813
A	$2,863
B	$2,964
COL/C	$3,139
D	$3,367
E	$3,591
F	$3,945
G	$4,322
H	$4,723
I	$5,351
J	$6,105

Corner Table Unit with Upholstery - Veneer Diagonal



ZV6600-CVV

- upholstered back and worksurface
- fabric runs diagonal
- surface is veneer - grain runs diagonal
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $486 list or single simplex add $338 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $676; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	30⅜	36
Seat	20½	20½	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	82
		Cu Ft	30

COM	$3,049
A	$3,098
B	$3,197
COL/C	$3,375
D	$3,601
E	$3,828
F	$4,179
G	$4,557
H	$4,959
I	$5,588
J	$6,344

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

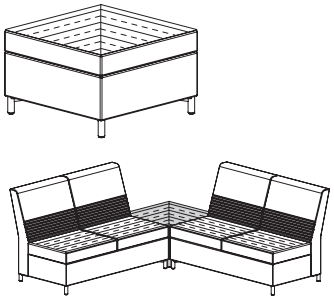
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Square Corner Ottoman - Fabric Diagonal



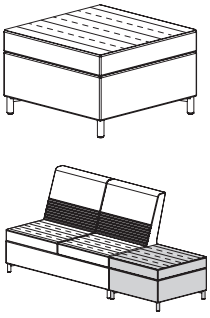
ZV6610-BD

- fabric runs to the left
- fabric runs diagonal
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17½
Seat	26	26	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	43
		Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,700
A	$1,731
B	$1,793
COL/C	$1,905
D	$2,045
E	$2,188
F	$2,407
G	$2,643
H	$2,896
I	$3,291
J	$3,763

Square Corner Ottoman- Fabric Railroad



ZV6610-BR

- fabric runs railroad
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17½
Seat	26	26	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	43
		Cu Ft	10

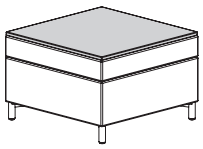
COM	$1,700
A	$1,731
B	$1,793
COL/C	$1,905
D	$2,045
E	$2,188
F	$2,407
G	$2,643
H	$2,896
I	$3,291
J	$3,763

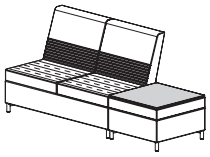
Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Table Ottoman with Upholstery - Veneer Surface





ZV6610-TVV

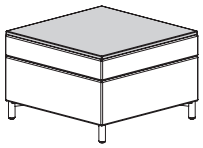
- veneer top
- fabric chassis
- surface is veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

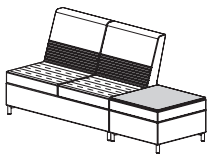
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17½
Seat	26	26	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
		Cu Ft	10

COM	$2,101
A	$2,132
B	$2,196
COL/C	$2,306
D	$2,447
E	$2,589
F	$2,811
G	$3,048
H	$3,299
I	$3,693
J	$4,164

Table Ottoman with Upholstery - Laminate Surface





ZV6610-TTF

- laminate top
- fabric chassis
- surface is laminate
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17½
Seat	26	26	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
		Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,863
A	$1,895
B	$1,958
COL/C	$2,069
D	$2,210
E	$2,352
F	$2,574
G	$2,810
H	$3,061
I	$3,455
J	$3,927

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

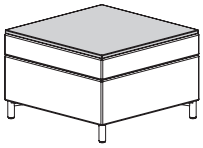
Specifications

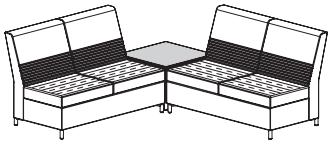
- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Table Ottoman with Upholstery - Veneer Surface Diagonal Grain





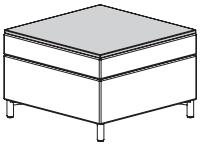
ZV6610-DVV

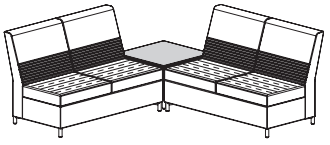
- veneer top - grain runs diagonal
- fabric chassis
- surface is veneer - grain runs diagonal
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17½
Seat	26	26	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
		Cu Ft	10

COM	$2,101
A	$2,132
B	$2,196
COL/C	$2,306
D	$2,447
E	$2,589
F	$2,811
G	$3,048
H	$3,299
I	$3,693
J	$4,164

Table Ottoman with Upholstery - Laminate Surface Diagonal Grain





ZV6610-DTF

- laminate top- grain runs diagonal
- fabric chassis
- surface is laminate - grain runs diagonal
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17½
Seat	26	26	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
		Cu Ft	10

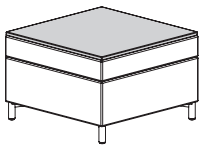
COM	$1,863
A	$1,895
B	$1,958
COL/C	$2,069
D	$2,210
E	$2,352
F	$2,574
G	$2,810
H	$3,061
I	$3,455
J	$3,927

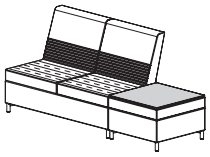
Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Table Ottoman with Upholstery - Solid Surface





ZV6610-TSS

- solid surface top
- fabric chassis
- surface is solid surface
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17½
Seat	26	26	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
		Cu Ft	10

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,497
A	$2,531
B	$2,593
COL/C	$2,703
D	$2,845
E	$2,986
F	$3,207
G	$3,443
H	$3,454
I	$4,089
J	$4,562

ZIVA

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

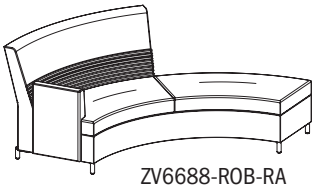
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

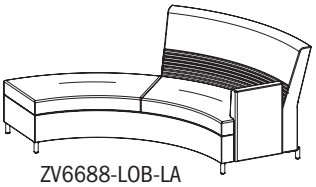
- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Outside Back and Right Arm



ZV6688-ROB-RA



ZV6688-LOB-LA

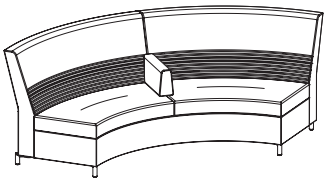
ZV6688-ROB-RA
ZV6688-LOB-LA

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $243 list or single simplex add $924 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $723; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen
- tablet available, specify and add $648 list for standard solid surface or $547 list for laminate or veneer

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	95⅞	36
Seat	20½	26	17½
Arm			
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¾	Ctn Wt	231
		Cu Ft	92

COM	$4,592
A	$4,703
B	$4,914
COL/C	$5,285
D	$5,762
E	$6,242
F	$6,772
G	$7,494
H	$8,266
I	$9,476
J	$10,923

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back and Center Arm



ZV6688-FOB-CA

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $486 list or single simplex add $338 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,356; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	26	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11¾	Ctn Wt	190
		Cu Ft	100

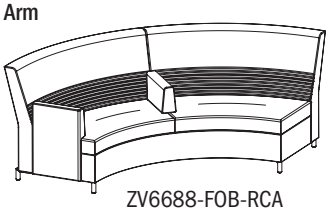
COM	$5,725
A	$5,888
B	$6,208
COL/C	$6,769
D	$7,488
E	$8,211
F	$8,996
G	$10,084
H	$11,246
I	$13,061
J	$15,240

Specification information shown at right.

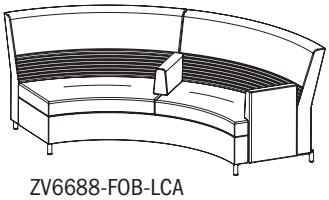
MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back and Right and Center Arm



ZV6688-FOB-RCA



ZV6688-FOB-LCA

ZV6688-FOB-RCA
ZV6688-FOB-LCA

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $486 list or single simplex add $338 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,356; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	26	17½
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	12½	Ctn Wt	200
		Cu Ft	100

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$6,129
A	$6,303
B	$6,642
COL/C	$7,241
D	$8,006
E	$8,773
F	$9,610
G	$10,766
H	$12,001
I	$13,928
J	$16,247

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

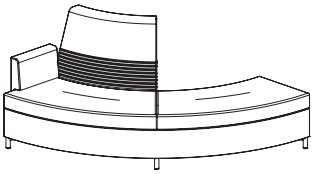
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

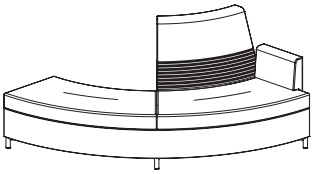
MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Inside Back and Right Arm



ZV6688-RIB-RA



ZV6688-LIB-LA

ZV6688-RIB-RA
ZV6688-LIB-LA

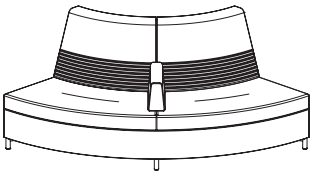
- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- tablet available, specify and add $648 list for standard solid surface or $547 list for laminate or veneer

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	88⅜	36
Seat	20½	26	17½
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	189
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$4,547
A	$4,636
B	$4,806
COL/C	$5,109
D	$5,492
E	$5,879
F	$6,312
G	$6,899
H	$7,526
I	$8,505
J	$9,681

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back and Center Arm



ZV6688-FIB-CA

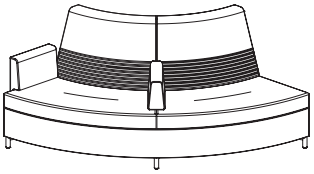
- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	26	17½

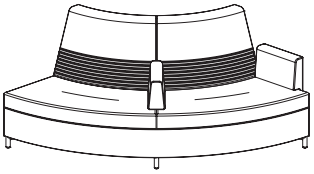
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	231
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$5,630
A	$5,751
B	$5,989
COL/C	$6,411
D	$6,949
E	$7,487
F	$8,080
G	$8,897
H	$9,765
I	$11,126
J	$12,759

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back and Right and Center Arm



ZV6688-FIB-RCA



ZV6688-FIB-LCA

ZV6688-FIB-RCA
ZV6688-FIB-LCA

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- tablet available, specify and add $648 list for standard solid surface or $547 list for laminate or veneer

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	26	17½
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	242
		Cu Ft	81

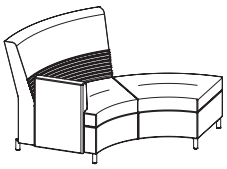
COM	$6,037
A	$6,169
B	$6,427
COL/C	$6,882
D	$7,467
E	$8,051
F	$8,695
G	$9,575
H	$10,519
I	$11,992
J	$13,762

Specification information shown at right.

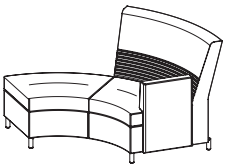
MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

54″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Outside Back and Right Arm



ZV6588-ROB-RA



ZV6588-LOB-LA

ZV6588-ROB-RA
ZV6588-LOB-LA

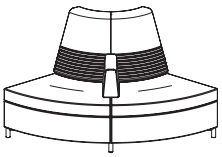
- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $243 list or single simplex add $924 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- tablet available, specify and add $648 list for standard solid surface or $547 list for laminate or veneer
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $550; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	96⅛	36
Seat	20½	33½	17½
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	139
		Cu Ft	95

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,835
A	$3,911
B	$4,062
COL/C	$4,327
D	$4,666
E	$5,006
F	$5,535
G	$6,098
H	$6,701
I	$7,644
J	$8,777

14″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back and Center Arm



ZV6588-FIB-CA

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $924 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- tablet available, specify and add $648 list for standard solid surface or $547 list for laminate or veneer

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	66½	36
Seat	20½	35½	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	102
		Cu Ft	63

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$4,098
A	$4,181
B	$4,340
COL/C	$4,628
D	$4,991
E	$5,356
F	$5,925
G	$6,530
H	$7,178
I	$8,188
J	$9,407

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Ziva Tables Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
  - **a.) Veneer**
    - **1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Black Oak (BO1) or Double Cut (DC1)**
    - **2.) Wood Finish**
  - **b.) Laminate**
    - **1.) Laminate Color**
  - **c.) Solid Surface**
    - **1.) Solid Surface Color**

Example:

ZVV2448-18MT (model #)	**VENEER** (top material)	**CH1** (wood species)	**CLL** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

a.) Veneer

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

BBM	Bourbon Medium	CLL	Collectors
BRM	Brighton Medium	HRV	Harvest
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber
SIE	Sienna		

BO1 Black Oak *Flat Cut Veneer*

RAV	Raven

DC1 Double Cut Veneer

BAR	Barrel - Oak Pattern	KHK	Khaki
BUF	Buff - Oak Pattern	MIN	Mineral - Oak Pattern
CIN	Cinder - Oak Pattern	RYE	Rye - Oak Pattern
COF	Coffee	SAB	Sable - Oak Pattern
EGR	Egret - Oak Pattern	SAD	Saddle - Oak Pattern
FAW	Fawn	STU	Studio Teak
GRH	Graphite	VAL	Valley

2b.) Laminate

HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

ALL	Ale Light	MIN	Mineral
BOL	Bourbon Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BZW	Brazilwood	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BGL	Brighton Light	STU	Studio Teak
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
GRH	Graphite	WEA	Weathered Ash

HPL *Solid Laminates*

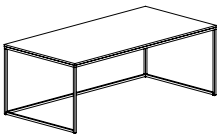
ALB	Alabaster	DWH	Designer White
BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey

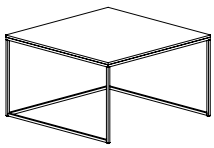
3c.) Solid Surface

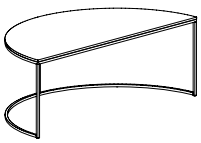
Solid Surfaces

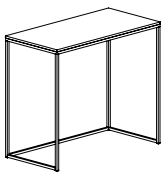
ARM	Armadillo	PEB	Pebble Pearl
BLP	Black Pearl	PUR	Pure White

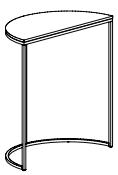
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Flat Cut Veneer	Double Cut Veneer	Solid Surface
Coffee Table	24	48	18	51	15	ZVT2448-18MT	$2,348			
	24	48	18	51	15	ZVV2448-18MT		$2,348	$2,463	
	24	48	18	51	15	ZVS2448-18MT				$2,537
· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame										
Square Coffee Table	30	30	18	42	12	ZVT3030-18MT	$2,210			
	30	30	18	42	12	ZVV3030-18MT		$2,210	$2,317	
	30	30	18	42	12	ZVS3030-18MT				$2,391
· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame										
Half Round Coffee Table	24	48	18	45	15	ZVT2448-18HRT	$2,187			
	24	48	18	45	15	ZVV2448-18HRT		$2,187	$2,292	
	24	48	18	45	15	ZVS2448-18HRT				$2,365
· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame										
Work Height Table	15	30	26	21	8	ZVT1530-26WT	$1,913			
	15	30	26	21	8	ZVV1530-26WT		$1,913	$2,006	
	15	30	26	21	8	ZVS1530-26WT				$2,066
· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame										
Half Round Work Height Table	12	24	26	17	6	ZVT2448-26HRT	$1,357			
	12	24	26	17	6	ZVV2448-26HRT		$1,357	$1,423	
	12	24	26	17	6	ZVS2448-26HRT				$1,468
· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame										
Square Work Height Table	15	15	26	14	5	ZVT1515-26PT	$1,448			
	15	15	26	14	5	ZVV1515-26PT		$1,448	$1,518	
	15	15	26	14	5	ZVS1515-26PT				$1,566
· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame										

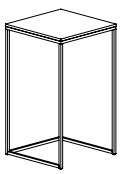












To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer

1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Black Oak (BO1) or Double Cut (DC1)

a.) Finish Color See Finish Color Options

b.) Laminate

1.) Laminate Color See Laminate Color Options

c.) Solid Surface See Solid Surface Color Options